

CENTRAL PATENTS INDEX CLASSIFIED ALERTING BULLETIN

Section D:

FOOD
DETERGENTS

© 1981
DERWENT PUBLICATIONS LTD.
Rochdale House
128 Theobalds Road
London WC1X 8RP England



Food Science & Technology
Information Service

15 APR 1981

C.F.T.R.I., MYSONE
WEEK D04
11 MARCH 81

03725D - 05688D

ABSTRACTS

INDEXES

II - PATENTEE

V - BASIC NUMBER

VII - PATENT NUMBER

| COUNTRY | PUB DATE(S) | NUMBER RANGE |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| BELGIUM | | |
| -Delayed | 29 DEC 80 - 4 JAN 81 | 883,990 - 884,083 |
| -Non Delayed | 31 DEC 80 | 885,013 - 885,114 |
| BRAZIL | 30 DEC 80 | 7,803,598 - 8,006,689 |
| CANADA | 9 DEC 80 | 1,090,951 - 1,091,400 |
| SWITZERLAND | 15 DEC 80 + 31 DEC 80 | 617,559 - 617,822 620,563 - 621,026 |
| DENMARK | 22 DEC 80 | 7,901,999 - 8,003,585 |
| W.GERMANY | | |
| -DAS | 15 JAN 81 | 1,593,421 - 3,020,563 |
| -OLS | 15 JAN 81 | 2,605,799 - 3,026,653 |
| EUROPE | | |
| -Unexamined | 7 JAN 81 | 20,764 - 21,448 |
| -Granted | 7 JAN 81 | 00,001 - 10,020 |
| FRANCE* | 24 OCT 80 (BOPI 28 NOV 80) | 2,452,232 - 2,452,856 |
| UNITED KINGDOM | 21 JAN 81 | 1,582,941 - 1,583,320 2,051,531 - 2,052,230 |
| JAPAN | | |
| -Unexamined | — 15 NOV - 20 NOV 80 | 47,010,343 - 55,111,774 55,146,601 - 55,149,600 |
| -Examined | 19 DEC - 26 DEC 80 | 80,050,601 - 80,051,880 |
| NETHERLANDS | 22 DEC - 29 DEC 80 | 7,904,723 - 8,003,634 |
| NORWAY | 22 DEC 80 | 7,901,679 - 8,003,310 |
| ROMANIA | FEBRUARY 80 | 58,491 - 72,778 |
| SWEDEN | 22 DEC 80 | 7,904,320 - 8,007,913 |
| SOVIET UNION | — | 297,305 - 736,024 |
| UNITED STATES | | |
| -Reissues | 6 JAN 81 | Re30,469 - Re30,474 |
| -Defensives | 6 JAN 81 | T100,201 - T100,204 |
| -Patents | 6 JAN 81 | 4,242,757 - 4,244,056 |
| PCT | 8 JAN 81 | 8,100,001 - 8,100,034 |

*Printed patents actually published mid November - late November, 1980

Arrangement of Abstracts

See Appendix I for definition of 'Major' and 'Minor' Countries.

'MAJOR' COUNTRIES – An alerting abstract of every basic and examined equivalent document is provided except for equivalents from Canada, East Germany, Sweden and Switzerland. The abstracts are arranged in CPI class order and within any one of the 135 classes are in country and patent number order.

'MINOR' COUNTRIES – Basic headings are included in sequence with the entries from the 'Major' countries.

CPI Section Headings

See inside cover for further details.

| | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|---|--|
| A | Polymer Chemistry | F | Textiles, Paper, Cellulose |
| AE | Polymer & General Chemistry | G | Printing, Coating, Photographic Chemistry |
| A+ | Polymer Applns. | H | Petroleum |
| B | Pharmaceuticals | J | Chemical Engineering |
| C | Agricultural Chemistry | K | Nucleonics, Explosives, Protection |
| D | Food, Disinfectants, Detergents | L | Refractories, Ceramics |
| E | General Chemistry | M | Metallurgy |
| E+ | General Chemistry Applns. | | |

Typical Abstract Heading

See CPI/WPI Instruction Manual No. 1A for explanation of the various flagged descriptors.

| Patentee Code | | Main CPI Class | | Patent No | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| Patentee Name | | for Section | | | |
| Other Classes | | Latest Priority | | Earliest Priority | |
| Publication Date | | Earliest Disclosure Basic Patent | | Accession No | |
| | | | | IPC | |
| MEDA- | | A89 | | 69369W/42 | =US 3964-992 |
| Chamber and process for 2-way electrophoresis - for sepn. of very small samples of body fluids (SE28.7.75) | | | | | |
| MEDAC GES KLINISCHE 11.10.74-DE-448552 (31.12.73-DE-365284) | | | | | |
| B04 J03 R16 (22.06.76) *FR2256-410 G01n-27/26 | | | | | |

Copies of Specifications may be ordered from our PATENTS SUPPLY DIVISION.

D1: FOOD; FERMENTATION

D11: BAKING

★ D11 03767 D/04 ★ CA 1091-177
 Projecting baking trays to or from storage stack - by chain conveyor
 projecting lugs carrying pivot
 LITEN & PULVER INC 05.10.77-US-839456
 (09.12.80) B65g-59/02
 8 as 312605 (53pp295)
 g trays are transferred from a stack by a chain conveyor
 has an electromagnet suspended from a pair of pivots. The
 are formed by lugs which project upwards from a pair of
 or chains which pass round sprockets at the unstacking
 . The sprockets are carried by a carriage which is lowered to
 gain the unloading station adjacent the top of the stack as it is
 ded. The length of the lugs is equal to the radius of the
 kets and this arrangement temporarily halts the magnets
 adjacent the top of the stack.
 e appts. can load or unload baking trays from a stack. During
 ding the electromagnet is temporarily stopped. The transfer
 on moves up and down a stationary stack of trays and the speed
 eration is faster than a device with a movable stack.

I-★ D11 03861 D/04 ★ DE 2926-753
 d edible strands cutting machine - with circulating cutter blade
 dipping into cleansing bath
 AMISCH KLEINWEFER 03.07.79-DE-926753
 (5.01.81) A21c-11/10 B29c-17/14
 79 as 926753 (23pp39)
 machine to cut off short bars or cubes of strands of cake or other
 e material with a viscous filling prior to their coating receives
 slit strands from an endless conveyor which moves them
 mittedly to a cutting device.
 e latter consists of endless chains which carry long cutter
 es and are guided at right angles to the strands at the cutting
 on. After the cut the chains with the cutter blades are taken
 gh a cleansing bath.
 is machine reduces the amount of rejected products to a minim
 as a high functional reliability.

LF/★ D11 03921 D/04 ★ DE 2928-534
 ed honey cake spreading machine - for dough on wafers in
 ified recesses of revolving drum
 VOLFEL P 14.07.79-DE-928534 (00.00.78-DE-804033)
 (5.01.81) A21c-09/04
 79 as 928534 Add to 2804033 (9pp39)
 machine to apply dough to prebaked wafers in the mfr. of spiced
 ycake was described in the Parent Patent No. 2804033,
 rding to which the dough nozzle opening has a shape to suit the
 rical shell segment shape of each cake recess in the revolving
 n. The prodn. of cakes of any contours is simplified by giving
 recess a shape equal to the mirror image of the finished cake.
 is requires no reciprocating cutter blades which need cleaning
 move adhering dough.

T/ D11 38870 S/23 = DS 1959-786
 her/processor for stale bread, acid, pulp - yeast etc
 ETTER R (VET) 28.11.69-DE-959786
 (5.01.81) *DE1959-786 + A21c-01
 69 as 959786 (4pp39)
 machine for the processing of stale bread, leaven, yeast and water
 bakeries consists of a cylindrical tank of several metres height
 h has at the bottom an impeller, driven by a motor, below it. A
 ndrical ring surrounding the impeller has inner serrated edges
 h break up the stale bread in conjunction with the impeller.
 e ring can be extended telescopically upward by other tubes to
 the level of the contents. A conical deflector at the bottom
 ects the crushed material and causes it to rise in the outer
 ulus.
 is machine can process even large lumps of stale bread
 sfactorily. (DS)

EP D11 32835 C/19 = EP -21-313
 age-resistant ready-to-use paste for pasta - contains fresh basil,
 lc. hard cheese, fat and controlled salt to water ratio
 PC INTERNATIONAL INC 16.06.79-DE-924358
 (07.01.81) *DS2924-358 A231-01/22 + A23c-19/09
 3.80 as 103357 (26pp513) (G) FR2091686 DE1517136 2.Jnl.Ref E(CH
 T LI)

Ready-to-use, storage stable herb paste, esp. for flavouring pasta
 dishes comprises 8-80 wt.% basil, 0.1-8 wt.% garlic, up to 80wt.%
 hard cheese, edible fats and 12-80 wt.% water (including that in the
 other components).

The compsn. may also contain herbs and spices, herb substitutes,
 preservatives and/or extenders, and has the following
 characteristics: (a) fresh basil is used which has neither been dried
 nor heated to above 70 deg. C; (b) fresh garlic is used; (c) no
 preservatives in the sense of the additives regulations of 20.12.77 are
 present; (d) salt and opt. monosodium glutamate (MSG) are present
 such that the ratio of the sum of the amts. of basil, garlic and any
 other fresh herbs in wt.% to the sum of the amt. of salt and MSG in
 wt.% is 3:1 to 5:1, and the wt. ratio MSG to salt is at most 1:3; (e) the
 hard cheese content is at least 20 wt.%; (f) the water content of the
 hard cheese is 25-50 wt.% and the wt. ratio of its salt content to the
 water content is less than 1:5. and (g) the wt. ratio of the total water
 content to the total content of salt + MSG is greater than 4:1..

The prod. is storage stable and can be used directly in the prepn. of
 dishes as a substitute for freshly-made 'Presto' (an Italian prod.
 made with fresh basil).

LEFE/ D11 90529 Y/51 = GB 1583-182
 Bread baking process - accelerated by brief prebaking in microwave
 oven of specified parameters
 LEFEUVRE S 04.06.76-FR-016906
 (21.01.81) *DE2725-175 A21b-02
 25.05.77 as 021980 (3pp1376)

In bread baking using conventional heating simultaneously with
 micro-wave heating, microwave heating is ended first. Pref. the
 conventional heating is infra-red. The microwave generator is pref.
 a magnetron having a power of 5 Kw at 2450 MHz.

Baking time is reduced.

DORS-★ D11 04317 D/04 ★ GB 2051-656
 Partially cooked farinaceous food extrusion device - using liquid
 cooled or heated auger and barrel
 DORSEY-MCCOMB DISTR 01.06.79-US-044545
 (21.01.81) B29f-03/08

22.04.80 as 013182 (8pp 295)

An extruder has a stationary barrel which surrounds a rotating
 auger whose shank diameter increases towards the extrusion die.
 Pref. the ratio of the auger dia to its length is 1:10 and pref the barrel
 is constructed of three sections arranged serially. Pref the die head
 comprises a frusto-conical serrated mole part attached to the auger
 and a complementary female part attached to the barrel.

The barrel carries liquid jackets and liquid is pumped through a
 bore in the core of the auger. The liquid may heat or cool the product
 being extruded.

The appts extrudes a farinaceous partically cooked food under
 controlled temp.

MORA-★ D11 D/04 ★ RO -67-743
 Twin drum cutter for bread-baking - has servomotors for controlling
 the inter-drum distance and the gearing, and dial monitoring of
 material feed
 INTR MORARIT PANIFI 12.09.75-RO-083372
 T06 (20.10.79) A21c-07/06

KLIN/★ D11 05590 D/04 ★ US 4243-687
 Freeze dried bakery compsn. - comprises Lactobacillus
 sanfrancisco in flour culture media
 KLINE L 10.01.79-US-002476 (13.06.77-US-805681)
 (D16) (06.01.81) A21d-08/04

10.01.79 as 002476 Div. ex. 4140800 (23pp513)

Freeze dried bakery compsn. comprises Lactobacillus sanfrancisco
 in a flour culture medium which has been subjected to incubation
 conditions suitable for growing the bacteria prior to freeze drying.
 The lactobacillus sanfrancisco is initially present in an amt. giving
 an initial count of at least about 5×10^6 viable cells per gram
 of culture medium prior to incubation. At least ca. 20% of the viable
 bacteria produced during incubation are recoverable after freeze
 drying.

The weight ratio flour to water in the culture medium prior to
 about 1:1 to 1:2.5, the gluten of the flour being substantially
 undeveloped during incubation. The culture medium contains at
 least about 6 wt. % of at least one disaccharide stabiliser prior to

freeze drying to improve recovery of viable *Lactobacillus* sanfrancisco, and a residue of water of not more than about 4 wt. %. The prod. is used as a French bread starter culture or as a baking additive for other prods. such as English muffins. US 4140800 (17931B/09) claims the prodn.

KANE- ★ D11 05592 D/04 ★US 4243-689
Instant dry noodles prodn. - by forming dough without kneading, and alpha conversion of starch before drying

KANEBO FOODS LTD 12.01.78-JP-003063

A97 (06.01.81) A231-01/16

04.01.79 as 001352 (10pp955)

Non-fried oil free instant noodles are prepd. by (a) prepg. a dough based on wheat flour and contg. at least 25% water, avoiding kneading as much as possible; (b) forming the mixt. into a web; (c) steaming the web to at least 93% starch alpha conversion as measured by the diastase method; (d) drying the web to 15-35wt.% moisture; (e) shaping into individual noddles and (f) further drying to a water content of not more than 10wt.%.

The noodles have a long storage life while dry, do not stick together, hydrate rapidly and have good texture and taste.

KANE- ★ D11 05593 D/04 ★US
Instant dry macaroni prodn. - by formation of dough kneading, and alpha conversion of starch before drying

KANEBO FOODS LTD 19.01.78-JP-004865

A97 (06.01.81) A231-01/16

16.01.79 as 003934 (10pp955)

Instant macaroni is prepd. by (a) forming a mixt. contg. 25- water and wheat flour, opt. with another grain powder or without kneading; (b) steaming the mixt. to 60-80% starch conversion as measured by the diastase process; (c) form. mixt. into shaped pieces; (d) steaming the pieces to at least alpha conversion; (e) drying the pieces to a moisture content more than 10wt.%.

The macaroni has a long storage life, does not stick together, hydrates rapidly, has smooth surfaces and good texture and taste.

See Also

D13 DE 2925516 D16 EP --21179

D12: MEAT; FISH PROCESSING

STAN/ ★ D12 03788 D/04 ★DE 2924-452
Freeze-dried meat additive compsn. - contg. hydroxy-carboxylic acid and/or polyhydroxy-carboxylic acid and/or their sodium salt derivs.

STANGEB 18.06.79-DE-924452

E17(E12) (15.01.81) A23b-04/04 A231-01/31

18.06.79 as 924452 (11pp200)

Additives for freeze-dried meat prepn. contain at least 20wt.% hydroxycarboxylic acids having 1-6 COOH functions and/or polyhydroxycarboxylic acids built up of monomer units contg. 1-6 COOH functions, and/or their Na partial and/or full salts and (2) no more than 80wt.% standard meat-processing additives, e.g. ionic and/or nonionic emulsifiers, spices, NaCl, nitrite pickling salt, starter cultures for meat ripening and/or milk protein. The additives can be used as such or as aq. solns. or dispersions.

The freeze-dried meat is used in food compsns. The use of freeze-dried or rehydrated freeze-dried meat in instant meals, sauces and sausage mfr. is claimed. The additive compsns. improve water-bonding capacity on rehydration. The meat prods. can be stored at ambient temps. without cooling.

SOPP- ★ D12 03824 D/04 ★DE 2925-600
Netted sausage skin hose - with elastomer yarn added to textile meshes in specified pattern

FA SOPP W & CO GMBH 25.06.79-DE-925600 (00.00.79-DE-912961)

(15.01.81) A22c-13

25.06.79 as 925600 (7pp39)

The Parent Patent No. 2912961 described a netted hose to act as a sheath for sausages, made of plaited or twilled meshes (of hexagonal shape) with at least two branches, each contg. at least one textile yarn.

It is now suggested to add an elastomer yarn, either in every third mesh of a horizontal row, passing along an inclined branch of a mesh into its vertical branch and into the inclined branch of the next row, or as a vertical textile yarn twisted with an elastomer yarn, passing through the diagonals of every third mesh.

This simplifies the mfr. and ensures the desired shrinkage action.

KERN/ ★ D12 03890 D/04 ★DE 2927-606
Closure cap for humane killer - with safety lock for trigger in tensioned and untensioned percussion lever position

KERNER K 07.07.79-DE-927606

P62 (15.01.81) A22b-03/02 B25c-01/10

07.07.79 as 927606 (18pp39)

The closure cap for a cartridge actuated humane killer in abattoirs has a trigger which cooperates with the percussion lever for the percussion pin through its pointed end resting in a notch when not tensioned. In the tensioned position it engages a second notch. In both positions, a springloaded ring with a detent must be turned by one hand, before pressure on the trigger by the other hand can cause any trigger movement.

The percussion pin remains in a place where it cannot be accidentally damaged. The trigger is secured against unintentional operation in both positions.

VOLK- D12 64741 T/41 = DS 2238-873
Fish handling machine - for automatic heading cleaning etc

VEB VOLKSWERFT STRA (GNO) 12.10.71-DD-158229

(15.01.81) *DD--91.326 A22c-25/08

07.08.72 as 238873 5pp39)

A feed mechanism for fish to fish processing machines including supply conveyor on which the length of a fish is determined by a scanner. Depending on the fish length, a head stop automatically and the fish contacts it after pairs of inclined rollers with grooves have taken over from the conveyor.

Contact with the stop causes the rollers to be withdrawn briefly so that the fish can be gripped by three pairs of endless vertical rollers. These belts have bosses on their contact surface and take the fish to the processing machine.

This automatically corrects the fish position depending on its length.(DS)

BEAF D12 01985 D/02 = EP
Puffable fried snack food prodn. - by mixing starch with animal parts, gelatinising at least partly during extrusion and puffing

BEATRICE FOODS CO 18.06.79-US-049063

(07.01.81) *WP8002-788 A231-01/* + A23p-01

13.02.80 as 100716 (37pp200) (E) DE2822658 US4163804 DE2822658 US4119742 US3401045 US3725084 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT I SE)

Puffable food compsns. are prepd. by reducing the fat content of dried animal parts, passing the defatted animal parts through an extruder under high temp. and pressure to form a mouldable extruding to a shape-sustaining form and cutting into portions.

The novelty comprises (1) mixing the animal parts with 10-75 wt. % starch, based on starch and animal parts, (2) extruding the mixt. at a temp. at which the starch and opt. the animal parts are at least partially gelatinised, pref. 210-350 (esp. 250-330) °C and (3) cutting. The mixt. fed to the extruder contains 10-15% moisture and less than 15% fat..

The prods. are food snacks having the taste, texture and appearance of fried pork skins. Starch addn. reduces costs without reducing the fried pork skin flavour and texture. Starch gelatinising properties can be extended.

FARH D12 00045 D/01 = EP
Protective netting for hollow sausage skin rods - anchored by pull on annular discs engaging in netting meshes

HOECHST AG 08.06.79-DE-923187

A97 Q34 (07.01.81) *DE2923-187 A22c-13

06.06.80 as 103154 (12pp39) (G) FR2303480 OE2510637 DE2510637 UE2733996 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI NL SE)

Sausage skin, made of cellulose hydrate and compressed cellulose, is supported by an outer netting, made of a material such as PVC, polyamide, polypropylene or, preferably, polyethylene. The open ends of the hollow rod, annular discs of the same width as the corrugations are held in position by turning over the netting, folding it back over itself on the outside. The annular discs have radial prongs on the outside which act as tensioning anchors for the meshes of the netting..

The arrangement makes it impossible for the supporting sheath to change its fit around the hollow rod of corrugated skin and ensure a permanently stable shape for it.

D12 90357 C/51 = EP --21-188
 of tubular packaging sleeve - esp. sausage casing, comprises linking synthetic film with aluminium wire clip
 CHST AG 08.06.79-DE-923186
 032 (07.01.81) *DE2923-186 + A22c-11/12
 as 103155 (13pp1045) (G) FR2310927 US-687830 US2816837 LU--1575328 GB1180067 E(AT CH DE FR GB LI)
 of a tubular, thermoplastic, heat-shrinking packaging film, polyethyleneterephthalate, is gathered together and clipped by a clamp. The zone put under compression by Al wire clip (Al) is subjected to thermo-mechanical treatment, and so that an impermeable seal is made. The film pref. has a shrinking capacity of 20%. Heating is effected by electrical energy and the densified seal is cooled afterwards..
 process is applicable partic. to the packaging of sausagemeat, seal is obtd. which is impermeable to fluids or gases.

D12 00046 D/01 = EP --21-189
 ge skin support sleeve - made of specified plastics netting with turned over annular discs
 ECHST AG 08.06.79-DE-923188
 7 Q34 (07.01.81) *DE2923-188 A22c-13
 0 as 103156 (22pp39) (G) DE2733996 FR2303480 DE2510637 7238 DE2511770 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI NL SE)
 etic sausage skin, usually made of cellulose hydrate or hoses of mer such as polyester or polyamide, are supplied and used in rm of hollow rods, produced by the hose compressed to a rated column.

Supporting container for this hollow rod is made of cylindrical plastic netting, with both ends inverted over annular discs of h equal to the width of the corrugations, leaving the inside ter of the hollow rod clear.

ot forming operation puts the end sections into a permanent produces a functional unit which secures the ends of the rting sleeve. It prevents damage to the sausage skin rod by al stresses.

★ D12 04123 D/04 ★ EP --21-198
 pulling while electrically shocking carcass - using several per second to stimulate muscles reducing back breaking
 AT IND RES NZ INC 05.06.79-NZ-190638
 5 (07.01.81) A22b-05/16
 0 as 103166 (9pp295) (E) NO-CITNS. E(DE FR GB IT NL)
 de is pulled from a carcass which is stimulated by electrodes. rol circuit delivers current pulses, pref. 5-30 per second, pref. rnatng polarity.

f. the control circuit includes a triac and counter circuit which rs the triac every 7 half cycles of the mains supply..
 etrical stimulation of the carcass muscles increases their y and prevents dislocation of the vertebrae.

★ D12 04230 D/04 ★ FR 2452-252
 ving protective tissue from required muscle tissue - in animal sses, for the prodn. of nutritious food prod.
 URNIER C 28.03.79-FR-008279
 .11.80) A22b-05
 79 as 008279 (6pp448)

cher's process of removing the protective tissue from required e tissue of cows, calves, sheep, etc. In partic. the removal of us membrane from the oesophagos so that the latter can be o prepare a highly nutritious food prod.

tubular oesophagus is first turned inside out so that the us membrane appears on the outside. A rigid supporting rel is inserted into the passage through the oesophagus which en hardened by freezing to -30 deg.C. The outer mucous prane is then machined off on a cylindrical grinding machine.

E/ ★ D12 04295 D/04 ★ GB 2051-550
 ng meat esp. hamburgers without juice loss - by heating in bath ce or liq. simulating the juice
 ETERS L 30.05.79-US-043731
 .01.81) A231-01/31
 80 as 001714 (31pp 955)
 or a meat patty is deep fried by immersion in a liquid of similar lity, colour and flavour to its own natural juices, maintained at 2 deg F. The method is esp useful for hamburgers, which are d in a heated medium approximately equivalent to the natural s expressed on cooking.
 loss due to juice loss, and collagen losses are greatly reduced. prod has a superior, more tender texture. Generation of nogens due to charring is avoided. The method uses energy efficiently than grilling or griddle cooking. The method is e enough for fast food restaurants.

NICA ★ D12 04650 D/04 ★ J5 5148-072
 Synthetic salmon roe foodstuff - comprising outer layer of gel and core of sol or gel with higher water content
 NIPPON CARBIDE KOGY KK 07.05.79-JP-054750
 A97 (18.11.80) A231-01/32
 07.05.79 as 054750 (6pp42)
 Salmon-roelike artificial food (I), consists of an outer coating (II) layer and the inner compsn. (III), (II) is made of a gel contg. 85-95% of water and (III) is a sol. or gel. (I) has similar texture to that of natural salmon roe.

The water content in (III) should exceed that in (II). Cpds. used to prepare (II) are polysaccharide, protein, and polypeptide such as agar, dextrin, gum arabic, starch, casein, gelatin, albumin, sodium alginate, etc. whereas methyl cellulose, casein, pectin, sodium polyacrylate, gelatin, etc. are used as components in (III). To prepare (I), granules made of (II) and (III), both contg. higher water content than those described above are dehydrated.

UNIC D12 03869 X/03 #J8 0051-542
 Machine for concertina-folding tubular sausage skins - controls different gas pressures for skin inflation in drying and folding zones
 UNION CARBIDE CORP 28.06.74-US-484207 (29.06.74-JP-074829)
 T06 + P15 (24.12.80) *BE-830-742 + A24b-03/14
 29.06.74 as 074829 (5pp)

Mechanical attachment for a machine which axially concertinas tubular sausage skin by folding it in a succession of annular pleats comprises a feeder which advances the tubular skin from a first processing zone to a second with a pressurised gas supply to the inside of the tube and between the two zones. The attachment regulates a differential gas pressure within the tube in the two zones. The attachment comprises a cylindrical, support roller against the circumference of which the inflated tube is squeezed by two spaced pressure rollers on axes parallel to that of the support roller, the two pressure rollers being independently adjustable to vary their spacings from the support roller, and pref. also from each other, so that the pressurised gas space in one zone communicates with the gas space in the other zone via throttled section of the tube controllably squeezed in the attachments rollers.

Pref. the support roller is power-driven and is larger in dia. than the two pressure rollers which are pref. of equal dias. The pressure of inflation gas, usually air, is kept higher in one zone of a folding machine for sausage skins than in the adjacent zone.

In the drying zone the inflation gas is kept at a pressure below 2.5 cm. water while the inflation pressure in the folding zone is up to about 3.4 metres water; partic, with collagen skins this pressure differential prevents damage to skin. (J51001699).

SYST- ★ D12 05073 D/04 ★ NL 7904-779
 Removal of neck from plucked, headless fowl carcasses - by clamp including hammer head pressing out broken vertebrae
 SYSTEMATE BV 19.06.79-NL-004779
 (23.12.80) A22c-21
 19.06.79 as 004779 (11pp1014)

Breaking tool in the form of a hammer head fitted on the free end of a shaft which pivots at its lower end on a horizontal axis, and has a knife-like pane projecting forwards, is provided in an arrangement for removing the neck of a plucked, headless fowl hanging from a conveyor.

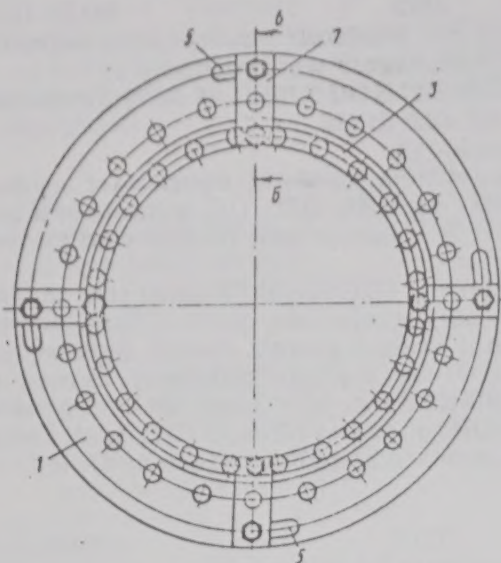
Beneath the forked clamping detail which receives the neck of the fowl, and moves with the conveyor, lifting and lowering relatively to it, an auxiliary fork is fitted. In its active posn., the knife-like pane is located between the clamping fork and the auxiliary fork.

The clamping fork projects from a carriage sliding on vertical guides forming part of a frame moving with the conveyor. The carriage and the breaking tool are provided with cam followers which engage with cam tracks and control the mutually synchronised motions of the tools.

The hammer head makes a quick and complete break through the neck vertebrae of the fowl and the knife edge separates them completely. Thus as the carriage descends, the neck bones are pressed out correctly The neck tissue is not damaged and is definitely not cut.

BUDA/ ★ D12 05183 D/04 ★ SU-735-230
 Oven for processing meat by-products - made as two concentric drums constructed of rods which can be positioned relative to one another to reduce the gaps and the loss of product
 BUDANITSKII IM 07.05.76-SU-357276
 (28.05.80) A22b-05/08
 07.05.76 as 357276 (3pp29)

Oven for processing meat by-products, comprising a hollow perforated drum, underneath which is a gas-burner, plus a loading hopper and combustion gas flues. Reduced loss of product being processed and increased quality are obtained by positioning an extra drum inside the main drum concentrically, so that it can be rotated and fixed relative to the main drum.



LAGO/ ★ D12 05184 D/04 ★ SU -735-231
Meat cutter with reduced loss of crumb and juices - has chain-driven conveyor with pushers, forming chamber, knives to cut strips and disc knife for cutting to length

LAGOSHA I A 31.08.77-SU-523136

P41 (27.05.80) A22c-17 B02c-18

31.08.77 as 523136 (4pp29)

Meat cutter has increased productivity and provides reduced loss of raw material in form of crumb and meat juices. It has meat-feeding conveyor, chain-driven, with pushers for the meat, and linking plates; a forming chamber made as a rectangular box with a bottom which has a gap between it and the plates of the conveyor; a cutting mechanism and means to control the thickness of the cut. The pushers are continuous and mounted so that they can change position from the vertical to the horizontal as they interact with the forming chamber. Bul.19/25.5.80.

MOMD ★ D12 05185 D/04 ★ SU -735-232
Heat-processing equipment for meat prods. for children - has inlet pipes for ingredients, distributing containers, rotating discs and film-forming rings

MOSCOW MEAT DAIRY INST 13.04.78-SU-606875

(28.05.80) A23b-04/04 A23c-03/02

13.04.78 as 606875 (3pp29)

Heat-treatment equipment for meat prods. fed to children has chamber with rotating disc, pipes to deliver the prod. and live steam, and pipe to remove the processed prod. Productivity is increased by installing extra discs which can be rotated, with rings to form films, plus containers to distribute the product, placed above the discs and capable of controlling the film thickness. All the discs and containers are distributed axially and have different cross-sections, decreasing in the direction the product is moving towards the discharge position. Each ring is mounted concentrically with the respective disc and container.

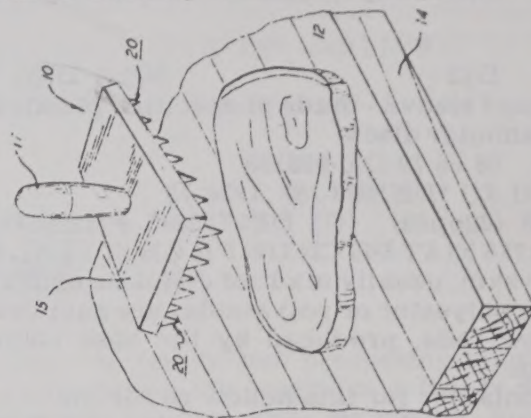
MASS/ ★ D12 05394 D/04 ★ U
Meat tenderiser comprises handled plate - carrying rows of blades on underside

MASSARO M F 13.07.79-US-057445

(06.01.81) A22c-09

13.07.79 as 057445 (5pp1358)

A tenderiser has a flat support plate with a handle secured to its surface and thin blades mounted in rows along its bottom edge. Each blade has downwardly depending teeth aligned along its length. Each tooth ends in a point and every other tooth is shorter than its adjacent teeth. Each tooth is pref. shaped as an equilateral triangle in the plane of the blade, and the two equal sides of each tooth are provided with a knife edge so that the tooth can easily cut through meat fibres. The alternate teeth are pref. half the length of the remaining teeth, and the root of each blade is formed as a dovetail which is slidably held in a complementary groove in the support plate.



FARH D12 88023 A/49 = US 4
Tubular packaging material of laminated polyamide film - for non-wrinkling sausage skins

HOECHST AG 28.05.77-DE-724252

A94 Q34 + P73 Q67 (A17 A23 A97) (06.01.81) *DE2724-252

27/06 B65d-81/34 F161-11

26.05.78 as 910144 (6pp963)

Multilayer tubular packaging comprises at least 1 first layer of linear polyamide and, bonded to its outer surface, at least a second layer mainly comprising linear polyamide and 2-40 wt % of a hydrophilic substance. Pref the PVA is a partially saponified form contg less than 15% unsaponified ester gps. In further embodiments, the first layer may comprise a blend of polyamide and polyethylene, or the first layer may be multiple layers of polyamide and polyethylene.

Prodn. is partic suitable as a wrinkle-free packaging for sausages which are subsequently treated in hot water or steam.

See Also

D13 FR 2452255

D13: OTHER FOODSTUFFS

RALS ★ D13 03755 D/04 ★ BE -885-090
Protein isolated from defatted vegetable protein - by aq. extrn., pptn., heating and concn. to give a white prod.

RALSTON PURINA CO 07.09.79-US-073407

(31.12.80) A23j

04.09.80 as 885090 (23pp597)

The process comprises (a) extracting the protein material with an aq. extracting agent to obtain an extract of at least pH 6.5; (b) adjusting the pH to the protein isoelectric point to ppt. the protein; (c) heating the pptd. protein to 46.1-62.8 deg.C and (d) concentrating the pptd. protein to above 44% solids. In another embodiment, stage (a) includes a 2nd aq. extraction of the residue, the extract being combined with the 1st extract. In a further embodiment stage (a) extract is at pH 7-10, stage (b) is at pH 4-5 and a drying stage is also included.

The process is more easily carried out than previously proposed processes, gives a higher yield and also a whiter prod.

VALI- ★ D13 03771 D/04 ★ CH -620-575
Improving milk quality from clostridium-infected cows - by treating with antibodies or ferredoxin inhibitors

VALIO MEIJERIEN KES 10.07.75-CH-009041

C03 (15.12.80) A23c-19 A23k-01/16

10.07.75 as 009041 (3pp367)

Method of improving the quality of cheesemaking milk from cows

whose dung contains less than (sic) 200 clostridia per gram. The treatment comprises adding the following components to the cows' feed: (a) milk contg. specific antibodies against clostridia, or a compound contg. one or more ferredoxin inhibitors e.g. nitrates or borate; (b) a substance which promotes digestion processes in the rumen, e.g. a sugar.

The treatment reduces the clostridium count to acceptable levels (e.g. from more than 10'000 to less than 200 per gram) so that the milk is suitable for making cheese (esp. hard cheese).

DECK- ★ D13 03822 D/04 ★ DE 29
Packaged unused bread conversion to animal fodder - by shredding, screening and pneumatic sifting to remove packaging

DECKER & HAARMANN 25.06.79-DE-925516

C03 (D11) (15.01.81) A23n-17

25.06.79 as 925516 (11pp39)

A machine to separate packaged bread which has not been sold and is to be used for pig swill is used to remove the plastic or aluminium foil. A revolving shredding drum moves the bread to a grating, and a vibratory screen below the latter drops the underflow on an endless conveyor.

A pneumatic separator with a fan impeller treats the overflow and only the heavier particles fall through a grating on the conveyor.

This eliminates the heavy labour costs for manual unwrapping and disposal of the wrappings and makes the use of unsold pack-

or animal fodder attractive.

★ D13 03839 D/04 ★DE 2926-055
ed animal feedstuff esp. for poultry and fish - contg. finely
fat and/or protein coated with or encapsulated in a starch-
matrix
KER F J 28.06.79-DE-926055
(15.01.81) A23k-01
as 926055 (10pp280)
new process for the prodn. of stabilised feedstuff, finely
ulate fat and/or proteins coated or encapsulated with a starch
(at least partly in pasty form), and the product is cooled and
ied.
try feeds contg. fat with a particle size of less than 5 microns
p to 7% increase in growth rate, and fish feeds can contain
l fat provided the particle size is 2 microns or less. The new
s permits carcass fat and/or protein of the requisite particle
to be incorporated cheaply and in a stable form into animal

★ D13 03860 D/04 ★DE 2926-739
urised milk filling plant - sterilised by hot water and
heated steam circulation cycle (NL 6.1.81)
PIER & KUNSTSTOFF 03.07.79-DE-926739
(01.81) A23c-03/02
9 as 926739 (12pp39)
urised milk is filled from a storage tank into containers after
beater with the adjoining piping has been sterilised
ndently from the filling machine. The former is sterilised by
ating hot water of 95-115 deg.C through the piping in a closed
t; the latter is sterilised by superheated steam of 120-140 deg.C.
g the subsequent filling operation, the milk is directed from the
r straight to the filling machine.
s is a simple system to prevent any re-infection of pasteurised
during a filling operation so that the milk keeps longer.

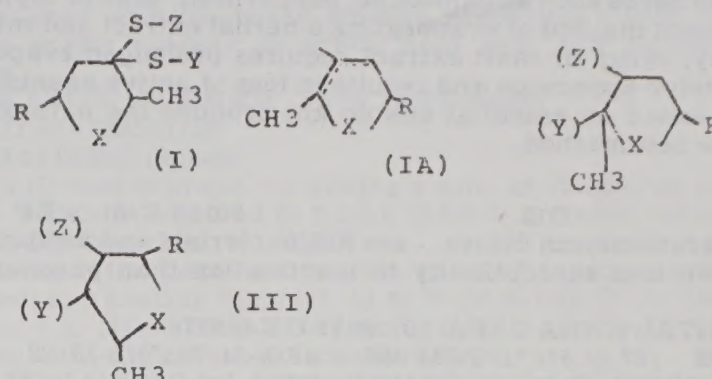
R-★ D13 03909 D/04 ★DE 2928-240
al feed prodn. from green fodder - by crushing, protein
ulation and mechanical dewatering (HU 28.08.79)
NERGIAGAZDALKODASI 03.04.76-HU-EE2416 (12.07.79-DE-
8240)
(15.01.81) A23k-03/02
79 as 928240 (16pp367)
n. of storage-stable animal feeds from protein-contg. green
er plants (e.g. alfalfa, grass or clover) is carried out by (a)
ning or bruising the harvested plants without destroying their
us structure, (b) coagulating proteins by heating at 40-100 (pref.
deg.C for 2-4 min., and (c) mechanically dewatering the
uct.
p (a) is pref. effected by passing the plants between rolls
aving at different speeds. Step (c) can be effected by vacuum
tion, centrifuging, vibratory dewatering or pressing. An
xidant is pref. added to the dewatered product, which can then
ound, pelletised and packed in opaque material.
e process is inexpensive to operate and gives a product
ning practically all of the useful components of the plants.

★ D13 03956 D/04 ★DE 3022-789
ie-free chewing gum compsn. - contg. matrix enclosing air
ies filling with water on chewing, filler or structuriser,
tender and softener
FE SAVERS INC 18.06.79-US-049536
(15.01.81) A23g-03/30
80 as 022789 (16pp200)
ie-free chewing-gum compsn. contains a calorie-free matrix,
prising a natural or synthetic elastomer chewing material, 50-85
0) wt.% calorie-free, inert filler or structuring agent, 0.1-5
calorie-free sweetener, opt. 5-10 wt.% calorie-free softener and
calorie-free flavouring agent. The compsn. contains at least 10
B) wt.% air cavities enclosed in matrix, which fill with moisture
ewing.
e chewing gum compsn. is soft and chewable from the start and
ains soft, as it contains no water-extractable materials. On
ying, chewing gum compsn. vol. increases by at least 100%,
pared to a decrease of 5-15% in standard compsns.

FN- D13 49287 T/31 = DS 2165-808
hur derivs of furans or thiophenes - useful as aromatizing agents
FW NEDERLAND BV (POL) 08.01.71-NL-000235
13 + P55 (15.01.81) *DE2165-808 A231-01/23 C07d-307/02 C07d-
33/34 C07d-409/12 C07d-495/20
2.71 as 165808 (5pp068)
sulphur cpds. have formula (I) X is S or O; R is H or CH₃ and Y
and Z is a gp. (Ia). There is a double bond in one of the positions
lled by the dotted line or Y and Z together form the gps. (II) or
ch cpds. may be prepd. by reacting a soln. of the appropriate

tetrahydrofuran-3-one or tetrahydrothiophene-3-one with H₂S in
presence of a base.

The cpds. are useful as aromatic agents for foods.(DS)



NEST D13 42010 X/23 = DS 2549-391
Instantly soluble dehydrated food products - by extruding
thermoplastic powders of paste, then expanding and cutting
MAGGI AG 17.12.74-FR-041603
(15.01.81) *BE-835-655 A231-01 A231-02/38
04.11.75 as 549391 (7pp068)

Porous granules of soup, dehydrated sauce, fruit or flavouring
extract or aromatic agents which dissolve rapidly in water are
prepd. An initial material as powder or paste and with a water
content of up to 20% at a temp. of 60-125 deg.C is extruded from a
chamber with a pressure of 1-15 bar into a chamber with a pressure
of 0.01-0.3 bar and the extrudate cut into pieces.

The pieces have a porous inner structure which helps them to
dissolve.(DS)

CORP D13 42385 A/24 = DS 2654-820
Aminoacid mixt. for aminoacid metabolism disorders - contg. basic
aminoacid(s) as salts with acidic aminoacid(s), esp. glutamic acid
MAIZENA GMBH 03.12.76-DE-654820
B05 E19 (15.01.81) *DE2654-820 A231-01/30
03.12.76 as 654820 (5pp)

Aminoacid compsn. for use as nutrients, esp. for children with
abnormal aminoacid functions, contain basic aminoacids, opt. in the
form of salts with at least one acidic aminoacid, as the active
components. Tyrosine, tryptophan and/or methionine are present as
the N-acyl (esp. N-acetyl) aminoacids and/or dipeptides;
asparaginic and/or glutamic acid are present as asparagine or
glutamine; together with a wide range of other aminoacids,
minerals, trace elements and vitamins.(DS)

MEDI= D13 68219 B/38 = DS 2808-803
Feed-concentrate powder polymer coating - to protect against
atmospheric moisture, formed by dispersing concentrate in polymer
soln. and subsequently removing solvent
MED TECH RES INST (LIVA = ALMI) 01.03.78-DE-808803
A97 C03 (15.01.81) *DE2808-803 A23k-01
01.03.78 as 808803 (6pp)

Process for protection of powdered fodder concentrates comprises
dispersion of these powders in a polymer soln., addn. of the
dispersion to a non-polar oil, and evapn. of solvent; the polymer-
coated particles are then recovered and washed with a solvent which
dissolves the non-polar oil. The oil may contain a dispersion of solid
wax, e.g. paraffin, wax or lower polyethylene (0.5-15%, based on the
oil). Pref. polymer solns. comprise cellulose derivs. such as acetyl-,
acetylphthalyl-, acetylpropionyl- or acetylbutyrylcellulose (3-15
wt.% based on dry prod.) in Me₂CO or dioxane.(DS)

MERK/ D13 00128 D/01 = EP --21-052
Bird feed block e.g. bar or rod - contg. water glass binder bonding
bird-grains and nutrient additives
MERKL A 13.06.79-DE-924002
C03 + P14 (07.01.81) *DE2924-002 A23k-01/18 + A01k-39/*
22.05.80 as 102865 (13pp200) (G) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH FR GB LI
NL SE)
Bird-feed block consists of bird grains and additives, e.g. vitamins,
minerals and trace elements, bonded to one another with a water
glass binder, pref. of sodium and/or potassium water glass..
The water glass binder strongly bonds the bird-feed block, yet the
birds can pick the grains with their beaks.

RICH D13 02118 D/03 = EP --21-102
Herbal sweets mfr. - by adding ground herbs to hot filler paste for
hard sweetmeat shells
RICHARDSON-MERRELL INC 22.06.79-DE-925229
(07.01.81) *DE2925-229 A23g-03
29.05.80 as 102998 (7pp39) (E) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH FR GB IT LI
NL SE)

Herbal sweets are produced by enclosing a core of a viscous filler paste with a taste of aromatic herbs in a hard shell of sweetmeat. The prefd. material for the filler paste is extremely fine ground particles of herbs such as camomile, peppermint, sage or thyme..

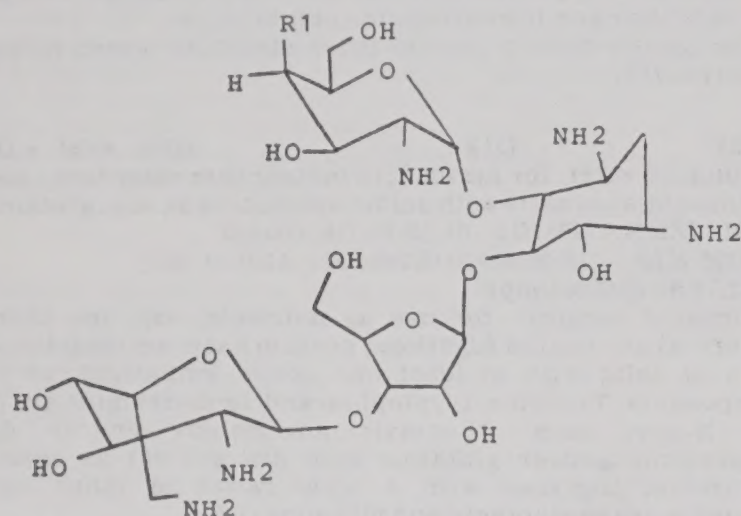
The present method of evaporating a herbal extract and mixing it with honey, syrup or malt extract requires prolonged evaporation and expensive apparatus and results in loss of active agents. Other methods, based on essential oils do not produce the natural fresh taste of the new method.

FARM D13 90156 C/51 = EP --21-150
Desoxy paromomycin derivs. - are antibacterials and antiprotozoal agents with less susceptibility to inactivation than paromomycin itself

FARMITAL ERBA C SPA 07.06.79-GB-019778
B02 C02 (07.01.81) *BE-883-686 + A61k-31/70 C07h-15/22
03.06.80 as 103089 (25pp520) (E) DE2364999 3.Jnl.Ref E(AT CH DE LI NL SE)

Paromomycin derivs. of formula (I) and their salts are new.
(R1 is H or Cl)..

Cpds. (I) are antibacterial agents active against Gram positive and negative bacteria. They are also antiprotozoal agents. The cpds. are of partic. use in the treatment of amoebic dysentery, shigellosis, and salmonellosis. They may also be used in animal feed supplements. Cpds. (I) are less liable to be inactivated than is paromomycin itself.



MEGG D13 02143 D/03 = EP --21-200
Snack products based on casein foam - impregnated with aq. soln. contg. alcohol and/or sugar

MEGGLE MILCHIND GMB 27.06.79-DE-926010
(07.01.81) *DE2926-010 + A23g-03/20 A23j-03/02 A23p-01
06.06.80 as 103168 (12pp367) (G) FR2181641 GB2004174 DE2742083
DE2845571 FR2361821 GB2005981 US2538202 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI LU NL SE)

Snack articles comprise a casein-based protein foam with a pH of 5.5-8 (pref. 6.0-7.5) impregnated with an aq. soln. contg. an alcohol and/or a sugar, and opt. coated with a confectionery compsn. The aq. soln. has a water content of 40-75 (pref. 58-70) wt.% and a pH above 4.8, and opt. contains flavours and other additives..

The articles have a consistency ranging from soft to hard without being rendered rubbery or leathery by impregnation.

SCMZ D13 01578 D/02 = EP --21-279
Low fat coffee whitener - contg. sweetener, water-dispersible protein, and fluid shortening

SCM CORP 25.06.79-US-051994
(07.01.81) *US4239-786 A23c-11/02
13.06.80 as 103305 (20pp478) (E) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI LU NL SE)

A whitener compsn. is prepd. by mixing (as major ingredients) a sweetener (I), a water-dispersible protein (II), a lipid system and water. The lipid system (shortening) (pumpable at room temp. but stiff enough to resist phase sepn.) consists of a hydrogenated, beta-forming mainly 16-18C fat (III), a stable suspension of a fine crystalline, normally solid phase fat or fatty acid derived food stabiliser (IV), and an oil/water emulsifier (V). (III) is bland in flavour, has iodine-value 85-100, and SFI (at 50 deg.F) 10-18..

The compsn. is effective as a coffee whitener at reduced lipid levels, and is readily prepd. by metering the shortening into the remaining ingredients. The compsn. has good flavour stability over reasonable shelf periods.

BOEF ★ D13 04168 D/04 ★ EP
Fructose determination in the presence of other sugars - by with uridine-5'-di:phospho-glucose and saccharose synthetase determination of uridine di:phosphate

BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH 25.06.79-DE-925534
B04 J04 S03 (D16 S05) (07.01.81) C12q-01/54 G01n-33/02
16.06.80 as 103353 (21pp200) (G) 5.Jnl.Ref E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI LU NL SE)

Fructose and fructose-contg. glucosides are determined by the fructose, opt. first released from the glucoside, with uridiphosphoglucose, (UDPG), and saccharose synthetase, pre 6-10.5. The uridine-5'-diphosphate, (UDP) formed is determined by standard methods.

A reagent for determining fructose and fructose-contg. glucosides is also claimed and contains UPDG, saccharose synthetase and a system for UDP determination..

The process is used esp. for determining fructose in biological substances, e.g. foods and body fluids Fructose and fructose glucosides can be determined in the presence of an excess of sugars or polysaccharides.

DIAS D13 78812 C/44 = EP
Mixt. of vitamin/A with trace mineral supplement - in which the supplement comprises finely divided particles coated with a sulphonate to prevent degradation of vitamin/A

DIAMOND SHAMROCK CORP 18.06.79-US-049097
C03 (07.01.81) *US4228-159 + A23k-01/17
16.06.80 as 103355 (23pp914) (E) US2496634 DE2430267 E(BE FR GB IT LI)

A trace mineral supplement is composed of small solid granules. Particles which pass through a 16 mesh screen but are retained on an 80 mesh screen. Each particle is an intimate mixt. of (a) one trace mineral and (b) an effective amt. of lignin sulphonate to reduce degradation of vitamin A when the trace material comes into contact with the vitamin.

A mixt. of vitamin A and the trace mineral supplement is claimed..

Vitamin A and trace mineral supplement are both ingredients in poultry and livestock feeds. Normally the trace minerals have a deleterious effect on the vitamin A, but this effect can be reduced by treating the trace minerals with lignin sulphonates before bringing them into contact with vitamin A.

FARH D13 02174 D/03 = EP
Life-prolonging feed and feed additives for animals e.g. pets - contg. secondary alkyl sulphonate(s) derived from unbranched paraffin hydrocarbon(s) contg. 10-21 carbon atoms

HOECHST AG 29.06.79-DE-926282
C03 (07.01.81) *DE2926-282 A23k-01/16
24.06.80 as 103569 (9pp280) (G) US2340063 3.Jnl.Ref E(BE DE FR GB IT LI LU NL SE)
New animal feeds and feed additives contain secondary alkanesulphonates derived from straight-chain 10-21C paraffin hydrocarbons..

The specified alkanesulphonates have a life-prolonging effect on animals. This may be useful e.g. for domestic animals such as dogs or cats, or for laboratory animals (e.g. rats) used in long-term studies.

Pref. alkanesulphonates are those derived from 13-17C paraffin hydrocarbons. The alkanesulphonates may have a maximum polysulphonate content of up to 30%. They are generally in the form of alkali or magnesium salts, pref. the sodium or potassium salts.

COOP ★ D13 04231 D/04 ★ FR 2
Protein concentrates prepd. from defatted protein contg. paraffin by spraying in screen-bottomed containers

COOP TRAITE PROD PE 26.03.79-FR-007500
(28.11.80) A23j-01

26.03.79 as 007500 (19pp)
The material in the form of particles of not greater than 250 microns in size, is charged into a series of mobile containers the bottom of which is a screen able to retain the particles. Treatment solution is sprayed on the containers in the course of their displacement. The process is carried out in an apparatus comprising a continuous belt of containers which circulate through a treatment area above which are a series of sprays. The concentrate obtained has a 15-50% protein fraction of the total protein.

The process is applied e.g. to defatted beans, lentils, sunflower seeds, cotton and calza seeds, esp. soya. It is simpler, more economical and more adaptable than known processes giving a more nutritious material.

D13 04232 D/04 ★FR 2452-255
protein recovery from abattoir refuse - such as blood, by acid
n, filtration, and evaporation
R MEX-EUROPE 26.03.79-FR-007525
D12) (28.11.80) A23j-01/06
as 007525 (11pp520)
and other abattoir refuse such as feathers and bristles, wool,
s converted into proteinaceous nutrients by the following
The refuse is treated with a strong base or acid-oxidising
mixture, and adjusted to pH 6-6.5. The mass is filtered to
remove insoluble impurities. The clear liquid is treated to
remove salts and the resultant liquid concentrated to a totally
emulsifiable powder.
as foodstuffs for animals and humans. Process is suitable for
abattoir residues, requires little mechanical fragmentation and
no polluting effluent. The prod. is perfectly digestible, of high
value and has excellent organoleptic properties.

★ **D13** 04233 D/04 ★FR 2452-256
prod. based on mixt. of bran and cocoa powder - used to make
ate or dissolvable powder
ITARD L 29.03.79-FR-008419
11.80) A23l-01
9 as 008419 (4pp597)
prod. is used to make a chocolate bar or a dissolvable powder.
Bran counters the constipating properties of cocoa-based prods.,
making the prod. slightly laxative; it also increases the vitamin
content.

pref. amt. of bran is 0.2-0.8 gm/gm cocoa powder. The bran is
mixed as a fine flour. Chocolate is pref. made by addn. of the
to a paste obtd. from roasted and ground cocoa beans and
homogenising the mixt., esp. with additives such as sugar and
flavouring.

★ **D13** 04294 D/04 ★GB 2051-548
culture for growth of seaweed - comprises heat resistant sheet
rate coated with sea minerals
KAERT SA 04.06.80-GB-018249 (05.06.79-GB-019572)
4 C03 P13 (B07 D16) (21.01.81) A01g-33
80 as 018249 (3pp 1248)

structure for growing seaweed comprises a heat resistant sheet
rate covered with a coating of sea mineral(s). The structure is
used in the prodn. of dry seaweed with minimum labour
requirements. The seaweed is used for the extn. of algin, agar,
carrageenan etc. for use in foods, drug preps., paints etc. The dry
sheet is also useful as a fertiliser, in waste water purification etc.

★ **D13** 04647 D/04 ★J5 5148-055
emulsified drink having cholesterol lowering activity -
obtd. by sterilisation and water homogenisation of oil-in-water
emulsion contg. natural oils, lactose-free milk and
SAHIDENKA KOGYO 02.05.79-JP-054374
04 (18.11.80) A23c-11/04
79 as 054374 (5pp42)
compsn. is prepd. by sterilisation and homogenisation of an oil-
in-water emulsion composed of 1.0-15.0 wt.% at least one of rice bran
oil, safflower oil, corn oil, sunflower oil and wheat germ oil, 0.1-1.0
wt.% of emulsifier, 8.0-40.0 wt.% of defatted milk from which lactose
has been removed by hydrolysis and 44-91 wt.% water.
The present method affords a nutrient drink for a patient who can
not digest lactose. (I) also has the effect for lowering cholesterol
concn. in blood.

Before homogenisation, the emulsion is sterilised by being heated.
More than 50% of lactose in the milk should be hydrolysed with use of
an enzyme.

★ **D13** 04648 D/04 ★J5 5148-056
emulsified drink prepn. - comprises sterilising and
homogenising oil-in water emulsion, and adding lactase before
aging to hydrolyse lactose during storage
SAHIDENKA KOGYO 02.05.79-JP-054375
04 (18.11.80) A23c-09/12 A23c-11/04
79 as 054375 (5pp42)

oil-in-water emulsion (II) is composed of 1.0-15.0 wt.% of one or more
of rice bran oil, safflower oil, corn oil, sunflower oil, and/or wheat
germ oil, 0.1-1.0 wt.% of emulsifier (III), 8.0-40.0 wt.% of defatted
milk (IV), and 44-91 wt.% of water.

Before the homogenisation, (II) is sterilised by heat. More than
50% of the lactose in (IV) should be hydrolysed. Examples of (III) are
sorbitan monooleate, sorbitan monooleate fatty acid ester and lecithin, sucrose fatty
acid ester, polyoxy ethylene sorbitan fatty acid ester, fatty acid
glyceride and propylene glycol fatty acid ester. (II) should be
homogenised at 10-50 deg.C under a pressure of 30-70 kg/sq.cm. before
sterilisation, and then homogenized at 60-80 deg.C under a
pressure of 100-250 kg/sq. cm. after sterilisation.

The method affords a nutrient drink for a patient who cannot
digest lactose. (I) also has the effect for lowering cholesterol concn.

in the blood.

NAKA- ★ **D13** 04651 D/04 ★J5 5148-073
Mozuku food with improved storage properties - obtd. by adding
slightly acidic vinegar or acetic acid soln. and seasoning, then
heating

NAKANO SU-MISE KK 02.05.79-JP-053381
(18.11.80) A23l-01/33

02.05.79 as 053381 (3pp42)

Mozaku (I) food is prepd. by adding a soln. of vinegar or acetic acid
whose which is adjusted to 5.0-6.5 (5.5-6.0), by addn. of alkali cpd.
such as Na bicarbonate, NaOH etc., to (I), to adjust the conc. of
acetic acid in the mixt. to 0.05-1.0%, (0.2-0.4%) - adding seasoning as
required; and heating the mixt. at 40-70 (50-60 deg.C), for longer than
5 mins., e.g. (10-20 mins.). Seasonings such as sweeteners (sugar,
glucose), salt, soy sauce, etc. may be added.

(I) retains its texture, colour and quality for a long period. (I) is
Nemacystus decipiens, a seaweed of the family Spermatocnaceae
highly ramified into thready filaments, considered a delicacy when
seasoned with vinegar. Usually (I) can not be preserved for more
than 1-2 days).

UNIL **D13** 24440 X/14 = J8 0050-664
Fatty food for frying sauce prepn - contg. fat, phosphatide, protein
material, and effective amt of ammonium salt

UNILEVER NV 18.09.74-NL-012329

(19.12.80) *BE-833-575 A23d-05 A23l-01/31

17.09.75 as 112492 (3pp)

Fatty food prod. esp. for frying meat and prepn. of sauces, consists
of (1) a fat, (2) a phosphatide, (3) a protein material, and (4) an
effective amt. of an ammonium salt. Has good aptitude for browning
meat and sauces during cooking. Gives cooked prods. with an
excellent flavour.

Component (3) is pref. a mixt. of milk powder and skim milk
powder in a wt. ratio of 2:1:10. Component (4) is pref.
monoammonium adipate. Pref. contains 0.1-1.5 wt.% (2) and up to 10
wt.% (3). The content of (4) is 0.2-5 milliequivalent-grams per 100 g
prod. May also contain 0.5-15 milliequivalent-grams citric acid
and/or citrate per 100 g prod. and 0.2-1 wt.% calcium glutamate and
0.1-1 wt.% lactic acid. (J51057844)

STAU **D13** 88765 V/52 = J8 0050-665
Synthetic, powdered egg yolk prepn. - by stagewise boiling of
proteins, oil, salt, starch thickeners and emulsifiers

STAUFFER CHEMICAL CO 23.07.73-US-381416

(19.12.80) *BE-817-979 A21d-02 A23j-03 A23l-01/32

23.07.73 as 159842 /79 (14pp)

Title prod. is prepared by (i) digesting a non-elastic protein material
oil and salt; (ii) adding a weak acid (citric) and continuing heating to
develop aroma; (iii) adding water and vegetables and boiling, (iv)
adding more water and protein and boiling; (v) adding a thickening
agent and boiling to give high protein substance; and (vi) adding an
emulsifier, (mono-or diglyceride). Proportions are 55-95 pbw. protein
rich material (sesame flour), 1-10 pbw emulsifier, 0-10 pts. lecithin, 0-
15 pts. dye, 0-2 pts. texture improver, 0-4 pts. sodium bicarbonate.
Other additives are maize syrup and albumin.

The compsn. may be dried before adding amulsifier. The
substitute has similar protein content, taste and appearance to
natural egg yolk, but low cholesterol and fat content, and has long
storage life in the dried stage. It is used for cakes, macaroni, etc.
(J55111774)

NIIG **D13** 68031 Y/38 = J8 0050-666
Fermented bean paste prodn. - using large amts. of yeast during
initial fermentation to improve flavour

NIGATA PREFECTURE 10.02.76-JP-012759

(D16) (19.12.80) *J52096-797 A23l-01/20

10.02.76 as 012759 (4pp5)

Low salt-'miso' with good flavour can be prepared without
acidification during ripening and preservation by adding excess of
alcohol-fermentative yeast.

Low salt-'miso' (fermented bean-paste) is used in a form of sick
or 'miso' soup. By adding large amount of yeast prior to the
fermentation, at the initial stage of the riping the multiplication of
acidifying bacteria can be suppressed by the action of the yeast and
hereafter acidifying bacteria are decreased gradually by the action
of the fermentative products of the yeast such as alcohol etc.

Yeasts are Saccharomyces rouxii, Torulopsis versafilis,
Torulopsis etchellsii and their analogues. The low salt-'miso' can be
prepared by fermentation at 33-35 deg.C for 45 days with salt concn.
ca. 4%. (J52096797)

DAII D13 89056 Y/50 = J8 0050-667
Anticaking agent for powdery foods etc. - contg. sucrose-, glycerin-, sorbitan-, or propyleneglycol-fatty acid esters
DAIICHI KOGYO SEIYA (DAUC) 28.04.76-JP-048780
C03 E17 (19.12.80) *J52130-932 A231-01/22 A231-02
28.04.76 as 048780 (3pp5)
Agent contains sucrose fatty acid ester, glycerin fatty acid ester, sorbitan fatty acid ester or propyleneglycol fatty acid ester. The agent can be applied to prevent caking of powdery foods, etc. such as powdery seasonings, powdery sauce, powdery juice, powdery coffee, sugar, salt, urea, cement, etc.

The fatty acid esters are nonionic surfactants and those having HLB value less than 10 can be used favourably. Usually the surfactants are combined. 0.1-5% in powdery foods, etc.

Using the anti-caking agent, caking of powdery foods can be prevented and their preserving time can be remarkably prolonged. Further the powdery foods become fluent, handling of them can be made easy and their commercial value raised. (J52130932)

MILE D13 42710 W/26 = J8 0051-533
Simulated bacon with natural texture - made from ovalbumin, vegetable proteins, oils etc. with different compsn. in alternate layers

MILES LABORATORIES INC 04.02.74-US-439356
(24.12.80) *BE-825-123 A23j-03 A231-01/31

31.01.75 as 012646 (5pp9)
In a prod. simulating bacon and having alternate layers of 'lean meat' and 'fat', the 'lean' layers are derived from a mixt. having initial compsn. 10-40% vegetable protein fibres; 5-20% ovalbumin; 5-20% tapioca starch; 30-60% water; 3-20% vegetable oil; 0.1-1.5% gum 2-15% isolated vegetable proteins; 0.05-0.5% dextrose; 0.005-0.05% food dyes and 5-20% aromatising agents and condiments; the 'fat' layers are derived from a mixt. having initial compsn. 0.5% vegetable protein fibres, 5-20% ovalbumin; 3-20% tapioca starch; 30-60% water; 10-40% vegetable oil; 1.1-1.5% vegetable hum; 2-15% isolated vegetable proteins; 4-15% Na caseinate; 0.05-0.5% dextrose and 5-20% aromatising agents and condiments; all amts. being by wt. Prod. has the texture of real bacon. (J50107164).

TAKE ★ D13 05035 D/04 ★ J8 0051-534
Layer dessert prodn. - by emulsifying polysaccharide-contg. jelly with partially decomposed vegetable protein, adding oil or fat at high temp. and standing

TAKEDA CHEMICAL IND KK 04.12.72-JP-121350
(24.12.80) A231-01/04
04.12.72 as 121350 (13pp22)

Jelly material contg. polysaccharide is emulsified to give foamed material using partially decomposed material of vegetable protein. Oil or fat is added to the resultant at elevated temp., followed by standing. Laminates composed of layer contg. bubbles and layer contg. no bubbles are formed. (J49080275).

GENO D13 12167 U/09 #J8 0051-537
Cold water soluble fumaric or adipic acids - useful in dry beverage mixts

GENERAL FOODS CORP 02.10.68-US-764633 (10.01.73-JP-005349)
E17 (24.12.80) *US3716-374 + A231-01/22
10.01.73 as 005349 (5pp)

Cold water sol. fumaric and/or adipic acid is prepd. by partially coating with an aq. mixture of larch gum and propylene glycol and/or glycerol, milling to a particle size of less than 25 microns, adding a 2-12C hydroxy carboxylic acid (pref. citric acid) and milling to a particle size of less than 25 microns and a moisture content of 1-5 wt.% by acidulent. (J49101572).

UNIL D13 06731 X/04 = J8 0051-538
Flavouring agent for foodstuffs esp. margarine - obtd. by heating prod. with amadori association prods. of 6-deoxyaldohexoses and alpha amino acids

UNILEVER NV 02.07.74-GB-029306
E13 (24.12.80) *NL7507-862 A231-01/22 + A23d-05
01.07.75 as 081361 (8pp)

The flavour of foodstuffs or foodstuff components is provided or modified by heating the prod. under controlled conditions in the presence of an Amadori association product of 6-deoxy-aldohexoses and alpha-amino acids with a m.pt. less than 170 deg.C.

The process is esp. useful for imparting a creamy, buttery taste with a pleasant note of bread to foodstuffs, including margarine, whereby before use the food is baked or roasted e.g. contg. 1-500 ppm. of the flavouring agent. (J51032767).

KKIR = D13 00005 A/01 =
Catalyst for hydrogenolysis of dimethyl-dibutyl benzylamine - comprises alloy of nickel, aluminium, molybdenum and palladium

KAZA KIROV UNIV 21.06.76-SU-374525
E14 (25.12.80) *BE-855-861 B01j-23/89 C07c-37 C07c-39/0
20.06.77 as 072274 (4pp547)

Catalyst for the hydrogenolysis of N,N-dimethyl-3,5-di-tert-hydroxybenzylamino into 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol comprises an alloy of Ni, and Cr together with 39.0-47.7% Ni, Cr, 0.5-4.0% Mo, 0.01-0.20% Pd and Al.

The prod. (I) is useful as a stabiliser in fuels, oils and food. The presence of the Pd improves the catalyst cavity 1.2-1.6 times obtd. with Ni/Al/Mo and Ni/Al/Mo and Ni/Al/Cr and the quinone impurity is reduced from 1.7- 3.3 times. (J53086692)

INSP - ★ D13 D/04 ★ RO
Mushroom paste prepn. from whole mushrooms or washed, blanching, comminuting, boiling, oil and opt. concentrate addn. and concn.

INSPECT SILVIC COV(UYBR-) 11.02.76-RO-084774
(D16) (01.10.79) A231-01/28

BIOT = ★ D13 05145 D/04 ★ SU
Bacillus polymyxa 205-57 strain - is producer of milk clotting used in cheese mfg. industry

BIOTECH RES INST 27.12.77-SU-568594
(D16) (15.05.80) A23c-19/02 C12d-13/10 C12k-01/02
27.12.77 as 568594 (3pp932)

Milk clotting enzyme is obtd. by culturing Bacillus polymyxa bacterial strain. The new strain is used in cheese mfg. industry is obtd. by mutation of Bacillus polymyxa 705 strain. The latter exposed to UV irradiation of 4000 erg/mm. sq. intensity for 30 min after treatment with ethylene-imine (1:5000 concn.).

The mutant strain has high fermentation activity and improved storability. It can be cultured in a liquid medium contg. potato starch, yeast lysate, mono- and di-potassium phosphate, magnesium sulphate, calcium carbonate, manganese sulphate, ferrous sulphate. Max. cell growth is obtd. after 32 hrs. culture at 26 deg.C. Bul.18/15.5.80.

NEST D13 57892 Y/33 = SU
Cheese spread prodn. from ultrafiltered milk - in which proteins are added to the coagulum to improve texture and appearance

SOC PROD NESTLE SA 04.02.76-FR-003119
(20.05.80) *DE2659-677 A23c-19/02
04.02.76 as 003119 (4pp)

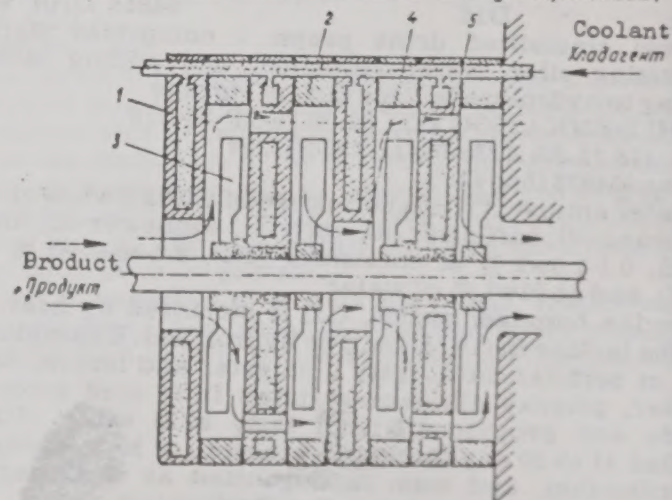
Cheese is made by ultrafiltering milk, adding rennin and acidifying and transferring the mass to a container to form a congealed prod. from which cheese may be made. Part of the natural protein in the original milk is replaced by denatured proteins.

The cheese, which has a high protein content, is obtd. in high yields and has better texture and appearance than that produced by known processes. Bul.18/15.5.80.

UMEA = ★ D13 05182 D/04 ★ SU
Cream cooler for butter manufacture - has alternating plate centre and peripheral holes inside which turbulisers mix the product as it is cooled

UKR MEAT DAIRY IND 30.12.77-SU-569269 (30.12.77-SU-569269)
P13 (28.04.80) A01j-15/12
30.12.77 as 564053 (3pp29)

Cream cooler, used in butter prodn., has alternate cooling and heating sections having centre holes and holes around the peripheries, the



being sealed at the centres. Product sections are fitted with turbulisers together with scraper knives, and are made as rings.

is for the cooling agent, connected with the help of flexible tubes. This design increases productivity and reduces hydraulic resistance to the flow of the product. Bul.19/25.5.80.

★ D13 05186 D/04 ★ SU-735-233
canning process - by liquefying and spraying into UHF field for complete sterilisation prior to packaging and cooling to room temperature

LICH BUTTER CHEES 05.06.78-SU-624875

05.80) A23c-19/02

8 as 624875 (2pp29)

process involving the stages of making the raw material, liquefying, sterilising, cooling to 70-80 deg.C., packing, sealing, and cooling back again to 8-10 deg.C. The reliability with which the product is sterilised is increased, by extruding it in the form of jets 5-10 mm. diameter and simultaneously sterilising it in a UHF field in which the intensity of the effect varies between 0.5 and 5 kV/cm. The time the product is in the heating zone is 0.01-1 sec.

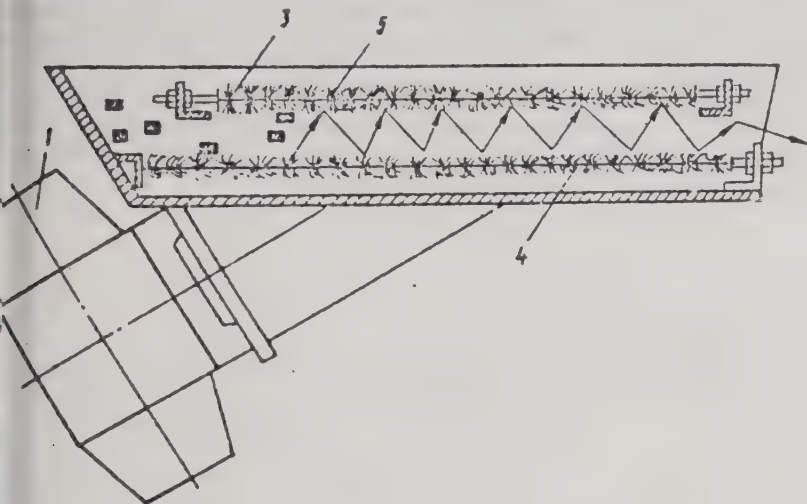
★ D13 05187 D/04 ★ SU-735-234
for starch powder coating remover for confectionery - has a trough and upper and lower sets of brushes, the distance between which can be regulated

AD CONS MACH 25.10.76-SU-414774

05.80) A23c-07/02

6 as 414774 (2pp29)

process for transporting confectionery articles and removing starch coatings from them has a trough with vibrating drive and upper and lower rows of brushes, mounted parallel to one another and connected to the trough. The efficiency of cleaning is increased. Confectionery articles to be cleaned are fed into the space between the upper and lower rows of brushes. As they move along the trough under the influence of the vibrating drive they alternately strike against the upper and lower sets of brushes. This causes the powdered coating to be removed. The speed at which they move is determined by the angle at which the trough slopes, and the direction of the vibrating force. The distance between the two sets of brushes is regulated by altering the position of the upper rows. Bul.19/25.5.80.



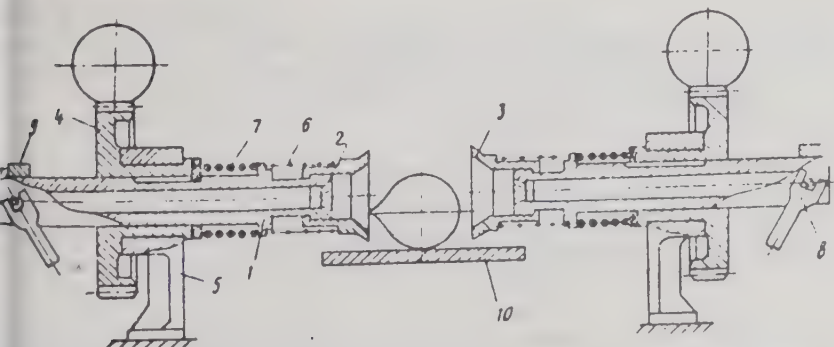
★ D13 05188 D/04 ★ SU-735-235
for gripping oriented circular root vegetables gripper - has coaxial rods with conical ends, spring loaded and lever-operated to pick up the product and hold it

DESS FOOD SUPPLY 03.02.77-SU-452158

8.05.80) A23n-15

77 as 452158 (2pp29)

device for gripping oriented circular root vegetables has two coaxial rods, capable of axial movement, mounted coaxially, and with flared ends, the surfaces being fluted, and of different diameter. Each rod can be moved axially and reciprocally at the same time, and the end holders can be made with the same dia. and with smooth internal surfaces.



GOUD-

D13

61848 X/33 = US 4242-952

Potato peeling machine - with revolving parallel brushes forming transport channel with lower strand of inclined endless belt (BE300776)

GOUDSCHE MACHINEFAB 03.02.75-NL-001239

(06.01.81) *DE2602-249 A23n-07/02

30.01.76 as 653814 (7pp1376)

Fruit and vegetable tuber peeling appts. consists of a tunnel in which the fruit are bounced between the upper and bottom walls. The upper wall consists of the lower run of an endless belt and the lower of spaced parallel transverse rollers. The rollers rotate at a greater speed than the belt moves to bounce the fruit and extract removed skins between the rollers by centrifugal force.

Pref. the tunnel is horizontal. The belt is smooth and may cooperate with a scraper. Potatoes can be dry peeled completely.

LESI

D13

71796 B/40 = US 4243-603

Treating fats, esp. palm oil - by interesterification and fractionation, to obtain an oil with high unsaturated content, and solid fats

LESIEUR COTELLE SA 31.05.78-FR-016182

(D23) (06.01.81) *BE-876-550 C11c-03/02

31.05.79 as 043935 (9pp954)

Prod. of an edible oil from natural fatty substances of high unsatd. fatty acid content, comprises (i) inter-esterifying the natural fatty substance to be heated at 20-80 deg.C in the presence of a catalyst and (ii) subjecting the inter-esterified fatty material to at least one fractionating step at -20 to +35 deg.C by means of a solvent in order to produce, in a yield higher than 35%, a fluid fraction comprising unsatd. triglycerides free of trans isomers and of iodine number more than 75, an end-of-clouding pt. lower than 12 deg.C, a content of trisatd. triglycerides less than 0.6%, a content of disatd.-mono-unsatd. triglycerides less than 10%, and a solidification/ liquefaction time at +15 deg.C comparable to that of peanut oil.

The ratio of tocopherols to unsatd. fatty acids is favourable from a nutritional value and is higher than that of peanut or olive oils.

OCCI ★

D13

05570 D/04 ★ US 4243-643

Removing metal impurities from wet process phosphoric acid - by PPTN. with calcium and fluoride contg. solid

OCCIDENTAL PETRO CORP 25.10.78-US-954647 (27.06.77-US-810484)

C04 E36 (06.01.81) C01b-25/18

25.10.78 as 954647 (19pp1251)

Metal ions are removed from impure phosphoric acid by adding a solid precipitant (A) which analyses (dry basis) at least 20 wt.% CaO and at least 19 wt.% F. The resulting ppte. is then filtered off, leaving purified acid. (A) is made by treating a wet-process acid plant pond water with a Ca cpd., and is esp. CaF₂ or a sludge with Ca:F mole ratio 1:2, MgO:F wt. ratio 1:23-260 and additionally contg. P, Mg, Fe, Al, Na, silica and S.

The method is simple and provides efficient removal of Mg and Al using a material derived from process waste. The ppte. formed is converted to an animal feed by mixing with phosphate rock, water and a sodium source, then calcining to eliminate fluoride. Alternatively, it can be converted to a low-grade fertiliser.

TSUB

D13

30918 Y/18 = US 4243-661

Multhiomycin prepn. by culture of Streptomyces 8446-CC1 - with sulphur contg. amino acid and use as growth promoter for animals, birds, fish, molluscs and crustacea

KUMIAI CHEM IND KK 28.10.75-JP-128910

B04 C03 (D16) (06.01.81) *BE-847-684 A61k-35

23.04.79 as 032253 (+28.04.76, 28.10.76, 06.09.77 -US-681198, 736523, 830773) (14pp954)

Method of promoting growth of domestic animals comprises administering to the animal an effective amt. of multhiomycin, pref. in 0.1-500 ppm admixed in the feed or drinking water.

Multhiomycin is an antibiotic obtd. from the mycelium of Streptomyces SP8466-CCI. It is pref. used to promote the growth of chickens, pigs and cows.

UNIL

D13

90017 Y/51 = US 4243-684

Cheese by membrane filtration of milk then fermenting concentrate - using microorganism strains giving rosey culture

LEVER BROTHERS CO 18.06.76-GB-025342

(D16) (06.01.81) *BE-855-640 A23c-19/02

04.05.78 as 903647 (+16.6.77-US-806964) (3pp936)

Prepn. of soft cheese comprises first subjecting milk and/or by-prod. to a membrane filtration. Concentrate is admixed with a lactic acid bacteria culture (I) and the admixture is fermented until a precheese is formed. Precheese is then converted into a soft cheese.

Improvement is that (I) is a rosy culture having a thread length of at least 5 cm. by the quick pipette test in which a pipette (II) is dipped into a sour milk produced with the rosy culture, sour milk is sucked into (II) and (II) is pulled out from the surface of the sour milk to form the thread between (II) and the surface of the sour milk. Soft cheese is pref. camembert cheese. Prod. has a soft texture.

CHIN **D13** **04320 Y/03 = US 4243-685**
Cultivating yeast for animal consumption - on fermentation medium obtd. by hydrolysing plant waste contg. cellulose and polysaccharide
CHINOIN GYOGYSZER 02.06.75-HU-CI1581
C03 (D16) (06.01.81) *DE2631-473 A23k-01/14
28.01.78 as 919982 (5pp936)
Prepn. of fermentation media suitable for producing yeast for animal consumption and/or proteins starting from a vegetable waste material is described.

Process comprises first hydrolysing comminuted vegetable waste (I) contg. polysaccharides with a dilute aq. soln. of sulphuric acid at pH about 1-5 and temp. 80-140 deg.C. Liq. phase is sepd. and its pH adjusted to 3.0-6.0. It is then supplemented with NH₄OH or (NH₄)₂SO₄ and potassium dihydrogen phosphate to give a fermentation medium.

(I) comprises cornstalks, sunflower stalks, leaves, algae or reeds. Solid phase obtd. is boiled with a dilute alkali metal hydroxide base for 5-20 minutes, and this step is repeated. Solid and liq. phases are sepd. and the pH of the sepd. liq. phase adjusted to about 1.5 to give a ppte. contg. protein which is sepd. from the mother liquor. pH of mother liquor is adjusted to 3.0-6.0 and it is supplemented with inorganic ammonium and phosphate cpds. suitable for culturing fungi with simultaneous fermentation.

USDA **D13** **05589 D/04 ★ US 4243-686**
Improving the palatability of straw for animal feed - by acid treatment and fermentation with a yeast
US SEC OF AGRICULTURE 30.05.79-US-043975
C03 (06.01.81) A23k-01/22
30.05.79 as 043975 (4pp476)

The palatability, digestibility and protein content of straw is increased by mixing 1 part of straw with 2-4 parts of an aq. soln. contg. 0.1-0.5 N HCl and 0.1-0.5 N H₃PO₄ at 100-125 deg.C for 30-60 mins., then adding ammonia to make the pH 4.0-4.5, then aerobically fermenting with a microorganism at 25-30 deg. C for 1-7 days, and finally drying the fermented prod. Suitable microorganisms are Pullularia (Aureobasidium) pullulans, Phanerochete cryosporium, Candida utilis and Trichoderma viride.

The treated straw is useful as a feed for ruminants and other animals. The treatment process is simple and does not require elaborate equipment or expensive reagents.

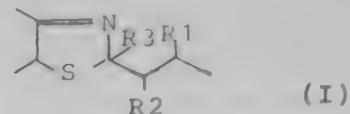
INFL **D13** **05591 D/04 ★ US 4243-688**
Compsns. contg. 2-substd.-4,5-di:methyl-delta-3 thiazoline(s) - for increasing sweet melt chocolate and nut-like notes of chocolate foodstuffs

INT FLAVORS & FRAGR INC 05.12.79-US-100535 (07.10.76-US-730536)

E13 (06.01.81) A23I-01/23
05.12.79 as 100535 (+ 5.3.79-US-017806) (20pp478)

Flavour compsn. for increasing the sweet milk chocolate and nut-like notes of chocolate foodstuffs consists of a 50:50 mixt. of (a) (I; R₁ is Me, R₂ is R₃ is H) and (b) (I; R₁ is R₂ is H, R₃ is Me), together with a mixt. of 2-Me-pyrazine (II), 2,6-di-Me-pyrazine (III), 2,3,5,6-tetra-Me-pyrazine (IV), and 3-Ph-4-pentalen (V).

The compsn. effectively increases the sweet milk chocolate nut-like notes of e.g. chocolate milk having a bland, the flavour.



PROC **D13** **05594 D/04 ★ US**
Sodium free compsn. salt substitute - contg. 5'-nucleotide, phosphate, a sugar, potassium chloride, and amino acid mixt.
PROCTER & GAMBLE CO 18.05.79-US-040353
E13 (E34) (06.01.81) A23I-01/23
18.05.79 as 040353 (6pp478)

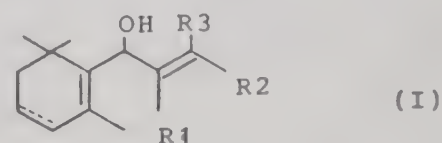
Edible, Na-free salt substitute contains (by wt.): (a) 2-6% nucleotide (I) (free acid and/or non-Na salt); (b) 10-40% phosphate; (c) 5-20% of a sugar (II); (d) 15-50% of KCl; and (e) of a mixt. of amino-acids (III) having the flavour-ent characteristics of hydrolysed vegetable protein. Pref. contain (by wt.) 1-3% (I), 24-28% (III), 812-% (II), 24-30 K phosphate (esp. K₂HPO₄), and 30-36% KCl and have pH (aq. soln.) 5.5-7.5, esp. 6-7.

The salt substitute contains less than 50% KCl (i.e. is not and has a pleasing salt flavour as well desirable positive characteristics.

INFL **D13** **05650 D/04 ★ US**
2,6,6-Tri:methyl-cyclohexenyl-butenol derivs. - useful as flav for foodstuffs, medicinals, cosmetics, tobacco etc.
INT FLAVORS & FRAGR INC 15.05.79-US-039361
B05 E17 (D13 D18 D21) (06.01.81) C07c-33/14
15.05.79 as 039361 (37pp1248)

2,6,6-Trimethylcyclohexenylbutenol derivs. of formula (I) and In (I) one of R₁-R₃ is Me and the other 2 are H; and the broken an opt. double bond. Proviso is that when R₁ is H, the broken a double bond.

(I) impart flavour or aroma to foodstuffs, chewing toothpastes, medicinal prods., smoking tobaccos, per colognes, perfumed articles, e.g. soaps, anionic, non-ion cationic detergents and fabric softeners.



See Also

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| D16 EP--20781 | D16 GB 1583304 | D16 J5 5149 |
| D16 SU 734263 | D16 SU 734277 | D21 US 4243 |
| D21 US 4243814 | D22 J8 0050674 | D23 DS 2929 |
| D23 EP--21100 | D23 J5 5149218 | D23 J5 5149 |

D14: FOODSTUFF MACHINERY

WESS **D14** **04032 D/04 ★ DS 3020-563**
Butter transport system - including motorised screw conveyor and gear pump, with control of conveyor speed as function of pump delivery

WESTFALIA SEPARATOR AG 30.05.80-DE-020563
T06 X25 P13 (15.01.81) A01j-21/02
30.05.80 as 020563 (6pp39)

The transport system for feeding a butter shaping and packaging machine includes a motorised screw conveyor and a motorised gear pump. Its control is based on separate control circuits for conveyor and pump. The conveyor speed is controlled as a function of the instantaneous pump delivery. The pump is controlled as a function of the output of the shaping machine or of the filling of the balance cylinder.

This eliminates weight fluctuations in the finished packs and negative mechanical stresses which may effect the structure and quality of the butter.(DS)

QPPP **D14** **04975 D/04 ★ J8 0050-671**
Food sterilisation under high pressure - by sealing in polyethylene vessel, placing in container of material of high thermal conductivity coated with PTFE resin and sterilising
Q.P. CORP 22.05.71-JP-034859
A92 (A82) (19.2.80) A23I-03
22.05.71 as 034859 (2pp22)

Foodstuff is sealed into polyethylene vessel. Vessel is placed in container made of material of high thermal conductivity whose surface is coated with PTFE resin, followed by sterilisation under pressure. (J48001148)

ASAH **D14** **05040 D/04 ★ J8 00**
Osmotic liq. separator - comprising a bundle of hollow fibre housed in cylindrical casing having feed pipe on outside wall
ASAHI CHEMICAL IND KK 23.01.74-JP-009235
A31 J01 (25.12.80) B01d-13
23.01.74 as 009235 (3pp26)

A device for sepg. a liq. such as milk and latex, comprises a bundle of hollow fibre yarns housed in a cylindrical casing having a feed pipe mounted on the casing's outside wall so as to direct its flow in the tangential direction of the casing. (J50103482)

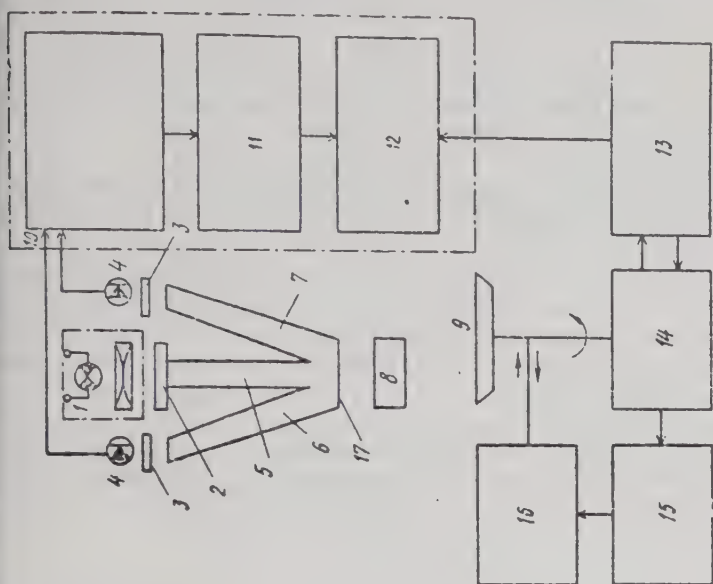
NAGA/ **D14** **05046 D/04 ★ J8 00**
Slurry filtering device - has endless filtering belt of porous material carrying slurry to rolls for squeezing
NAGASAWA T 22.10.76-JP-126262
P71 (25.12.80) B01d-33/04 B30b-09/20
22.10.76 as 126262 (6pp26)
Device for continuously filtering a slurry of food comprises rolls disposed in a housing, and an endless filtering belt moving

plates for carrying the slurry in to an arrangement of rolls to it, resulting in formation of filter cake, which is scraped off. (76).

★ D14 D/04 ★ RO --68-232
ous gravimetric grader for foodstuffs - has series of feed, ing and discharge belts
MASINI INSTAL 16.09.76-RO-087543
(0.79) A21c-05/08

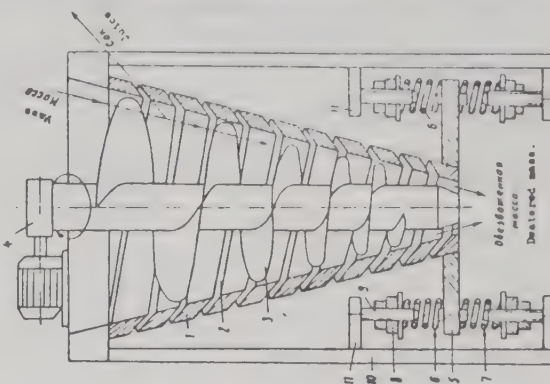
★ D14 05172 D/04 ★ SU -734-559
uff, e.g. tea, quality control appts. - using light pipe with one ecting lamp luminous flux onto prod. and two parts directing ed light onto photocells
RKEVICH ID 06.12.77-SU-551156
(18.05.80) G01n-33/02
as 551156 (3pp840)

appts. for estimating the quality of foodstuffs, pref. tea, as a plate for the investigated produce and an optical system. eater accuracy, a control is introduced and the optical system d with a light pipe with one part to direct lamp luminous flux e plate, and two parts to direct reflected light to photo-cells. ppts. is useful also in assessing the impurity content of e of homogeneous consistency. Accuracy is increased by r sensitivity with reduced diffusion. Bul.18/15.5.80.



★ D14 05279 D/04 ★ SU -735-439
aterer for green vegetable fodder etc. - has conical body made spring with turns of rhomboidal section and screw to apply ure downwards to force juice through body
BE AGRIC INST RES 05.07.78-SU-637194
1 (10.06.80) A23n-17 B30b-09/14
78 as 637194 (3pp29)

Green vegetable fodder dewaterer(which can also be used for other(food, wine-making)products requiring removal of liquid), has screw inside a vertical chamber with its own rotating drive. The spaces between the turns vary in volume. To intensify the process and improve prod. quality., the chamber is made as a conical spring, the turns of which have a rhomboidal cross- section. The lower turns also have a smaller external dia. The flange connected to the bottom turns can be moved along the chamber axis, using springs on both sides which can be positionally regulated. Bul.19/25.5.80.

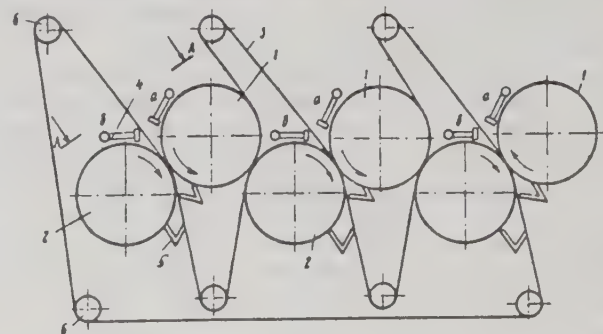


KDPO = ★ D14 05280 D/04 ★ SU -735-440
Fruit and berry juice extraction press - has additional pressing rollers and impermeable belt passing round main and additional rollers

KRASD POLY 15.06.78-SU-628880
P71 (10.06.80) B30b-09/24
15.06.78 as 628880 (2pp822)

The press comprises pressing rollers, an endless impermeable belt passing between them, juice collectors, scrapers and additional rollers. The belt is mounted so that it passes around the main and additional rollers, and the juice collectors are mounted between the belt and each of the pressing rollers, and consist of reticular filters.

The press is useful in expressing the liquid phase from various food products, especially fruits and Bul.19/25.5.80.



D15: WATER TREATMENT

★ D15 03730 D/04 ★ BE -884-040
removing from well water - with filtration and storage vessels lower bringing oxygen into intimate contact
ANSSENS J 27.06.80-BE-884040
(0.12.80) B01d C02f
80 as 884040 (10pp1014)

erating container has an upper zone fitted with means for ing the water admitted into contact with a large vol. of oxygen, at the iron in soln. can be removed. A storage container ected to the filtration container, has a level detector which ols the feed pump delivery of raw water into the filtration iner. Beneath the two containers there is a lead with a valve. s extended from the filtering container and is connected to the ery of a pump, the suction side of which joins the storage iner. A second valve is fitted in this extended lead. A mass of tion material is provided in the first container and a drain is ected by a gauze.

e inlet chamber has the form of a closed funnel and the delivery as a number of aerating holes for the water which is to be rid of on. Under the inlet a baffle plate is fitted and below this there is nection from a fan blowing in oxygen.

remove the iron from water and esp. from well water in which present in large amts., so that it does not block the pipes and e brown stains in the toilets, etc. The arrangement works ently and with maximal security.

BLAT/ ★ D15 03776 D/04 ★ CH -620-661
Waste water conversion to drinking water - by flocculation, sedimentation, filtration and ozone admixture

BLATTER M 15.04.77-CH-004729
(15.12.80) C02f-09

15.04.77 as 004729 (5pp39)

Waste water, e.g. from a group of hotels or a row of houses without any industrial wastes, is converted to drinking water by adding a flocculant before entry into a storage tank, by intensive mixing inside it and by breaking up the detergents. The froth is removed and the solid particles are allowed to settle. After filtering the water is gasified by a conc. ozone mixt. and passed into a relief tank for drinking water where further ozone admixt. keeps it in circulation.

This removes all sediment from the drinking water; the ozone concn. keeps unwanted bacteria etc. at bay.

MASW ★ D15 03919 D/04 ★ DE 2928-525
Water aeration tower - with manual or automatic flushing circuit by fresh water or washing solution

MASCH BUCKAU WOLF 14.07.79-DE-928525
(15.01.81) C02f-01/74

14.07.79 as 928525 (16pp39)

Tower contg. one or more layers of contact packing for the aeration of water receives the raw water through a distributor chamber on top and collects the treated water in a chamber at the bottom. A separate circuit in the same direction can flush the packings clear of

dirt either by fresh water or by a washing soln.

The change-over from aeration to flushing can be done manually or automatically as a function of the degree neutralisation by oxidation of the discharged water. This solves the problem of clogging of the contact packings.

CIBA ★ D15 03983 D/04 ★DE 3023-788
Cationic adsorbent for removing acid dyes etc. from waste water - prepd. from aminoplast precondensate and amino amide cpd.

CIBA GEIGY AG 04.02.80-CH-000869 (28.06.79-CH-006036)
A91 F06 J01 (A21) (15.01.81) B01j-19/04
25.06.80 as 023788 (22pp1251)

A cationic adsorbant (A) made by reacting a cpd. (I) having at least one amino gp. and at least one opt. methylolated carbonamide gp. with an amine-free aminoplast precondensate (ii) are new. (II) is esp. dimethylolurea or tris- to hexa-methylolmelamine. Pref. (I) have formula

R4R5N(Q2-N(R6))m-1 Q3-CONXY (Ia)
(where m is 1 or 2; R4, R5 and R6 are H, lower alkyl, benzyl or Q3-CONXY, or R4 and R5 together complete a 5 or 6-membered heterocycle. Where m is 2, R5 and R6 together with -NQ2N- can form piperazine Q2 and Q3 are each 1-3C alkylene; X is H or hydroxymethyl; Y is H, lower alkyl or hydroxymethyl).

(A) are useful for removing anionic materials from aq. solns., esp. waste waters, and are more effective than e.g. charcoal, with capacities around 50 g anionic material per 100 g. They are used to remove dyes, brighteners, dyeing and textile auxiliaries, surfactants and tanning agents (and also effect partial removal of nonionic surfactants and auxiliaries, and phosphates,) allowing reuse of the water.

BOHN/ D15 39027 B/21 = DS 2803-759
Installation for treating water by activated sludge process - with two separate activation basins with intermediate decantation

BOHNKE B 28.01.78-DE-803759
(15.01.81) *BE-873-616 + C02f-03/12
28.01.78 as 803759 Add to 2857578 (6pp068)

A two-stage appts. for treating waste water by the activated sludge process comprises a 1st stage activation tank, an intermediate clarification appts., a 2nd stage activation tank, a post clarification appts. and opt. a further sludge process appts.

All the waste water is to the 1st stage activation tank which has a vol. capacity of about 10 kg BSB5/cubic m. and a sludge capacity of at least 2 kg BSB5/kg TSd. The sludge is aerated with surrounding air to remove C- and N-cpds. which biodegrade with relative difficulty by adsorption, self-filtration and coagulation. The resulting biomass is led to the intermediate clarification appts. from which sludge is recycled or led to appts. A and the waste water is led to the 2nd stage activation tank, the load being less than for stage 1. The 2nd rank is arranged as an oxygen activation tank to biodegrade remaining C- and N-cpds.

The loads are arranged so that the ammonia from the 2nd stage extensively neutralises the excess carbonic acid.(DS)

BORM/ ★ D15 04026 D/04 ★DS 2943-742
Run/off duct cleaning plant - with separately adjustable motorised brushes on vertically movable column

BORMETH 30.10.79-DE-943742
(15.01.81) B01d-21/24 C02f-03
30.10.79 as 943742 (6pp39)

Motorised brushes to keep the sides and bottom of run-off ducts in sewage plant, esp. in biological reclarification basins, clear of algae growth, are attached to separately adjustable brush carrier arms. They are attached to a column which is attached by a guide to the basin raking arm with an adjustment in vertical height but without freedom to turn. A weighted lever compensates part of the weight of column and brushes. The result is a lightweight appliance which is simple to mfr. and to operate. The force exerted by the rollers on the duct floor has been reduced to a minimum. (DS)

SCHU/ ★ D13 04031 D/04 ★DS 3016-163
Cleaning cream curds vat - by circulating caustic soda solution through spray jets

SCHULENBURG F 26.04.80-DE-016163
P13 (15.01.81) A01j-25/04
26.04.80 as 016163 (4pp39)

Conventional vats for the prepn. of cream curds, consisting of an inner vat, a vertically movable perforated vat and an outer vat, are difficult to clean in accordance with hygiene regulations and require 2500 litres of caustic soda soln. at a time.

This can be reduced to a fraction if a square tube is welded to the top of the inner vat, to one side of the perforated wall and to the inside of the outer vat. A circulating pump is used to pass the soln. through the square tube.(DS)

KANF D15 20213 C/11 =
Tubular membrane separator - having flared end connector tube and gripped by detachable coupling
KANEAFUCHI CHEM KK 28.07.78-JP-092699
J01 (07.01.81) *WP8000-309 B01d-13 B01d-31 + C02f-01/26.07.79 as 900884 E(DE FR GB)
(WP8000309)

FARH D15 88489 C/50 =
Waste-water sludge dewatering - using acidic gypsum w phosphoric acid prodn. as filter aid

HOECHST AG (KNAP) 23.05.79-DE-920914
A97 C04 E36 (07.01.81) *DE2920-914 C02f-11/12
14.04.80 as 101982 (10pp280) (G) FR1560439 US3226319 US3980
BE CH DE FR GB IT LI NL)

When using calcium sulphate for dewatering waste-water there is used an acidic waste gypsum as obtd. from dig phosphate ores in the prodn. of phosphoric acid..

The process utilises the otherwise useless waste gypsum residue produced is suitable for dumping or, with the further fertiliser salts, recycling as a fertiliser. More than the water present in the waste water sludge can be removed water recovered is sufficiently pure to be returned to circulation release of gaseous ammonia does not take place.

FARH ★ D15 04198 D/04 ★E
sludge-water mixt. - with addn. of substance with high surface to improve organic impurity degradation
HOECHST AG 27.06.79-DE-925895
(07.01.81) C02f-03/12

21.06.80 as 103491 (6pp200) (G) US2341239 GB-639550 C
FR2210601 DE2261067 FR2236830 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB I
SE)

A sludge-water mixt. to be purified by gasification is admix substances (A) having surfaces of 100-1500 sq.m./g. in amt 1000 g per cu.m. of waste water. The process comprises continuing charging a 10-30 m. high activating chamber with waste activated sludge and air, and discharging an equiv. quantity sludge-water mixt..

(A) addn. improves the biological degradation of intermediates, e.g. phenols, aromatics, chlorinated and hydrocarbons. Waste water BOD and COD are highly reduced. Space capacity of the reactor is increased.

ANVR ★ D15 04238 D/04 ★FR
Distn. plant using solar powered evaporator - under transparent condensing cover automatically cleaned to improve radiation transmission, for sea water desalination etc.

AGENCE NAT VALORISATION 30.03.79-FR-008584
J01 (28.11.80) B01d-01 B01d-05 C02f-01/04
30.03.79 as 008584 (13pp448)

Distn. plant employs a powered evaporator to vaporise beneath a transparent cover on which vapour condensate condensate is collected, usually by gravity into a drainage gutter. The improvement is that a moving element is used to clean the condensing surface of the cover, continuously or intermittently push the condensate into the drainage gutter.

The moving element can be a manually operated or power wiper, similar to an automobile windscreen wiper. Alternatively moving element can be a fluid, e.g. the droplets of condensate blown clear by compressed air or washed away by a liq. such as collected condensate.

Used for purificn. of solns. etc. by distillation, partial desalination of sea water etc. or provide drinking water. By cleaning the condensing surface the tiny droplets of condensate are not allowed to impede and reflect solar radiation. The energy is used more efficiently in heating the liq. to be distilled. A distillation with cleaning element has a production capacity about 60% than the same plant without cleaning element.

SNAM D15 18159 A/10 = GB 1
Microbiological purification of water contaminated with min - by adding a mixt. of a phosphorus source (esp. lecithin) nitrogen source in assimilable form BE 1.3.78)

SNAMPROGETTI SPA 08.06.77-IT-024495 (01.09.76-IT-026
H03 (21.01.81) *DE2739-428 + C02f-03/02
11.08.77 as 033805 (11pp918)

Pollution of water contg. microbes capable of metabolising hydrocarbons by hydrocarbonaceous material is reduced by contacting the water with a cpd. contg. phosphorous (I) and a cpd. (II) which is poorly soluble in water. (II) contains nitrogen in form easily assimilable by the microbes.

(I) is one or more of lecithin and other synthetic or natural occurring phosphatides and (II) is (i) one or more of hydrocarbons, amides, allophanates, polyamines, acyl ureas and esters, hydantoic and allantoinic acids or (ii) a mixt. of (i) and at least

deriv. of an aldehyde.

is esp. useful for reducing oil pollution on fresh or sea

D15 18159 A/10 = GB 1582-966
biological purification of water contaminated with mineral oil
using a mixt. of a phosphorus source (esp. lecithin) and a
nitrogen source in assimilable form BE 1.3.78)
M. PROGETTI SPA 08.06.77-IT-024495 (01.09.76-IT-026751)
(21.01.81) *DE2739-428 C02f-03/02
as 001890 /79Div.ex 1582965 (9pp918)

on caused by hydrocarbon contg. material on water contg.
microbes capable of metabolising hydrocarbons is reduced
by adding the polluted water with a cpd. contg. phosphones and a
water soluble cpd. (II). Cpd. (II) contains nitrogen in a form
assimilable by the microbes and is at least one of the gp.
of hydantoins, amides, allophanates, polyamines, acyl
hydantoins and esters of hydantoic and allantoic acid. Pref. freeze dried
microbes capable of metabolising hydrocarbons are also introduced
into the water.

is esp. useful for reducing oil pollution by e.g. crude oil or a
mixture prod. on fresh or sea water.

D15 82920 Y/47 = GB 1583-074
waste water, esp. from cess pits, with flocculants - then
by filtration through textile to reduce solids and BOD
ECHST AG 28.08.76-DE-638910 (15.05.76-DE-621698)
(21.01.81) *BE-854-634 + C02f-09
as 020294 (6pp1376)

solids are removed from waste water by flocculation and
filtration through fabric. The solids trapped on the filter form a
filter layer for further batches.

the fabric is of polyester or polyamide and is formed into a
cylinder at least 60 l capacity. The filtered solids are pref. removed
by hydrating in a vertically operating drainage pass or a rotary
drum filter. The water passing the filter is pref. treated in a
biological trickling filter.

the water can be purified inexpensively.

D15 11035 C/06 = GB 1583-101
volume liquid distillation - using vapour compression driven by
a gas powered turbine; used esp. for water purificn.
TZ J 18.04.77-US-787832 (28.04.76-US-681290)
(21.01.81) *US4186-058 B01d-01/28

as 017494 (+ 22.2.77-US769291) (65pp1358)
pure liq., e.g. water, is distilled by evaporating, compressing
the vapour, passing through an expansion engine to produce shaft
work and cool the vapour, adding make-up work to the engine for
the difference between work done in expanding, compressing the
condensed vapour, and cooling in heat-transfer against impure liq.
The second vapour at least partially condenses and evaporates liq.
The starting vapour of the cycle. The first vapour is pref. at 0.006-
0.01 atm. and 33-211 deg.F. The shaft energy is pref. used to
compress the vapour. The method is suitable for large-scale
distillation and can also provide steam. The appts. is claimed.

D15 04279 D/04 ★ GB 1583-104
improving quality of impure water - by treating with a brominating
agent and slightly soluble solid silver cpd.
BOC LTD 04.05.77-GB-018683
(21.01.81) C02f-01/50
as 000000 (3pp 558)
quality of impure water is improved by treating it first with a
brominating agent and then with at least one solid cpd of Ag of slight
solubility. The use of Br₂ or a hypobromite as the brominating agent
is preferred, opt. together with Ag chloride or carbonate or metallic
silver is claimed.

The process is useful for the treatment of water contg. ammonia
or other soluble organic cpds, e.g. effluent from a conventional
wastewater treatment. A large proportion of the Ag and Br can be
recycled and used again.

D15 51927 A/29 = GB 1583-235
water-soluble pearl polymer prodn. - by polymerising aq. soln. of
a vinyl monomer in dispersion medium using cellulose ester or
other stabiliser
MITSUBISHI CHEM IND KK (KYOY) 05.01.77-JP-000289
(21.01.81) *DE2800-520 C08f-20/34

as 000250 (26pp982)
of a water-soluble bead polymer comprises dispersing drops of
the monomer in a water-soluble vinyl monomer in a dispersing medium
in the presence of a dispersion stabiliser, and polymerising the
mixture.

The monomer is selected from (a) a cpd. of formula CH₂:CR₁-C(O)-
N(+)R₂R₃R₄X(-) (I) and (b) a mixt. of (I) and a water-soluble
polymerisable monomer. A cellulose ester or other insol. in water
soluble in the dispersing medium is used as the dispersion
stabiliser. In (I), R₁ is H or CH₃; R₂ and R₃ are opt. branched 1-4C
alkyl. R₄ is H, opt. branched 1-8C alkyl, hydroxy 1-4C alkyl or benzyl;

Y is 2-4C (hydroxy) alkylene; and X is an anion.

Bead polymers of uniform particle size and good handling
characteristics are obtd. simply.

WICK- ★ **D15** 04304 D/04 ★ GB 2051-598
Dewatering appts. for sludges - has pair of filter belts following
curved path of reducing radius

WICKHAM D & CO LTD 17.05.79-GB-017277
A88 J01 (21.01.81) B01d-33/04
as 017277 (5pp67)

Appts. for dewatering fine fragile sludges comprises a pair of filter
belts between which the sludge is carried. The belts follow a curved
path of reducing radius pref defined by a portion of a cornu spiral,
which subjects the sludge to a gradual, and continual increase in
pressure.

Pref the belt is constrained to its path by a guide plate which is
lubricated e.g. by PTFE.

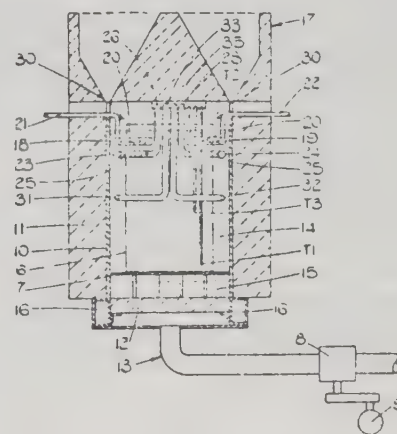
Appts is used for dewatering fine fragile sludges which, even when
flocculated with chemical conditioner, do not form a sufficiently
strong bridge of flocs over filter apertures so that when they are
subjected to a sudden pressure increase the flocs break down and
either pass through the apertures or block them.

APOL- ★ **D15** 04306 D/04 ★ GB 2051-601
Fluidised bed for heat treating articles - regulates supply of
fluidising gas to bed according to bed temp.

APOLLO HEAT LTD 29.05.80-GB-017601 (08.06.79-GB-019979)
A35 J04 M24 (T06) (21.01.81) B01j-08/24
as 017601 (8pp67)

Fluidised bed comprises a container having a porous base holding a
mass of refractory particles which are heated in the container. A
fluidising gas is supplied to the underside of the porous base for flow
through the particles via a conduit having an adjustable valve. A
pair of temp. transducers located at vertically spaced posns. above
the porous base are connected together to provide a signal
dependent on the temp. difference between the posns. A power-
actuated mechanism receives the signal and adjusts the valves
according to the signal received.

Used in removing paint or plastics from metal components, in
incinerating sewage and in heat treatment processes, e.g.
carburising and annealing.



BRTO ★ **D15** 04332 D/04 ★ GB 2051-769
Continuous aerobic sewage digestion at elevated temp. - with heat
exchange preheating of inlet sewage

BOC LTD 09.05.80-GB-015396 (11.05.79-GB-016371)
(21.01.81) C02f-11/02
as 015396 (8pp 295)

Sewage passes along a conduit with plug flow and takes 1 day to
reach a digestion region. In this region oxygen is bubbled through
the sewage to raise the temp to 60 degC. After digestion the sewage
leaves via an outlet conduit which runs adjacent the inlet conduit
and preheats the inlet sewage by heat-exchange.

The complete process takes 5 days from sewage entry to exit and
pref the sewage takes 1 day to pass through the outlet conduit.
Typically the digester comprises a spiral conduit with a bypass port
which provides for 60% recycling of partially digested sewage.

The appts digests sewage by a continuous process.

FRAU ★ **D15** 04350 D/04 ★ GB 2051-842
Silicic acid hetero-poly condensates - useful in porous membranes
and adsorbents, mfd. by hydrolysis and catalytic polycondensation
of silicic acid derivs. and substd. silane(s)

FRAUNHOFER-GES FORD ANGE 27.06.79-DE-925969
A88 J01 (A26) (21.01.81) C08g-77/06
as 017589 (7pp513)

Porous membrane or adsorbent comprising a silicic acid
heteropolycondensate is made by hydrolysis and condensn. of a
reaction mixt. contg. (a) at least one hydrolysable silicic acid deriv.
SiR₄ in which R is H, halogen or -NR'₂; R' is H or alkyl; and not all the
R gps. are H atoms at the same time; and (b) at least one substd.
silane SiR_nR''(4-n) where R is as above; R'' is alkyl, alkenyl, aryl or

aralkyl- and n is 1, 2 or 3. Hydrolysis and condensn. is carried out in the presence of at least the stoichiometric amt. of water required for hydrolysis and 3.75 wt percent (w r.t reaction mixt.) of a condensn. catalyst. The ratio of reactants is chosen to give a prod. (calculated at oxide units) contg. 35-90 percent (a) and 10-50 percent (b) by wt.

The prods. are stable in use and have a pore structure which includes fine and coarse pores. Prods. in the form of membranes can be made with an asymmetrical structure of required. The prods. are useful eg for treating effluent waters, and have good stability to temp., pressure, solvents and change in pore size.

SHIG/ ★ D15 04454 D/04 ★ J5 5147-104
Extracting metal salt or colloid from aq. phase - using neutral organo-phosphorus cpd., alpha,beta di:ketone or polyether cpd. in presence of diluent

SHIGETOMI Y 04.05.79-JP-054871

J01 (15.11.80) B01d-11/04

04.05.79 as 054871 (5pp51)

Method comprises extracting metal salt or a colloidal particle from aq. phase with an extracting agent of a neutral organo phosphorus compound, alpha, beta-diketone compound, or a polyether compound in the presence of a diluent. Mixture of the extracting agent and diluting agent is liquid in the extracting process and it is a solid in the sepg. process. The extracting agent is esp. tri-n-octylphosphine oxide (TOPO), tributyl phosphate (TBP), or tri-n-butylphosphine oxide. The diluting agent is naphthalene, benzophenone, or P-dichloro-benzene.

In an example 0-200 mg of TOPO and 0-1.0 g of naphthalene were mixed with 25 ml of an aq. solution contg. 10 ppm of uranium. The resulting mixed solution was cooled, and filtered to separate a solid phase from a liquid phase containing no uranium. Uranium was extracted from the liquid phase to the solid phase.

HITA ★ D15 04456 D/04 ★ J5 5147-107
Cleaning device for membrane separator - using soft washing balls and having ball catchers inserted in return line from separator to ball collector

HITACHI KK 00.00.80-JP-022738

J01 (15.11.80) B01d-13

15.10.76 as 022738 (4pp26)

A device for continuously cleaning a membrane of a tubular membrane type separator for purifying raw liq. such as dirty water etc. is claimed. The device uses washing soft balls, which flow into the membrane separator to rub the surface of the membrane, from a ball collector and return to it. The object is to quickly clean the membrane even in a long ball circulation line.

Two or more ball catchers are inserted into a return line from the separator to the ball collector. Each catcher has a turnable net for catching the ball without storing the outlet liq. drained from the separator and for feeding the ball to the collector when the net is turned. Valves are inserted at the inlet and outlet of each catcher and switched synchronously with valves of the collector so that the collector feeds continuously one ball, while another ball is not yet returned.

ASAH ★ D15 04457 D/04 ★ J5 5147-108
Increasing the pore size of polysulphone semipermeable membrane - by treating with alcohol e.g. methanol or its aq. soln.

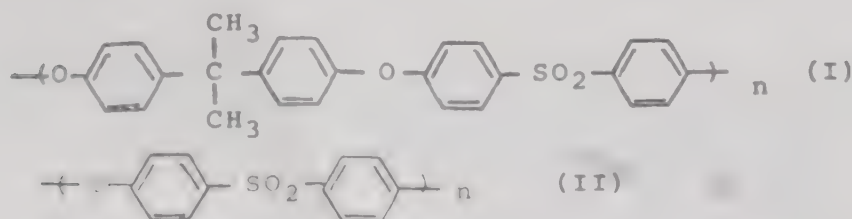
ASAHI CHEMICAL IND KK 08.05.79-JP-055236

A88 J01 (A26) (15.11.80) B01d-13/04 C08j-09/36

08.05.79 as 055236 (3pp51)

The method comprises contacting the semipermeable membrane with alcohol or its aq. soln., where the alcohol is methanol, ethanol, or isopropanol. The polymer is of formula (I) or (II).

In an example 25 pts. of a polysulphone resin was dissolved in 100 pts. of N,N-dimethyl acetoamide to obtain a polysulphone soln. The soln. was introduced through a ring type orifice nozzle into water of a coagulation bath to obtain a hollow fibre type semipermeable membrane. The membrane was immersed in ethanol of 80 deg.C for 5 hours to obtain a semipermeable membrane of 81 angstrom average pore size. A water permeating rate of the membrane is 3.5 cu.m/sq.m day under a pressure of 1 kg/sq.cm.



MITO ★ D15 04458 D/04 ★ J5
Sand filter for treating dirty or waste water - has rot connected to lower end of column to drain dirty sand into give continuous operation

MITSUBISHI HEAVY IND KK 04.05.79-JP-054094

(15.11.80) B01d-23/16

04.05.79 as 054094 (3pp26)

The device comprises a vertical column contg. a filtering raw water feed pipe opened in a water disperser plate, and drain pipe connected to an upper section of the column. The to continuously wash dirty sand taken out from the column for continuous operation with single filtering device.

A rotary valve is connected to a lower end opening of the drain the dirty sand into a sand washer, to which a sand connected to feed the washed sand into a hopper with rot mounted on the upper face of the column.

HITA ★ D15 04459 D/04 ★ J5
Appts. for filtering waste water - includes filtering medium supported by fixed and elastic ports to enable redn. of resistance

HITACHI KK 00.00.79-JP-034062

(15.11.80) B01d-29/14

06.12.76 as 034062 /79 (5pp26)

Appts. for filtering a water such as dirty water is claim appts.comprises a vertical tank having a raw water filtering chamber formed in the tank and contg. a filtering and raw water chamber formed in the tank and around the chamber. The object is to reduce the filtering resistance medium due to deposition of suspended solids in the water.

The filtering medium is supported by fixed supports and supports mounted on the fixed support. Each elastic support made hollow filled with a compressive fluid. Hard support interposed between the filtering medium and elastic support redn.of the resistance the elastic supports are deformed.

PINO/ ★ D15 04460 D/04 ★ J5
Internal fluidal system for filtering appts. - includes tank filter cartridges, sludge cylinder and alkaline agent

PINONEN P 07.05.79-JP-054810

J01 (15.11.80) B01d-29/24

07.05.79 as 054810 (4pp15)

The system comprises a number of filtering cartridges filtering agent which are fitted inside a pressure acting tank alkaline agent is filled around a peripheral circumference of cylinder fitted at bottom lattice of the tank. Piping having valves is fitted inside the tank.

The system is used for removing iron components, calcium components, manganese components and other impurities and undesirable taste of drinking water.

MITQ ★ D15 04461 D/04 ★ J5
Appts. for concentrating sludge or suspension - comprises contg. tubular rotary mesh screen

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 08.05.79-JP-055910

(15.11.80) B01d-29/30

08.05.79 as 055910 (3pp26)

Appts. comprises a liq. tank and tubular rotary screen disposed in the tank. The object is to increase the concn. rate and degree of suspension.

The screen has a mesh sufficiently small as not to allow substances to pass through and is rotatable in the liq. A drain pipe is connected to the interior of the screen to suck clean water, a drain pipe. For rotating the screen a motor is connected to screen is made of a wire net, filter cloth stretched across etc. The drain pipe is inserted into a central area of the screen

MITQ ★ D15 04462 D/04 ★ J5
Concentrator for suspension or sludge - includes tubular screen immersed in liq.

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 08.05.79-JP-055911

(15.11.80) B01d-29/30

08.05.79 as 055911 (3pp26)

Device for concentrating a suspension or sludge comprises a vertical tank for reserving the raw suspension such as dirt contg. fine suspended substances, and a rotary screen disposed in the tank.

Improvement is that the rotary screen has a tubular shape immersed in the liq. It is rotated by a motor. The mesh of the screen is small enough so as not to allow the fine suspended substances to pass through. An evacuator is connected to the interior of the tank through a drain pipe inserted liq.-tightly into the screen to separate clean liq. (water).

Sludge is quickly sepd. with a compact appts.

D15 04463 D/04 ★ J5 5147-115
 Dewatering device - including sensor for detecting water content of sludge cake
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 08.05.79-JP-055909
 (15.11.80) B01d-33/04 C02f-11/12
 as 055909 (4pp26)
 For dewatering sludge cake produced in a water purification process, comprises an endless belt for conveying wet sludge cake into a pressing zone formed by pressing belts supported by press rollers, and a vacuum absorption mask backed at the endless belt. The content of the sludge cake is maintained constant irrespective of the kind and shape of sludge cake. Improvement is in that a sensor for detecting the water content of the cake is located on the endless belt to control the pressing belts or vacuum absorption mask for dewatering the cake on the endless belt.

D15 04465 D/04 ★ J5 5147-121
 Device for producing pure water from gas - e.g. desert atmos., comprises a controller connected to electromagnetic valves as gas inlet and outlet
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 08.05.79-JP-055912
 (15.11.80) B01d-53/04 E03b-03/28
 as 055912 (6pp26)
 For producing pure water from a gas e.g. the atmos. in a desert, comprises a tank containing an adsorbent zone for adsorbing the water content from the gas, a heater for heating the adsorbent to desorb the water content, and a condenser for the desorbed water. Improvement is that a controller is connected to both valves so they are switched simultaneously to repeat the adsorbing and desorbing operations in the tank, and each valve is electromagnetic. Timing of timing deviations between valves inserted at the gas inlet and gas outlet of the tank is avoided.

D15 04466 D/04 ★ J5 5147-122
 Device for producing water from gas - e.g. atmos. in desert, has U-shaped pressure difference meter coupled with light-emitting element and light receptor
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 08.05.79-JP-055913
 (15.11.80) B01d-53/04 E03b-03/28
 as 055913 (5pp26)
 For producing water from the water content of a gas such as desert atmos. in a desert, comprises a tank containing a water adsorbent through which the gas flows, a heater for heating the adsorbent to desorb the water content, and a condenser for condensing it. Improvement is in that a U-shaped pressure difference meter for measuring the pressure difference between both sides of the zone is provided with a light-emitting element and light receptor facing this zone to detect the motion of the zone caused by the clogging.

D15 04468 D/04 ★ J5 5147-124
 Device for producing water from gas - e.g. atmos. in desert, includes a cooling system for hot, condensed water
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 07.05.79-JP-056737
 (15.11.80) B01d-53/04 E03b-03/28
 as 056737 (5pp26)
 For producing water from the water content of a gas such as desert atmos. in a desert district, comprises a tank containing an adsorbent for adsorbing the water content, a heater, a condenser for the desorbed water, and a water reservoir for receiving the condensed water from the condenser. Improvement is that vertical pipes pass through a bottom plate and an upper plate of the reservoir to form air ducts, through which the air is introduced from their lower ends to cool the hot water in the reservoir.

D15 04469 D/04 ★ J5 5147-125
 Device for removing water from gaseous atmos. e.g. air - has a column with adjustable sidewalls for increasing or decreasing column size
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 07.05.79-JP-056738
 (15.11.80) B01d-53/04 E03b-03/28
 as 056738 (5pp26)
 Device for producing plain water from the water content of a gas such as desert atmos. in a desert area, comprises a column, adsorbent bed formed in the column to adsorb the water content, heater for heating the bed until desorbing, and condenser for condensing the desorbed water. The object is to enlarge the volume of the column in the adsorbing process and reduce it in the desorbing process. The novelty is that movable walls are formed at the inner surface of the side walls of the column, so that in the adsorbing process both walls are closely put on the side walls of the column and in the desorbing process, move away from them.

MITQ ★ D15 04470 D/04 ★ J5 5147-126
 Device for removing water from gaseous atmos. e.g. air - has a column with double wall containing heat insulating layer for improved thermal efficiency on desorption
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 07.05.79-JP-056739
 Q42 (15.11.80) B01d-53/04 E03b-03/28
 07.05.79 as 056739 (5pp26)

A device for producing a plain water from the water content of gas such as atmos. in a desert, comprises a column, adsorbent bed formed in the column, heater for desorbing the water content, and a condenser for condensing the desorbed water. The object is to improve the thermal efficiency in the desorbing process.

The novelty is that the outer wall of the column has a double wall containing a heat-insulating layer consisting of a gas having a small thermal conductivity such as air. The double wall may consist of two steel or iron sheets. A partitioning plate may be inserted between them.

MITQ ★ D15 04471 D/04 ★ J5 5147-127
 Apparatus for producing drinking water from moisture in atmos. - comprises column containing adsorbent zone heater and condenser
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 07.05.79-JP-056740
 Q42 (15.11.80) B01d-53/04 E03b-03/28
 07.05.79 as 056740 (6pp26)

Apparatus comprises a column, adsorbent bed zone formed in the column, heater for desorbing the water content from the adsorbent, and a condenser for condensing the desorbed water. The object is to remove dust introduced into a case, which houses the adsorbent.

The novelty is that the case is turnably supported by the side walls of the column, nozzles disposed above the case to jet compressed air onto it until removing dust from the surface of the case, and means for reciprocally moving a frame of the nozzles along a horizontal bar. The apparatus is used in desert conditions.

MITQ ★ D15 04472 D/04 ★ J5 5147-128
 Apparatus for producing drinking water from moisture in atmos. - comprises column containing adsorbent bed burner for heating bed condenser and water reservoir
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 07.05.79-JP-056741
 Q42 (15.11.80) B01d-53/04 E03b-03/28
 07.05.79 as 056741 (5pp26)

Apparatus comprises a column, adsorbent bed formed in the column, burner for heating the bed until desorbing water content from the adsorbent, condenser for condensing desorbed water, and a water reservoir for receiving the water. The object is to utilise outside air for cooling the condensed water and its heat for heating this air.

The novelty is in that a heat exchanger is located in the reservoir to heat exchange the outside air (to be used for burning a fuel in the burner) with the hot condensed water.

EBAI ★ D15 04494 D/04 ★ J5 5147-182
 Heavy metal-containing waste solidification - by shaping in the presence of calcium, adjusting the water content and treating in an autoclave under raised steam pressure
EBARA INFILCO KK 04.05.79-JP-054985
 J01 L02 P43 (15.11.80) B09b-03
 04.05.79 as 054985 (4pp34)

Finely powdered heavy metal-containing wastes (e.g. incinerated ash, sludge and Hedoru etc. or dust resulting in treatment of gas etc.) is solidified by shaping in the presence of Ca, e.g. Ca(OH)₂, CaCl₂, CaO etc., adjusting the water content of the shaped prod. to greater than 5wt.%, and treating it in an autoclave under elevated steam pressure. If necessary a solidification accelerating agent, e.g. diatomaceous earth, water glass, bentonite, perlite, Al(OH)₃ fly ash etc. may be used in combination with the Ca component. A reducing agent, e.g. ferrous salt, sulphite, lignin, Mg, Zn etc. may be used in combination as well in the case of treating finely powdered wastes containing a large amt. of Cr⁶⁺ as the heavy metal component.

Leaching-out of heavy metal components from the shaped prod. is effectively suppressed.

EBAI ★ D15 04495 D/04 ★ J5 5147-185
 Solidification of finely powdered heavy-metal containing wastes - by shaping in the presence of calcium and treating in autoclave in non-oxidising atmos. under elevated steam pressure
EBARA INFILCO KK 08.05.79-JP-055907
 J01 L02 P43 (15.11.80) B09b-03
 08.05.79 as 055907 (4pp34)

Finely powdered heavy metal-containing wastes (e.g. incinerated ash, sludge and Hedoru etc. or dust from gas treatment etc.) is solidified by shaping in the presence of Ca, e.g. Ca(OH)₂, CaO and CaCl₂, etc., optionally in admixture with solidification accelerating agent, (e.g. diatomaceous earth, water glass, sand, bentonite, perlite, Al(OH)₃, fly ash etc.) or reducing agent (e.g. ferrous salt, sulphite, lignin, Mg, Ca and Zn etc.). The shaped prod. is then treated in an autoclave under elevated steam atmosphere, with the autoclave atmosphere being non-oxidising, e.g. N₂, Ar, He, CO, H₂, CO₂, steam etc. The temp. and

pressure of the autoclave is raised.

Leaching-out of Cr6+ from the shaped prod. is prevented, and handling property of the powder is improved.

DOWA ★ D15 04496 D/04 ★ J5 5147-189
Improving quality of mine effluent - by addn. of antimicrobial, injecting into mineral region, etc.

DOWA MINING CO LTD 07.05.79-JP-055383

(15.11.80) A01n-31 C02f-01/50 C02f-03

07.05.79 as 055383 (4pp34)

Water in a mine pit is improved in quality by first filling it into the mine cavity and then removing water from the intermediate part. Antimicrobial agent, e.g. alpha-keto or benzoic acid (antimicrobial agent against Fe- or S-oxidising bacteria), is added, and the treated water injected into the surrounding mineral region to suppress dissolution of metal components of the minerals region. An upper portion of the filled water is removed.

Organic material contg. a large amt. of cellulose etc., e.g. sawdust, is provided at the bottom of the cavity to keep the under part of the filled water under reducing state and to cause growth of sulphate-reducing bacteria, thereby SO₄(2-) and Fe ions contained in the water are reduced to difficultly soluble minerals and fixed. The under part of the water thus treated is lowered in density and rises slowly, after which it is taken-out at the intermediate part and injected into the surrounding mineral region under sulphate reducing bacteria-contg. state. Consequently, activity of oxidising bacteria in the mineral region is further suppressed.

NISO- ★ D15 04497 D/04 ★ J5 5147-190
Deodorisation of effluent in waste treatment - includes addn. of inorganic iron cpd. e.g. ferrous chloride with oxidising properties

NIPPON SOLID KK 04.05.79-JP-054022

(15.11.80) C02f-01/72

04.05.79 as 054022 (2pp34)

Effluent from the treatment of waste, e.g. dust, garbage, sludge and animal and plant residue etc. is effectively deodorised by adding inorganic iron cpd. exhibiting oxidising effect, e.g. FeCl₂, FeSO₄, Fe(OH)₂ and iron-bearing flocculants etc. in amt. of 5-5000 ppm, pref. 30-500 ppm.

In an example, a site to be land-filled is enclosed by sheet piles, and an effluent-treating region is provided similarly by the use of the sheet piles adjacent to the site to be land-filled. A partitioning wall perforated with discharging holes is provided between the site to be land-filled and the effluent-treating region. The waste is then discarded into the site to be land-filled, and polluted water is introduced into the effluent-treating region through the holes and treated with the inorganic iron cpd. under stirring, thereby generation of odour and bulking is effectively suppressed.

MITQ ★ D15 04498 D/04 ★ J5 5147-191
Waste water treatment - by oxidn. in neutral to alkali range using ozone and hydrogen peroxide

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 07.05.79-JP-055447

(15.11.80) C02f-01/72

07.05.79 as 055447 (3pp34)

Organic pollutants which are decomposed only with difficulty, e.g. lower fatty acids, ketones, alkylamines, complex cyan cpds. etc. contained in waste water, are effectively decomposed by oxidn. within neutral to alkali range by initially admitting ozone, and subsequently charging with a predetermined amt. of H₂O₂ soln. when ozone-monitor detects that ozone absorbability becomes 90-95%.

The ozone absorbability is initially nearby 100%, but gradually decreased as concn. of pollutants easily decomposable with ozone is lowered. By this introduction of H₂O₂ soln., oxidn. decomposition of remaining portion of the pollutants is performed, thereby the ozone absorbability is maintained at a high rate.

MITQ ★ D15 04499 D/04 ★ J5 5147-192
Treating waste water contg. hydrogen peroxide - by irradiating with UV rays e.g. from low pressure mercury lamp whilst adding ozone

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 07.05.79-JP-055446

(15.11.80) C02f-01/72

07.05.79 as 055446 (3pp34)

Hydrogen peroxide contained in small amt. in treated water is removed by irradiating UV rays, e.g. by means of low pressure mercury lamp while dissolving ozone in the water.

The H₂O₂ concn. is rapidly lowered so that the treated water is suitable for reuse. This process is esp. applied for treatment of treated effluent resulted in oxidn. decomposition of polluting matters contained in waste water by the use of a combination of ozone and H₂O₂.

MITQ ★ D15 04500 D/04
Treatment of thiosulphate-contg. waste water - by ozon initially at pH 6-9 and subsequently at pH greater than 11. Effective ozone utilisation becomes possible and the thiosulphate is almost completely oxidised.

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 07.05.79-JP-055445

E36 (15.11.80) C02f-01/78

07.05.79 as 055445 (5pp34)

Thiosulphate contained in waste water is converted into ozone aeration, at a pH of 6-9, and subsequently at pH greater than 11. Effective ozone utilisation becomes possible and the thiosulphate is almost completely oxidised.

The greater part of the thiosulphate is oxidised with ozone in first ozone aeration vessel, thereby loss of ozone in aeration vessel by self decomposition is decreased. Intermediate products resulting in the lower pH range are converted into thiosulphuric acid and sulphuric acid in higher pH range in sec. ozone aeration vessel. Ozone-contg. gas discharged from the first ozone aeration vessel is introduced into the sec. ozone aeration vessel.

SUMO ★ D15 04501 D/04 ★
Treating waste water by aerobic activated sludge process using bis-biguanide cpd. to improve settling

SUMITOMO CHEMICAL KK 07.05.79-JP-056105

E14 (15.11.80) C02f-03/12

07.05.79 as 056105 (4pp34)

In the treatment of waste water by aerobic activated sludge process, the improvement comprises adding to aeration vessel bis-biguanide cpd. of formula R₁R₂NC(:NH)-NH-C(:NH)-NR₁R₂ (I) or salt.

In (I) R₁ is halogenated phenyl, R₂ is H atom or lower alkyl group, and the compound is polymethylene radical or (4:4') diphenylmethane in amount of 10-300 ppm against the waste water to be treated.

Mould contained in activated sludge is selectively removed in a short period without affecting activated sludge in the generation of mould bulking. Therefore settling of sludge is improved without any damage on quality of treated water and decrease in MLSS.

The addition of the bis-biguanide cpd. may be carried out in a conduit positioned just before the aeration vessel or at a recirculating pipe.

MITO ★ D15 04502 D/04 ★ J
Multistage waste water treatment - by bacterial oxidn. of organic cpds. nitrosomonas or Nitrobacter then denitrifying

converting ammonium cpds. to nitrogen

MITSUBISHI HEAVY IND KK 00.00.80-JP-044559 (14.05.79)

(15.11.80) C02f-03/34

14.05.79 as 044559 80 Div ex. 54296/76 (4pp34)

Polluted water, e.g. sewage, industrial effluent, night soil etc. is purified by (1) introducing it into a trickling filter bed to remove by adsorption organic matters and sepg. it into supernatant liquor in a settling vessel.

This is followed by (2) introducing the supernatant liquor into an oxidn. vessel if necessary together with a portion of the water by-passed through step (1) to decompose organic matters by CO₂ and water by the action of BOD oxidising bacteria, aerophillic atmos and (3) feeding a supernatant liquor sepg. from BOD-oxidising bacteria-contg. sludge to nitrification vessel where ammonium nitrogen is converted to nitrate and nitrified by aerophillic atmos. by the action of Nitrosomonas and Nitrobacter.

The final stage (4) involves introducing a supernatant liquor sepg. from nitrification bacteria-contg. sludge into a denitrification vessel in which nitrate and nitrile are reduced to nitrogen in an anaerobic atmos. by the action of denitrification bacteria in the presence of organic carbon supplied from outside the system.

Volume of the BOD-oxidising vessel required in the system is reduced and settlability of sludge in denitrification settling tank is improved.

MIKA ★ D15 04633 D/04 ★ J5
Cleaning and deodorising compsn. for stool flushing water - by mixing polyalkylene glycol surfactant and saccharide w additives

MIKASA KAGAKU KOGYO KK 04.05.79-JP-054856

A97 (17.11.80) C11d-01/72 C11d-03/20

04.05.79 as 054856 (4pp117)

Compsn. is obtd. by mixing a water-soluble solid polyalkylene glycol series surfactant and a water-soluble saccharide or its derivative, dextrin, alpha, beta, gamma-cyclodextrin, glycomannan, glycogen, methyl cellulose, carboxycellulose, sodium alginate, together with a perfume, a deodorant, a cleaner, a fungicide etc. as needed, and then solidifying the mixt. by cooling.

The compsn. cleans, deodorises, sterilises and gives a fragrance and colour to the washing water effectively and simply.

In an example, 25% polyethylene glycol (mol. wt. 1000) and 25% polyethylene-propylene glycol (mol. wt. 8000), 25% perfume

HONT- D15 52575 T/33 = J8 0050-698
Dispersion prepn - for a non-miscible dispersing phase in a continuous flowing phase
KENICS CORP (KEN) 25.01.71-US-109467
J02 (19.12.80) *NL7201-020 B01f-05
25.01.72 as 009419 (8pp)
Method of forming a dispersion of a first phase in a second flowing phase, which phases are non-miscible. The installation comprises (A) a pipe which contains several plate type curved elements which cover the longitudinal direction of the pipe, and are all curved to turn the flow direction of the liquid.
The elements are arranged in alternate left and right curved groups, and the front and back edges of adjoining elements are arranged in groups under a considerably angle w.r.t. each other; (B) a device for injecting these phases in the pipe; (C) a device in which these phases flow along the elements at pre-determined speed according to a WEBER No., and produces droplets from the first phase with a comparable dia. according to SOUTER. Application may be e.g. oxidation of oxidisable particles in river or lake effluent. (J47027870)

MITO ★ D15 04990 D/04 ★ J8 0050-700
Stirring device, e.g. for water purifying plant - comprising small rollers for rotatably holding a pair of vertical annular rails having stirring blades fixed
MITSUBISHI HEAVY IND KK 26.08.74-JP-097666
J02 (19.12.80) B01f-07/04 C02f-01/52
26.08.74 as 097666 (4pp26)
A device for stirring a liq. such as water in a water purifying plant is claimed. It comprises small rolls for rotatably holding a pair of vertical annular rails, between which stirring blades are disposed and fixed to the rails. One of the rolls is coupled with a drive. (J51024976)

HITA ★ D15 04991 D/04 ★ J8 0050-701
Aerating stirrer e.g. for fermentation tank - comprising porous rack plates located in draft tubes in stairs in the tank
HITACHI KK 19.11.73-JP-129220
J02 (19.12.80) B01f-12/02 B01j-10
19.11.73 as 129220 (8pp26)
Device is for stirring a liq. contained in a tank such as fermentation tank. It comprises draft tubes disposed in stairs in the tank, and porous rack plates arranged with spaces in the tank and located in the draft tube. (J50077584)

ELEX D15 55289 T/35 = J8 0050-710
Sewage treatment plant - using air bubble flotation
ELECTROLUX AB 09.02.71-SE-001584
+ P41 (19.12.80) *DE2202-162 B01f-03/04 B03d-01/26 C02f-01/24
02.07.71 as 048174 (6pp)
The sewage is fed, with compressed air, into the flotation tank via a pressure vessel near the base of the tank in which the mixture remains for at least 3 mins. to ensure good dissolution of air bubbles, excess air being vented from the top of the pressure vessel. The mixture is fed to the main tank without any additional pressure loss. Cheap, simple, high efficiency plant. (J47018154)

INOZ ★ D15 04992 D/04 ★ J8 0050-712
Purifying and dewatering appts. - has adsorbing collector prepd. from resin to collect sludge and oil
INOUE JAPAX RES INC 27.09.76-JP-115656
A97 J01 (19.12.80) B01d-17/02 C02f-01/28 C02f-11/12
27.09.76 as 115656 (3pp34)
In purifying and dewatering appts. in which an adsorbing collector made of synthetic resin is employed to collect sludge or oils from waters. The adsorbing collector moves alternately through open air and water, and an electric discharge activator is provided at a position just before the collector is transferred from the air to the waters so that the collector always touches the water in an activated state. (J53041053).

UBEI D15 15470 Y/09 = J8 0050-713
Activated charcoal purificn. of waste water contg. organic matter - using reductively treated activated charcoal for increased adsorbability
UBE INDUSTRIES KK 08.07.75-JP-083137
(19.12.80) *J52007-155 B01d-15 + B01j-20/20 C02f-01/28
08.07.75 as 083137 (2pp34)
The activated charcoal is first treated with a reducing agent which, when gaseous, may be directly contacted with the activated charcoal or may be used as an inert solvent soln; when the reducing agent is solid, it is also desirable to dissolve it in an inert solvent. The activated charcoal can be used repeatedly with excellent reproducibility. (J52007155)

ASAH D15 81980 Y/46 = J8
Purifying polluted water using activated charcoal - with slurry of the charcoal after adsorption and contacting of slurry with oxygen-contg. gas in presence of copper ions
ASAHI CHEMICAL IND KK 29.03.76-JP-034656
(19.12.80) *J52118-849 B01d-15/02 + C02f-01/28
29.03.76 as 034656 (6pp34)
Polluted water is purified by contacting with powdered activated charcoal in a fluidised state while passing along the surface of a large number of inclined, parallel guide plates in an activated region.
A slurry of the activated charcoal is sepd. by pptn. and contacted with an O2-contg. gas at a high temp. and pressure in presence of Cu ions (e.g. CuSO₄, basic CuSO₄ and Cu acetate). Cu ion and ammonium ion (e.g. ammonium sulphate, bicarbonate, chloride, iodide, formate, acetate, oxalate, tartaric acid) to regenerate the charcoal. The reactivated charcoal is recycled.
High heating costs, as incurred in prior calcination regeneration methods, are eliminated. (J52118849)

NSOG ★ D15 04993 D/04 ★ J8
Purificn. of asphalt emulsion-contg. waste liquor - by adding e.g. bentonite, and assistant e.g. fly ash
NIPPON SOGO BOSWIKK 11.09.72-JP-091620
L02 (19.12.80) B01d-15 C02f-01/52 C09k-03/32
11.09.72 as 091620 (3pp34)
The liquor is purified by adding to it clay which exhibits adsorption, e.g. bentonite and diatomaceous earth etc. and assistant e.g. from the cement, Ca(OH)₂ and fly ash in the wt. ratio of 1:1 followed by stirring and standing. (J49048154)

DAIE D15 47776 V/26 = J8
Ferrocyanide or ferricyanide waste water treatment - by heating in the presence of a hydroxide to temps above 140 deg C
DAINICHI NIPPON CABLES 18.04.72-JP-039405
(19.12.80) *J49001-058 + C02f-01/58
18.04.72 as 039405 (2pp)
A waste soln. contg. ferrocyanide or ferricyanide complex is treated by heating at more than 140 deg. in the presence of a metal hydroxide.
In an example a soln. contg. 6800 ppm K₄(Fe(CN)₆) and 50 total cyanide was heated with steam at 170 deg., in the presence of 2.4 moles NaOH/mole K₄(Fe(CN)₆) for 8 hr. The treated soln. contained 0.12 ppm K₄(Fe(CN)₆) and 0.09 ppm total cyanide. (J49001058)

KANA/ D15 69310 X/37 = J8
Stabilisation of sludges - by mixing with calcium fluoride, calcium chloride and calcium carbonate forming materials and electrolysis
KANAIM 18.09.73-JP-105242
J03 (19.12.80) *J50056-061 + C02f-11/14
18.09.73 as 105242 (4pp)
To stabilize a sludge, the sludges are mixed with CaF₂, ZnO, CaCO₃ forming materials such as Na₂CO₃ and CaCl₂, which are subsequently electrolysed to form colloidal fluorides, which cancel the polarity of CaCO₃ and fibrous materials cancels each other in insol. solids.
In an example, CaF₂ -20-500 mg/l., ZnCl₂, Na₂CO₃, and CaCO₃ added to a sludge contg. 20 ppm Cr in the above order, and the mixture was electrolysed with 100 mA-1 A/l. d.c. for 1-3 hrs. The dried sludge thus prepd. were pulverised, and washed with an equal amount of water, the amt. of solid of water and passed through a filter paper. The filtrate was colourless and contained 19 and 0.0005 ppm COD and Cr respectively. (J50056061)

MIT. D15 80722 A/45 = J8
Coagulating agent for waste water or sludge - comprises a soluble inorganic aluminium salt, and calcium carbonate, and a hydroxide
MITSUBOSHI KAGAKU G 12.03.77-JP-027271
L02 + P43 (20.12.80) *J53112-277 + B09b-03 C04b-07/35
12.03.77 as 027271 (3pp51)
In an example, 500 g cement, 500 g calcium oxide and 30 g of a soluble aluminium phosphate were mixed with 1 l of waste water containing hydroxide sludge. The resulting mixture was poured into a mould and solidified after 30 mins. (J53112277).

MAXW- D15 63604 S/40 = J8
Plate type evaporator
MAXWELL DAVIDSON LTD (MAX) 04.03.70-GB-010301
J01 Q78 (25.12.80) *DE2109-578 B01d-01/26
04.03.71 as 010975 (15pp-)
Plate type evaporator using steam for evaporation of other liquids - comprises pairs of plates with their middle section constituting an evaporator duct, while at the top the plates are close together.

pressure reducing openings for the liquid to flow. All such evaporation stages are combined, one above another. Each stage has a collector trough to separate the steam condensate from the remaining non-evaporated liquid coming from the central element. (J51002255)

★ D15 05041 D/04 ★ J8 0051-605
Dialysis membrane in polyol - to improve water permeation characteristics
UYAMA SODA KK 18.03.74-JP-030096
J01 (A14) (25.12.80) B01d-13 C25b
as 030096 (3pp38)

Dialysis membrane contg. a fluorine resin is soaked in an organic solvent and then in a polyol to improve the water permeation characteristics of the membrane.
For example, a 0.9 mm thick membrane contg. 70% asbestos and 30% tetrafluoroethylene-hexafluoropropylene copolymer soaked in MeOH for 10 min., soaked in polyethylene glycol (200) overnight, and dried in air for 0-14 days. The water permeation rate was 0.324, 0.319, 0.327 and 0.321 ml/hr sq.cm H₂O at drying for 0, 1, 3 and 14 days respectively. (J50123084)

★ D15 05042 D/04 ★ J8 0051-606
For reverse osmotic sepn. of liquids - has pressure-durable contg. assembly of tubular units including a semipermeable membrane
BE STEEL KK 31.05.72-JP-054189
(25.12.80) B01d-13
as 054189 (6pp26)

For reverse osmotic sepn. of a liquid such as dirty water and water etc., comprises a pressure-durable casing, and assembly of tubular units housed therein. Each unit consists of a semipermeable membrane laid over the inner cylindrical wall of a tubular cell having a polygonal shape. (J49010881).

★ D15 05043 D/04 ★ J8 0051-607
Liq. e.g. waste water into water and oil - using assembly of fibrous fibre cloths housed in porous tube in casing
IJIN KK 30.01.73-JP-012238
(25.12.80) B01d-17/02
as 012238 (5pp26)

Device and device for sepg. a liquid such as waste water into water and oil are claimed. The device comprises an assembly of fibre cloths, which show a lipophilic property, housed in a porous tube in a casing. The liquid is fed into the tube so as to flow along the surface of each fibre cloth. (J49101962).

★ D15 05044 D/04 ★ J8 0051-608
A mixt. of oil and water - using a device comprising a separator tube packed with fibre cloths
IJIN KK 09.03.73-JP-026955
(25.12.80) B01d-17/02
as 026955 (5pp26)

Device comprises a separator tube packed with an assembly of fibre cloths and housed in an outer casing. The mixt. e.g. waste water is fed into the tube, flowing at a rate of 0.1 to 10 cm/sec, and discharged at a rate of less than 20 cm/sec in the casing. (J49132661).

★ D15 05048 D/04 ★ J8 0051-614
Device for dispersing water into waste water - in water purifying for fish farm, to effect aeration
NINMEIWA IND KK 13.01.77-JP-003265
(25.12.80) B01f-01 C02f-01/74
as 003265 (3pp26)

Device for dispersing water into a dirty water in a water purifying for fish farm is claimed for aerating the water. The device comprises an axial-flow impeller inserted in a casing consisting of a feed pipe opened toward the plant or farm, and a water circulating wheel provided coaxial to the impeller. (J53088263).

★ D15 39855 W/24 = J8 0051-615
Sludge treatment - by heating with powder and cooling to form agglutinated solid particles
IPPON ZEON KK 21.12.72-JP-128527
J01 (25.12.80) *J49084-965 + B01j-02 C02f-01
as 128527 (4pp-)

Sludge dispersion contg. a solid which becomes soft and sticky at 80-100 deg.C is mixed with a powder which does not become soft or sticky in the above temp. range so that the wt. ratio of the 2 solids are 1:1, then the mixt. is heated to 80-250 deg. C but above the softening point of the 1st solid, and then gradually cooled to form agglutinated solid particles. The method is useful for treating waste sludges from paper mfg. the textile plants as well as other industrial sludges such as starch dispersion, carbide sludges, and tar contg. sludges.

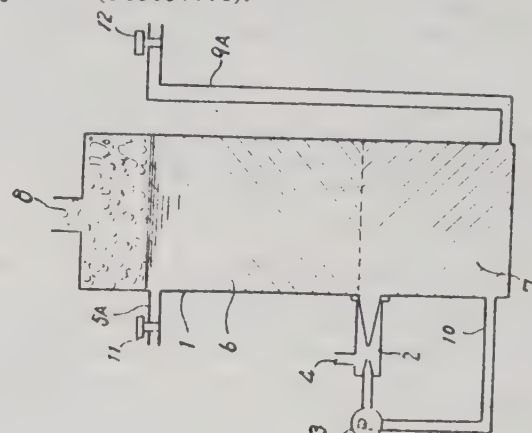
In an example, 3 vol. parts of residual dispersion from high temp. cracking of naphtha (contg. tar 26.5% solid 4.8%, and water 68.7%) and 1 vol. part of sawdust were charged into an autoclave, heated to 180 deg.C by introducing 190 deg.C steam into the autoclave, then the temp. was slowly lowered to room temp. to give solid particles of 8-24 mesh size. (J49084965)

EBAI ★ D15 05049 D/04 ★ J8 0051-616
Device for agglomerating waste water suspensions etc. - has reciprocating shaft carrying stirring blades and inserted into tank
EBARA INFILCO KK 30.04.74-JP-048518
(25.12.80) B01j-02/10 C02f-01/52
as 048518 (3pp26)

Device for agglomerating very fine grains suspended in a liquid such as waste waters, comprises a rotary shaft vertically inserted into a tank, stirring blades mounted on the shaft, and drive for reciprocally turning the shaft in the tank. (J50140374).

MITQ ★ D15 05050 D/04 ★ J8 0051-618
Gas dispersing appts. supplying gas to liq. - comprises a reaction tank and ejector connected to a middle side wall
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP 23.01.73-JP-009695
(25.12.80) B01f-05/10 B01j-10 C02f-01/70
as 009695 (4pp26)

A device for dispersing a gas into a liq. is claimed for treating the liq. e.g. dirty water by a gas e.g. air. It comprises a reaction tank and ejector connected to a middle side wall of the tank to jet the liq. (sucked by a pump from the tank) into the tank, together with the gas fed into the ejector. (J49097776).



MITP D15 19843 X/11 = J8 0051-635
Solid treatment of waste material - by moulding with Portland cement and waste metallurgical slag, and steam-curing
MITSUBISHI KOG CEM 22.07.74-JP-084020
L02 + P43 (25.12.80) *J51012-381 C04b-29 + B09b-03 C02f-11
as 084020 (8pp-)

Portland cement (or Portland-type cement mixt.) and metallurgical slag contg. calcium aluminate are added, with a suitable amt. of water, if necessary, to slurry, powdered or granular waste contg. injurious material.

The mixt. is then moulded and the moulding steam cured at 60-85 deg.C for 5-15 hrs.; curing may be effected at any time after moulding.

The prod. has equal strength and never eluates the injurious material. The waste is solidified with concrete in a few hours. The size of the treatment plant is reduced and use of water metallurgical slag greatly reduces cost. (J51012381)

MITU ★ D15 05051 D/04 ★ J8 0051-636
Organic anion-contg. waste water treatment - includes removing dirt at oil-water interface, heating dirt to remove water and filtering off oil
MITSUBISHI CHEM IND KK 10.08.73-JP-089877
J01 (25.12.80) B01d-11/04 C02f-01/26
as 089877 (4pp83)

In treating organic anion-contg. waste water by anion exchange soln. in mixer-settler type extraction system, improvement comprises withdrawing dirt layer formed at interface of oil layer and water layer in the settler, heating the dirt layer to remove water and filtering the residual oil for re-use. (J50038359).

NINA/ D15 08205 W/05 = J8 0051-639
Spongy activated sludge waste water purifier - prepd. by putting activated sludge and spongy resin pieces into aeration tank
NINAGAWA T 23.10.72-JP-106382
A97 (25.12.80) *J49064-621 + C02f-03/12
as 106382 (4pp-)

Spongy activated sludge is prepd. by putting activated sludge and spongy resin pieces into an aeration tank, aerating for adhesion of the activated sludge in pores of the resin pieces, and cultivating for

1-2 days. The concn. of activated sludge in aeration tanks can be always maintained at high level (15,000- 25,000 ppm) and thus the purifying efficiency of waste water is improved.

In an example, activated sludge (5000ppm) and 2000cc cubic polyurethane foam (2cm) were mixed in an aeration tank and aerated for 24hr. The resulting foam was transferred into another aeration tank and cultivated under a BOD capacity load of 1.0kg/day in cubed to obtain spongy activated sludge. Then, a starch soln. (BOD 475 ppm) was passed through the tank at 4, 8 and 12.1./ day for 7 days. The BOD redn. was 98% compared to 85 by the std. activated sludge method. (J49064261)

KANK-

D15

54722 X/29 = J8 0051-640

Chloroacetaldehyde sepn from waste water - by treating with alkali before activated sludge process

KANKYO KAG CENT 12.06.73-JP-066141

E19 (25.12.80) *J50015-361 + C02f-03/12

12.06.73 as 006614 (3pp-)

Waste waters contg. chloroacetaldehydes are treated with alkalis before being treated by the activated sludge process. The alkali treatment changes the organic Cl cpds., which interface with the activated-sludge process, into inorganic Cl cpds. having relatively low toxicity.

In an example, a ClCH_2CHO -contg. waste water (organic Cl 3920 mmole/l., COD 99,200ppm) 100 and 6N NaOH 100ml. were mixed. The mixt. was heated at 100 deg. C for 1 hr. The pH of the mixt. was adjusted to 3 and the mixt. centrifuged. The supernatant liq. was Cl-free and treated with FeSO_4 . The mixt. was allowed to stand to separate the supernatant liq. and sludge. The COD in the supernatant liq. was decreased 39%. The supernatant liq. was treated by the activated-sludge process. (J50015361)

KRUG- ★

D15

D/04 ★ SE 7904-393

Water purification process - uses UV radiation converting air oxygen into ozone, which then enters water

FA KRUGER H 18.05.79-SE-004393

(22.12.80) C02b-03/02

18.05.79 004393 (-pp1161)

The cleansing apparatus is for water, and works on the basis of extermination of noxious micro-organisms. It is particularly suited to areas where there is no communal supply. Ultra-violet radiation is used to convert oxygen into ozone, which then enters the water.

An ultra-violet radiation source is fitted in a quartz glass tube through which air flows, which, with the oxygen converted into ozone, enters the water. The ultra-violet radiation has a direct effect on the water in a treatment container which surrounds the glass tube.

AKMI= ★

D15

05147 D/04 ★ SU -734-274

Microbiological purificn. of waste water - using *Arsenomonas arsenooxidans* bacterial strain to remove arsenic-contg. contaminants

AS KAZA MICROBIOL 09.01.78-SU-592110

(D16) (15.05.80) C02c-01/02 C12k-01/02

09.01.78 as 592110 (3pp938)

Novel *Arsenomonas arsenooxidans* bacterial strain is used in microbiological purificn. of waste water contaminated with toxic trivalent arsenic cpds. In the presence of organic impurities trivalent arsenic is oxidised to pentavalent arsenic by the above strain.

The new strain is Gram-negative and assimilates most hydrocarbons, alcohols and organic acids. Trivalent arsenic is oxidised in a medium contg. (in g/l): glucose 5; sodium carbonate 1; sodium acetate 1; calcium gluconate 1 and potassium nitrate 1. It has max. cell growth rate neutral or weakly alkaline aq. medium contg. large amts. of organic material at 28-35 deg.C. The strain was isolated from Au-As mine water. It can oxidise 1 g/l. arsenic over 20 days period. Bul.18/15.5.80.

MAKS/ ★

D15

05196 D/04 ★ SU -735-277

General purpose liquids filter - has upturned cup and telescopic perforated tube for max. compression of petroleum prods. during regeneration

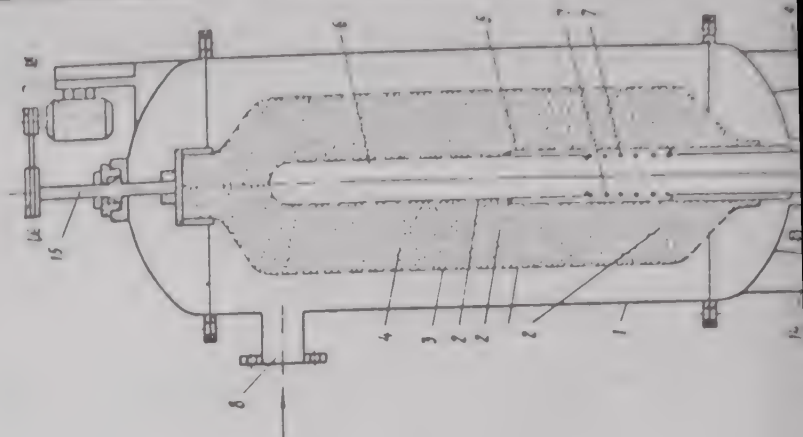
MAKSIMOV GN 12.12.77-SU-552779

J01 (25.05.80) B01d-29/38

12.12.77 as 552779 (3pp132)

The filter for aq. effluents, in particular for elimination of fats and oil products comprises a casing, a filtration assembly free to rotate on a shaft and pipes for supply and removal of the liquid.

To increase regeneration efficiency by maximising the redn. of petroleum prods., a perforated tube is telescoped inside the assembly alongside an upturned spring loaded cup.



AUTE = ★

D15

05207 D/04 ★

Pulse aerator for liquids - has diffuser pipe and discharge with specific dia. ratio, to increase phase contact area

AS UKR TECH THER PH 12.07.76-SU-386144

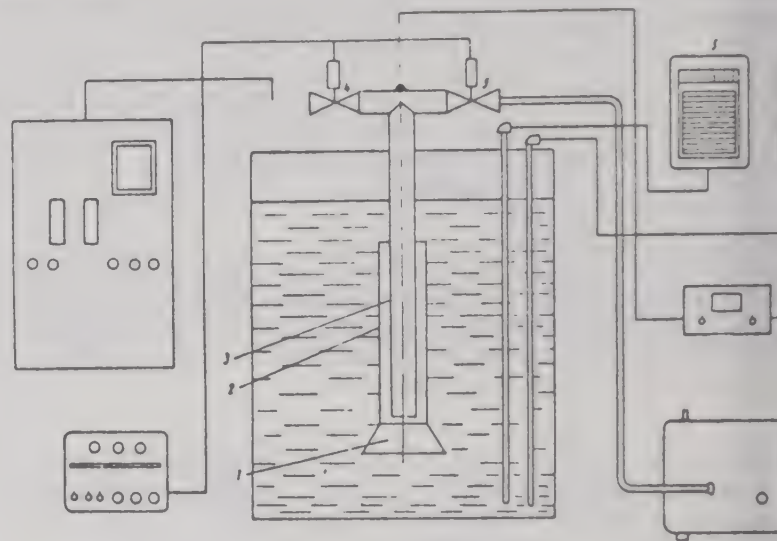
J02 (27.05.80) B01f-13/02 C02c-01/10

12.07.76 as 386144 (3pp132)

The aerator comprises a diffuser with a cylindrical pipe feed unit and discharge piping with a cut-off and a control.

To increase the phase contact area, the piping is coaxial cylindrical pipe. The pipe to piping dia. ratio is 1.1-1.7.

At a gas-liquid emulsion velocity of 3-7 m/sec. and a frequency of 40-200 pulses per min. the boundary layer becomes turbulent vibration of the liquid surrounding the aerator or the entire aerator is placed in a container. The air inlet speed is more than 3m/sec. with partial bubbling in the emulsion prior to the air supply.



GOEN= ★

D15

05220 D/04 ★

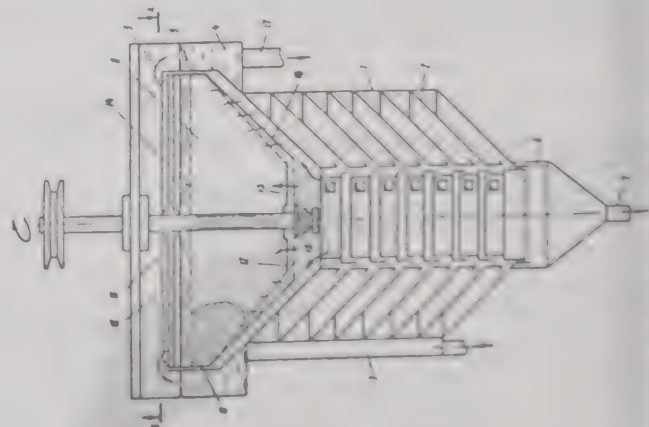
Industrial effluent purificn. plant - has self-cleaning chamber with rotary drive, granular charge and blades on

GORKIENG CONS INST 07.12.77-SU-550697

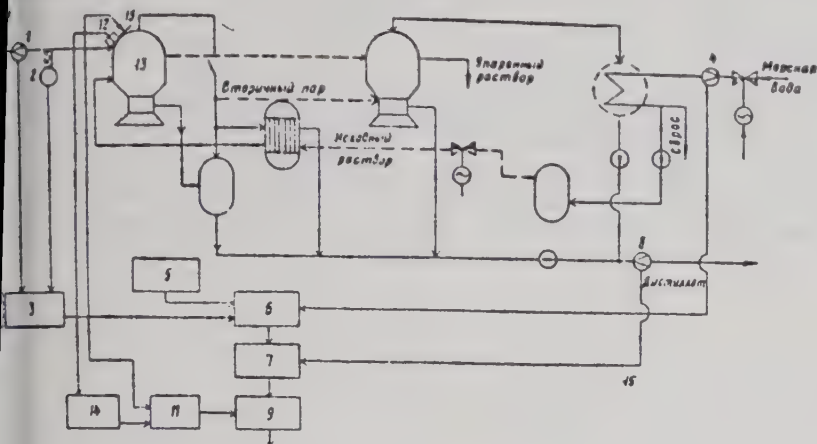
A88 P41 (25.05.80) B04c-09 C02c-01/26

07.12.77 as 550697 (5pp18)

The industrial effluent purificn. plant comprises a cylindrical contg. conical diaphragms, distributor mechanism for supply fluid, bunker with sludge outlet and annular water drain for the clarified fluid. To prevent fine particles being carried in the rising flow of fluid, it has a self-cleaning sprung chamber to a rotary drive, filled with a granular charge, and with the outside. The charge is of granulated low density polypropylene grain size 2-4mm. Bul.19/25.5.80.



★ D15 05294 D/04 ★ SU-735-572
 ter thermal desalination control - by applying weighting
 to heat flux, sea water flow-rate and power consumption to
 um to measured throughput
 ROPOLSKII A N 07.07.77-SU-504672
 (25.05.80) B01d-01 C02b-01/06 G05d-27
 as 504672 (3pp840)
 control of thermal desalination of seawater to produce
 g and industrial process water involves relating the steam
 te to secondary vapour pressure. To reduce the cost per lt of
 te by greater productivity, weighing coeffts. are applied to
 at flux, seawater flow-rate and power consumption to
 te the ratio of the sum of these quantities to measured
 put to regulate the steam flow. New method is also useful for
 generators at power stations and for mineral salt extn.
 25.5.80.



★ D15 05295 D/04 ★ SU-735-573
 ling of mineralised aq. waste, e.g. petroleum processing waste
 treatment with lime and evapn. in presence of solids formed in
 ss to prevent scale formation in appts.
 LOTYGIN YU A 25.02.72-SU-751861
 5 (25.05.80) C02b-05/02
 72 as 751861 (2pp815)

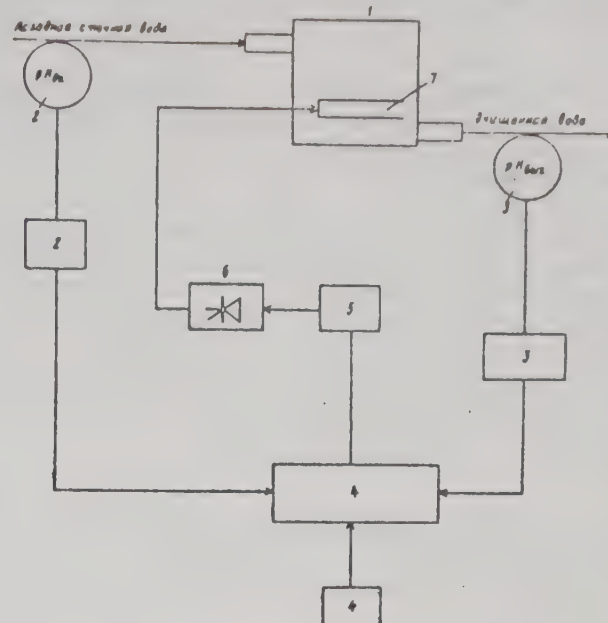
mineralised waste water, e.g. from petroleum processing plants can
 tened by treating with lime followed by evapn. and sepn. of the
 and formation of deposits in the evaporator can be avoided by
 ing out the evapn. in the presence of the solids formed in the
 ss, instead of sepg. them. These solids consist of calcium
 nate and magnesium hydroxide, and act as seed crystals to
 nt scale formation. As a result, the heat transfer coefft. is
 oved, the process becomes more stable, utilisation is
 mised, the periods between washing of the appts. are
 ened, and consumption of wash liquor is decreased. The water
 is of sufficiently high quality to use as a wash for petroleum.

★ D15 05296 D/04 ★ SU-735-576
 oving polymer and surfactant from latex prodn. waste - by
 ng with aluminium sulphate in presence of carbon dust with
 ling of partially spent carbon
 RUKOV F I 03.06.75-SU-140316
 5 (28.05.80) C02c-05/02
 75 as 140316 (3pp815)

waste from latex prodn. contg. surface active agents is clenaed
 continuous process by treating with an anti-agglomerant and
 with an inorganic electrolyte such as aluminium sulphate in the
 nce of a suspension of activated carbon dust in an amt of 0.5-0.9
 g polymer. The spent carbon is recycled to the pretreatment
 to act as the anti-agglomerant. The previous process used a
 of polyethylene-glycol ethers of synthetic fatty acids as the
 agglomerant, but this only removed latex and not the surface
 e agents.

★ D15 05297 D/04 ★ SU-735-577
 strial effluents electro-flotation purificn. control - by relating
 rode current density to set difference between pH value of
 fied water and pH value of initial effluent
 APORO KOMMUNAR CAR 12.12.77-SU-552415
 25 (25.05.80) C02c-05/12 C02d-27
 77 as 552415 (3pp840)

ier control of effluent purificn. by electroflotation in e.g. the iron
 steel industry involves varying the electrode current density.
 improvement of purificn. the electrode current density is
 ted to a set difference between the output pH-value of the
 fied water and the input pH-value of the initial effluent. For
 al effluent with pH-value 5.5, the turbidity of the purified Water
 w 9 compared with 30 obtd. by the earlier method. Bul.19/25.5.80.



BRTO D15 72249 B/40 #US 4243-065
 Liquid degassing appts. e.g. for sewage - has skirt leading into
 siphon falling leg from closure and extraction line through closure
 BOC LTD 13.03.79-GB-008887 (19.03.79-US-021661)
 J01 + Q66 (06.01.81) *GB2016-947 + F16k-24
 19.03.79 as 021661 (3pp1376)

Gas is removed from liq. using appts. which includes a siphon
 having a rising and a falling leg, a skirt opposite the top part of the
 rising leg and hanging from an upper closure, and a tube extending
 through the closure outside the skirt connected to the siphon. A gas
 pump is connected to the other end of the tube.

Pref. the rising leg lies co-axially in the falling leg. The tube may
 be heated.

Gas can be removed from waste water to increase the space for
 O2.

ENVI-★ D15 05516 D/04 ★ US 4243-521
 Aeration and settling of waste water - with pumped return of sludge
 from settling tank

ENVIRONMENTAL DYNAM 09.04.79-US-028051
 (06.01.81) C02f-03/20
 09.04.79 as 028051 (6pp295)

Waste water enters an aeration chamber and after treatment is
 transferred to a settling chamber. Sludge from the bottom of the
 settling chamber is returned to the aeration chamber via conduit
 which aspirates ambient air to aerate the sludge. The outlet of the
 settling tank is discharged into a drainage area.

The outlet of the recycled sludge conduit terminates adjacent the
 outlet of the aeration chamber. The sludge creates a fluid flow which
 keeps the outlet of the aeration chamber free of solids.

The appts. is used for the aerobic treatment of sewage and waste
 water. The recycling of the sludge is via a separate conduit and thus
 the forward feed conduit from the aeration to the settling chamber is
 not blocked by solids.

KRUG- D15 03782 C/03 = US 4243-522
 Heat recovery system on effluent discharge - having recycle around
 evaporator of heat pump to balance out variations in flow

KRUGER I A/S 22.06.78-DK-002820
 Q74 (06.01.81) *DE2925-055 + C02f-03
 21.06.79 as 050537 (4pp1376)

Heat in waste water from biological purification plant is utilised by
 passing it through the evaporator of a heat pump having a capacity
 equal to the ave. flow rate. When the flow rate falls below ave. part
 of the waste water is recirculated to a settlement tank immediately
 upstream of the evaporator which acts as a heat reservoir.

Heat pump can be used at full capacity at all times.

ALWA- D15 20214 C/11 = US 4243-523
 Water purification and desalination appts. - with recirculation of
 water through reverse osmosis membrane

ALLIED WATER CORP 07.08.78-US-931846 (17.10.77-US-842613)
 (06.01.81) *WP8000-310 + B01d-13 B01d-31
 07.08.78 as 931846 (9pp 1376)

Sea water is desalinated by passage through a membrane having a
 flow cross-section with a width to height ratio greater than 50, and
 recirculating part of the concentrate from the outlet. Initially the
 feed flow to the membrane is less than the design min flow velocity,
 the recirculation causing the feed flow to exceed the design rim.
 Concentrate is continuously discharged at a rate less than design
 min.

Pref the feed flow is between 100 galls/day and 25 galls/min, and
 the recirculation rate is between 0.5 and 5 galls/min.

Solute level in the desalinated water is more easily controlled.

FMCC ★ D15 05517 D/04 ★ US 4243-525
Disinfection of water - by addn. of hydrogen peroxide before chlorination, reduces trihalomethane prodn. (J5 15.10.80)

FMC CORP 29.03.79-US-025179

E36 (06.01.81) C02f-01/72

29.03.79 as 025179 (6pp478)

The water is treated with 0.1-50 ppm H₂O₂ so that contained organic cpds. are oxidised; (b) sufficient Cl₂ is then added to react with the H₂O₂ and maintain a residual amt. of Cl₂ to disinfect the H₂O. Formation of trihalomethanes is less than 295 ppb. In step (a) pref. 1-10 ppm H₂O₂ is added, step (b) pref. lasts 0.5-24 hrs.

Inexpensive process using the readily handled, nontoxic H₂O₂ prior to conventional sterilisation with Cl₂ avoids the known prodn. of trihalomethanes (CHCl₃, CHCl₂Br, etc.).

RANS/ ★ D15 05518 D/04 ★ US 4243-526
Brine desalination by spraying into hot air stream - removing brine droplets and condensing vapour

RANS MARK SE L 15.02.79-US-012405 (01.03.78-US-882535)

(06.01.81) C02f-01/12

15.02.79 as 012405 (4pp293)

An airstream is recycled through a heater associated with an internal combustion engine. Brine passes through a heat exchanger and is delivered to nozzles which spray the brine into the recycled hot air stream. Brine droplets are removed by a screen and the vapour condenses on the heat exchanger to yield a pure water prod.

Opt. the internal combustion engine drives the compressor of an external refrigeration system. In this embodiment the compressor provides further heat for the recycled air stream.

The appts. uses waste heat from an internal combustion engine to desalinate sea water.

KILC- D15 44431 B/24 = US 4243-536
Cross-flow filtering appts. - has vertical stack of filtering discs mounted on collecting tube into which filtrate is forced along spiral paths induced by inlet tube

KILCHER-CHEMIE AG 01.12.77-CH-014689

J01 (06.01.81) *EP---2-422 B01d-31 + B01d-29/34

27.11.78 as 963994 (6pp1376)

Cross-flow filtering appts. consists of spaced filter discs supported by a filtrate collecting pipe in a tubular housing, inlet and an outlet pipe both parallel to and one being adjacent to the filtrate pipe and extending through the filters. The other near the edges of the disc and both pipes define apertures each pair of filters to feed fluid across the filters. The flow inlet pipe is tangential to the filters to create a helical flow. Filter is efficient and cheap to use.

MONS ★ D15 05550 D/04 ★ US
Poly-(vinyl-phosphonomethylene-amino-carboxylates) - u

metal complexing agents, and scale and corrosion inhibitors

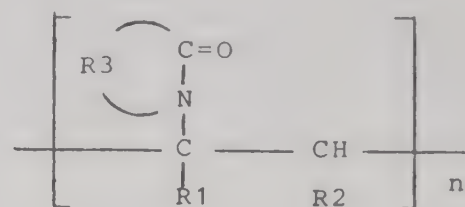
MONSANTO CO 02.03.79-US-016859 (10.11.75-US-630231)

A14 E13 M14 (A97) (06.01.81) C07d-401/14 C07d-403/14

02.03.79 as 016859 (+ 15.9.76, 31.3.77-US-723390, 783360) (8pp478)

Polyvinyl-cpds. (I) are new. (where R₁ and R₂ are H, Ph, 1-4 R₃ is 3-15C benzylene, C₆H₄, naphthylene, or alkylene substd. by 1-6C alkyl, OH, F, Cl, Br); n is 4-200; and each of the cyclic amide gps. have been replaced by M1OP(O)(OM₂)CH₂NR₃CO₂M₃ (gp. A); M₁-M₃ is H, metal, up to 10C alkyl-ammonium).

(I) are effective metal ion sequestrants and are useful treating applications as scale and/or corrosion inhibitors to metal corrosion by O₂-contg. waters. (I) are also effective with Zn²⁺ or (di)chromates, or azole corrosion inhibitors.



See Also

D16 J8 0050679

D16: FERMENTATION INDUSTRY

GENE- ★ D16 03727 D/04 ★ BE -884-012
Cloning vector contg. semi-synthetic gene - for expressing a polypeptide, esp. human growth hormone

GENENTECH INC 05.07.79-US-055126

B04 (29.12.80) C12n

26.06.80 as 884012 (33pp1251)

A cloning vector (A) which is able to express a specific polypeptide (I) of known amino acid sequence when a gene coding for (I) is incorporated under control of a promoter, is made by obtaining a first fragment (II) of a gene coding for a sequence other than (I) by inverse transcription of messenger RNA. (II) contains a substantial portion of the sequence for coding (I) and if it includes codons for amino acid sequences other than those required in (I) these are removed.

One or more fragments coding for the rest of the (I) sequence are synthesised, at least one including the N-terminal code, and these are introduced together with (II) into an appropriate reading-phase cloning vector, esp. a bacterial plasmid.

Bacterial plasmids able to express human growth hormone (HGH) without prodn. of a conjugated foreign protein, and transformed bacteria contg. such plasmids are also new. HGH is useful for treating hypopituitary dwarfism, diffuse gastric bleeding, pseudoarthritis, burns, cicatrization, dystrophy and consolidation of bones. It can now be prepd. on a larger scale; the only source currently is the hypophysis from human corpses.

FARB ★ D16 D/04 ★ BR 8003-279
Prepn. of piperidino-dione - prepn. and use of herbicidal compsns., microorganisms and cultures

BAYER AG 07.09.79-DE-936238 (26.05.79-DE-921401)

C02 (30.12.80) A01n-43/40 C12p-01/06 C12r-01/54

NADI ★ D16 D/04 ★ BR 8003-333
Anhydrous ethanol prodn. from dll. aq. ethanol

NATIONAL DISTILLERS CORP 29.05.79-US-043189

E17 (30.12.80) C12f-01

EXNE/ ★ D16 03874 D/04 ★ DE
Microorganism colonies transfer tool - comprising parallel on carrier plate with handle, used for transfer from prim. selective media

EXNER M 05.07.79-DE-927141

(15.01.81) C12m-01/26 C12q-01/08

05.07.79 as 927141 (14pp39)

Colonies of microorganisms, specially of prim. colonies which grown up on a prim. nutrient medium, have to be transferred to several selective nutrient media during a culture differentiation biotechnical research.

The primary colonies are picked up by applying to them a tool with many independent adhesive elements, e.g. bristles pressing the tool with the adhering cultures in turn on each sec. nutrient media.

This creates a hygienically satisfactory method for transferring colonies to selective nutrient media in which the same is applied to each and in the same pattern.

KYOW ★ D16 04003 D/04 ★ DE
Galactose oxidase microbiological prodn. - by fermentation of gibberella spp., e.g. gibberella fujikuroi or gibberellazeae

KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO 05.07.79-JP-084407

B04 (15.01.81) C12n-09/04

04.07.80 as 025424 (14pp280)

In a new process for the prodn. of galactose oxidase microorganism of the genus Gibberella which is capable of galactose oxidase is cultivated in a nutrient medium and the is separated from the culture broth.

Pref. microorganisms are Gibberella fujikuroi and G. zeae G. fujikuroi Y-530929 (NRRL 12168) and T-280530 (NRRL 121 G. zeae K-240319 (FERM-P 5068). The cultivation is pref. carried in the presence of zinc ions (pref. in the form of zinc chloride sulphate in a concn. of 0.0001-0.005% w/v) and of copper ions in the form of copper sulphate or of copper (II) chloride in a concn. of 0.001-0.5% w/v).

Galactose oxidase (EC 1.1.3.9) is useful for the determination of galactose in organisms and in biological fluids such as

oxidase accumulates in high yield in the culture broth, cell-free culture broth.

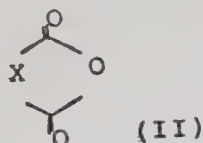
D16 81425 Y/46 = DS 2712-072
Pseudomonas aeruginosa determination in urine - using nutrient
 contg. trypticase soya, nitrate and cetyl trimethyl bromide
 OWELL CO (MCDD) 03.05.76-US-682653
 03 S05 (15.01.81) *DE2712-072 + C12q-01/04
 as 712072 (3pp-)
 medium for the determination of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
 a nutrient substrate, an additive which sustains the
 tion of *Pseudomonas* and formation of pigment in the
 ce of limited oxygen concns., and cetyltrimethylammonium
 (0.29-0.31, pref. 0.3g/dm³) to inhibit the growth of Gram
 e organisms.
 rod. is a valuable diagnostic aid. (DS)

D16 75673 B/42 = EP G004-649
 oxy:acyl aminoacid ester derivs. - chromogenic substrates
 nostic assay of chymotrypsin-like enzymes
 ER AG 11.04.78-DE-815555
 J04 S03 (B05 S05) (07.01.81) *EP---4-649 C07c-103/46 G01n-
 8
 as 100967 (11pp922) (G) No-Citns. E(BE CH DE FR GB IT NL)

N-carboxyacyl aminoacid esters are of formula:-

$$\text{C-X-CONH-CH(CH}_2\text{-Z)-COOY (I)}$$

 X is 2-4C straight chain alkylene or alkenylene opt. substd. by
 kyl or is opt. substd. o-phenylene. Y is opt. substd. phenyl or
 yl and Z is phenyl or indolyl opt. substd. by hydroxy. They
 e produced by reaction of H₂N-CH(CH₂-Z)-COOY with (II) (I)
 sily soluble in aq. systems and are useful as chromogenic
 ates for the (diagnostic)determination of enzymes with
 trypsin-like specifically (esp. Cathepsin G).



D16 41464 C/23 = EP --20-781
 e decomposition prod. soln. prodn. - using beta-galactosidase
 el divided by dialysis membranes
 RINAGA MILK KK 24.11.78-JP-145686
 3) (07.01.81) *WP8001-034 A23c-09/12 A23c-17/02 A23c-21/02
 31-01/23 C12p-01
 9 as 901576 E(DE FR GB NL)
 01034)

D16 04067 D/04 ★EP --20-961
 organisms detection apparatus - with interchangeable bottles
 aps for liquid and solid nutrient media
 EFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG 20.06.79-CH-005759
 01.81) C12m-01/28
 30 as 102505 (13pp39) (G) DE2806902 US3783106 US3783104
 59902 FR2381103 E(AT BE CH OE FR GB IT LI NL)
 ratus for the detection of microorganisms includes a first
 , made of glass or plastic, with a screw or bayonet cap
 ining a liquid nutrient medium. A body fluid such as blood can
 pped in it by piercing the cover.
 er incubation, the bare cap can be replaced by one with an
 ned cylindrical solid nutrient medium. After shaking
 tedly the incubation is continued. At the end, the cap with the
 nutrient medium and its culture can be applied to a smaller
 port bottle and transported to the laboratory for analysis..
 s provides a safe combination of liquid and solid nutrient media
 alysis.

D16 02101 D/03 = EP --21-009
 ophilised compsn. contg. dextran. - and pharmaceutical or
 stic reagent, giving hard, abrasion resistant mouldings
 ASF AG 21.06.79-DE-925009
 4 S03 (07.01.81) *DE2925-009 A61k-09/14 G01n-33/50 + A61k-47
 80 as 102713 (7pp1251) (G) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH DE FR GB
 ILU NL SE)
 on. consists of a co-lyophilisate of a material (A) and dextran
 opt. together with other auxiliaries. (A) is specifically an
 ctical reagent or a pharmaceutically-active cpd. These
 ns. are made by filling an aq. soln. contg. (A), (B) plus
 ariaries into moulds, then freeze-drying..
 e compsns. are useful as diagnostic agents and
 maceuticals. Unlike normal lyophilisates, they are hard and
 sion resistant and can be used to formulate sensitive cpds. such
 proteins and enzymes as solids. If not excessively dry they can be

compressed without disintegration to give tablets with a slower
 speed of dissolution than the unpressed material.

EBAR ★ **D16** 04090 D/04 ★EP --21-064
 Composting organic material in rectangular bed - with agitator
 carriage moved through bed to throw material
 EBARA CORP 11.07.79-JP-087576 (26.05.79-JP-065249)
 (07.01.81) C05f-09/04
 24.05.80 as 102914 (38pp295) (E) FR1302793 US3881707 CH-491796 CH-
 496600 GB-521894 E(NL)
 Organic materials are held in a rectangular bed where they form a
 composting layer. An agitating carriage is moved through the bed in
 a zig zag path to throw the materials through the air towards an
 outlet end of the bed. After the carriage has been moved through the
 bed, additional organic material is introduced at an inlet end.
 Pref. the floor of the bed is perforated to allow air to reach the
 organic material. Pref. the agitator comprises a rotating shaft with
 radial blades..
 The apparatus composts municipal waste, organic sludge, or
 excretions from stock farming. The agitator gradually advances the
 material through the bed while the material composts.

KALI **D16** 84516 C/48 = EP --21-129
 Pancreatin pellets prodn. - by compression of a mixt. of pancreatin
 powder and a solvent in a string press (PT 30.10.80)
 KALI-CHEMIE AG 08.06.79-DE-923279
 B04 + P33 (07.01.81) *DS2923-279 A61k-37/54 C12n-09/94 + A61k-
 09/16
 31.05.80 as 103046 (10pp367) (G) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH DE FR GB
 IT LI LU NL SE)
 Prodn. of pellets contg. pancreatin (I) comprises extruding a mixt. of
 powdered (I) and an enzyme-compatible solvent, opt. while cooling;
 dividing the extrudate into small sections; drying; and processing
 the prod. by known methods..
 Medicaments contg. the pellets are claimed. The process is
 economic, environmentally acceptable, and is capable of producing
 pellets with a wide range of sizes contg. more than 80% of (I).

INTT ★ **D16** 04117 D/04 ★EP --21-179
 Selective inactivation of protease in commercial alpha-amylase - by
 controlled heating of aq. soln. with buffer, used as bread
 preservative
 DEUT ITT IND GMBH 08.06.79-US-046876
 (D11) (07.01.81) A21d-08/04 C12n-09/26
 06.06.80 as 103139 (92pp478) (E) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH DE FR GB
 IT LI LU NL SE)
 In a mixt. of protease (I) and alpha-amylase (II), the (I) is selectively
 inactivated as follows; (a) the mixt. is adjusted to pH 5-7; (b) mixt. is
 buffered with a buffering agent at a concn. less than 0.5M; and (c)
 mixt. is heated to 40-75 deg. and left at this temp. for 15-30 min..
 The prod. is heat-stable, and has no (I) activity but a controlled
 degree of (II) activity. The prepd. (II) is useful in preventing the age-
 firming of bread and other bakery prods. so that their life is
 extended (commercial (II) is not suitable).

ALKU **D16** 75366 C/43 = EP --21-247
 Alcohol removal from fermented drinks - by dialysis at low
 differential pressure
 AKZO GMBH 27.10.79-DE-943518 (15.06.79-DE-924283)
 (07.01.81) *BE-883-829 B01d-13 C12g-03/08 + C12h-01/16
 11.06.80 as 103247 (+ 07.09.79-DE-936164) (40pp367) (G) US2122761
 FR2333546 GB1177126 FR1585376 GB1079517 DE2339206 E(AT BE CH
 DE FR GB IT LI LU NL SE)
 Prodn. of fermented drinks (e.g. beer or wine) with a reduced alcohol
 content is carried out by dialysing a conventionally produced
 fermented drink at a differential pressure of less than 5, esp. less
 than 0.1 bar..
 Dialysis is more selective than reverse osmosis (cf. DT2135938), so
 that alcohol can be removed without significantly altering the
 flavour of the drink.

THOM ★ **D16** 04146 D/04 ★EP --21-257
 Cell culture on solid surfaces - provided by packing material with
 low liq. retention, esp. for interferon prodn.
 THOMAE K GMBH 17.04.80-DE-014814 (28.06.79-DE-926091)
 B04 (07.01.81) C12m-03 C12n-05 C12p-21
 12.06.80 as 103261 (22pp367) (G) FR1598245 FR2311845 DE2300567 CH-
 525959 DE2320885 US3740321 OE2031768 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT
 LI LU NL SE)
 Surface culture of eukaryotic cells for prodn. of culture-dependent
 substances (esp. interferon) is carried out using a culture surface
 formed by a packing material (I) shaped in such a way that less than
 8% of the culture medium in the void space is retained after draining
 the medium..
 (I) provides a high surface area while allowing adequate drainage
 and rinsing between process steps.

BOEF * D16 04169 D/04 ★EP --21-311
Cholesterol oxidase prodn. by fermentation - using high-yielding
Streptomyces and/or Arthrobacter strains

BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH 20.06.79-DE-924875
B04 (07.01.81) C12n-09/04

16.06.80 as 103354 (11pp367) (G) FR2330766 J51067786 FR2047147
14Jnl. Ref E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI LU NL SE)

Prodn. of cholesterol oxidase (I) comprises culturing Streptomyces
griseofuscus DSM 40191 (ATCC 23916), S. hygroscopicus DSM 40771
(ATCC 10976), S. acidomyceticus DSM 40798 (ATCC 11611) and/or
Arthrobacter paraffineus USM 312 (ATCC 15591), and isolating (I)
from the culture supernatant and/or the cells.

(I) is used as a reagent for cholesterol determ. in body fluids.

The indicated microorganisms give high yields of (I), even in the
absence of specific inductors.

BEHW D16 02171 D/03 = EP --21-407
Reagent for detecting cpds. with peroxidase activity - esp.
haemoglobin in urine, contains pyridine deriv. as accelerator

BEHRINGWERKE AG 29.06.79-DE-926271

B04 J01 S03 (S05) (07.01.81) *DE2926-271 C12q-01/28 G01n-33/52
24.06.80 as 103567 (10pp1251) (G) DE2363344 DE2460903 E(BE DE FR
GB IT NL)

Compsn. for improving the sensitivity of detection of cpds. with
peroxidase activity comprises, or contains, a heterocycle of formula
(I), or its salt.

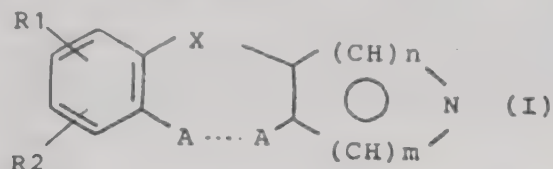
(X is CH₂, CHR₁, CR₁R₂, CO or a direct bond;

m and n are each 0-3, but must total 3;

when X is CO or a bond, each A is H, and when X is CH₂, CHR₁ or
CR₁R₂, they are each H or together a bond between the two rings;

R₁ and R₂ are H, halo or 1-4C alkyl).

Diagnostic agents consisting of a carrier, colour former,



hydroperoxide, stabiliser, detergent and as activator a cpd. (I) are
also new.

The diagnostic agents are esp. useful for detecting occult blood in
urine and faeces. (I) are more effective than known accelerators
such as vinylpyridines and permit detection of 0.03 mg haemoglobin
per l. urine (i.e. 1-2 erythrocytes per microl).

ELIL D16 90141 C/51 = EP --21-685
Factor H of antifungal antibiotic A-30912 and its homologues - prepd.
by treatment of Enchinocandin B or factor A with alkanol under acid
conditions

ELI LILLY & CO 01.02.80-US-117739 (08.06.79-US-046875)

B02 C02 (07.01.81) *BE-883-593 C07c-103/52 + A61k-37/02
06.06.80 as 301913 (50pp395) (E) 2.Jnl. Ref E(DE GB LU NL SE)

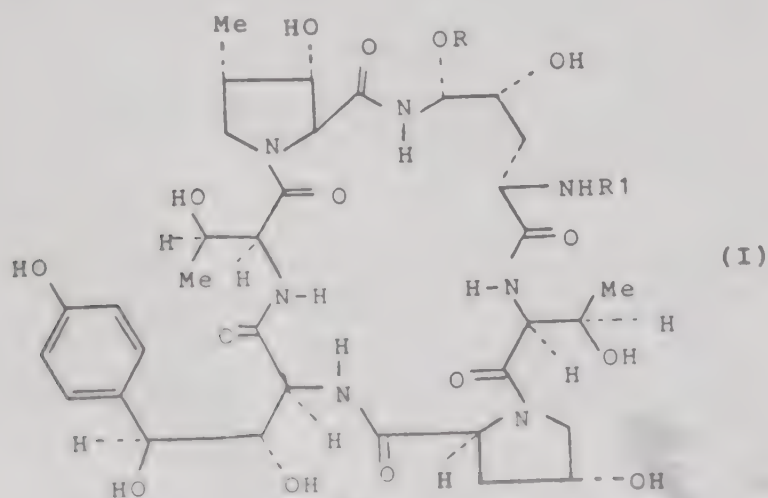
Factor H of antibiotic A-30912 (or A-30912H) and derivs. of formula (I)
are new:

(R₁ is linoleoyl or stearoyl;

R is 1-6C alkyl;

with the condition that when R is methyl then R₁ is linoleoyl).

Cpds. (I) are antifungal antibiotics (see also BE-883592). Factor H
of antibiotic A-30912 (i.e. (I) where R₁ is linoleoyl and R is methyl)
has MIC microg/disc for Candida albicans (1.25) and Trichophyton
mentagrophytes (0.078). On agar MIC for Plasmotomys dermatitidis
and Histoplasma capsulatum is 100 microg/ml.



ICIL D16 91082 B/50 = G
Composite magnetic particles for immunoassay - are com-
posed with magnetic material and biologically active substance
IMPERIAL CHEM IND LTD 30.07.76-GB-031839
B04 J01 K08 + P73 (S03 S05) (21.01.81) *US4177-253 + B

19.07.77 as ----- (8pp945)
Composite magnetic particles each comprise (A) a core
less than 2.5 g/cm³ having (part of) its surface coated with
material and (B) a component which is mechanically ent-
angled with the core or is physically or chemically attached to the core
the coating or in which the core is mechanically entrapped
low mol. wt. organic cpd. or naturally occurring or
polymer.

Each core is pref. a thermoplastic or hollow glass sphere
magnetic material is e.g. Ni and (B) is esp. biologically active
protein, antibody, antigen or antibody-antigen complex.

The particles are used e.g. for locating a drug at a desired
site in a living organism, for affinity chromatography,
immunoassays, partic. radioimmunoassay using tritium.

ELIL D16 86592 Y/49 = GB
(1)-Hydroxy-(6,6)-dimethyl-hexahydro-(9H) dibenzo (b,
d)pyran-6,9-dione derivs. - are analgesics prepd. by oxygenation of 3-alkyl
dibenzos with Bacillus cereus

ELI LILLY & CO 09.06.76-US-694512

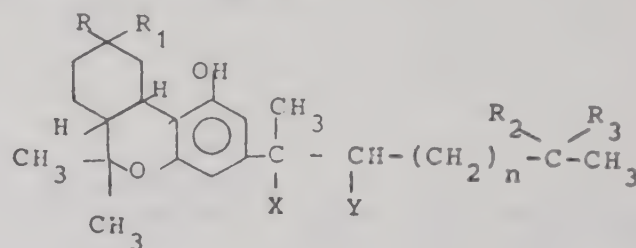
B02 (21.01.81) *BE-855-347 C07d-311/80
01.06.77 as 023302 (8pp937)

Dibenzopyran derivs. of formula (I) are prepd. by oxygena-
tion of penultimate C of the alkyl side chain of 1-hydrogen-9-keto-
dibenzo (b,d) pyrans or 1,9 dihydro- 3-alkyl-dibenzo(b,d)py-
rans by fermentation with microorganism with Bacillus cereus.

Specifically claimed cpds. include (+-)-trans-1-hydroxy-
6,6-dimethyl-6,6-diethyl-6,6,7,8,10,10a-hexahydro-9H-
(b,d)pyran-6,9-dione.

In (I) X and Y are either both H or one is H and the other
is a 1-4C alkyl; of R and R' and one of R₂ and R₃ is H, the other is hydro-
gen or a 1-4C alkyl; when taken together the pairs R and R₁ and R₂ and R₃ form
the side chain of a ketone gp.; n is 1,2,3 or 4.

(I) are used as analgesics.



ENGH D16 80495 A/45 = GB
Removal of aromatics from paraffinic hydrocarbon(s) - b-
y treatment with aq. hypochlorite using ruthenium di:oxide as catalyst

ENGELHARD MINERALS CORP 29.04.77-US-792176

H04 (21.01.81) *DE2818-823 C07c-07/14 C07c-09
25.04.78 as 016190 (7pp924)

Mixt. comprising (a) a major amt. of satd. aliphatic pa-
raffinics and (b) cpds. other than component (a), is tre-
ated by contacting with an oxidn. system comprising at
least a stoichiometric amt. (based on (a)) of an aq. hypochlorite sol-
n. in the presence of a low oxidn. state Ru cpd. or species convertible
to a higher oxidn. state Ru cpd. or species.

The cpds. (b) are selectively oxidised to CO₂ and/or water
soluble oxygenated cpds. The satd. hydrocarbons having a reduced
oxidn. state of component (b) are then sep'd. off from the resulting reacti-
on mixture. Pref. (a) are n-paraffinic hydrocarbons and (b) are a-
romatics. Pref. Ru cpd. is the dioxide.

The obt'd. prods. are useful as substrates or feedstock
for the prodn. of single cell proteins.

PLMA- D16 04792 A/03 = GB
Aerobic, thermophilic microbial decomposition of waste -
in a slurry, esp. with enzyme addn. and inoculation with
activated sludge

PLM AB 07.07.76-SE-007763

(21.01.81) *DE2730-532 + C02f-11/02
06.07.77 as 028233 (6pp931)

Microbially degradable material is degraded in the aq. p-
hase by treating a slurry of solids content 15 wt.% or less contg. par-
tially degradable material of size 50 mm. or less.

The method comprises adjusting the pH of the slurry to 12
then degrading the material mechanically and by the action of
aerobic thermophilic microorganisms in the presence of O₂
at 50 deg.C for 10 days or less.

An active sludge is formed contg. the microorganism
material of particle size 10 mm. or less. The untreated s-
lurry is inoculated with the activated sludge, and then dewatered
by centrifugation. The process is esp. used in the treatment of industrial sludge or
from a waste water treatment plant.

D16 73096 A/41 = GB 1583-304
ste conversion to protein by hydrolytic process - together
n. of nutrient media for cultivating yeasts and filamentous

GIN GYOGYSZER 25.03.77-HU-CI1581
(21.01.81) *DE2812-436 + C12n-01/22
s 011775 Add to 1550644 (5pp931)

ation media for culturing a fungal microorganism is prepd.
olysing comminuted waste vegetable matter contg.
harides in a heated dil. aq. soln. of an organic or inorganic
n separating the liq. phase and adjusting it to pH 3.0-6.0 and
enting with inorganic sources of nitrogen and phosphate.
id phase obtd. after the acid treatment is heated with a dil.
d the solid and liq. phases obtd. sepd. The liq. phase is
to ppte. protein which is sepd. and recovered. The
ng liq. phase is adjusted to pH 3.0-6.0, then supplemented
ganic sources of nitrogen and phosphate.
q. phases of each step are opt. combined and used for
the yeast *Candida tropicalis* for animal consumption.

★ **D16** 04517 D/04 ★ J5 5147-225
y for allergic disease - contains allyl sulphatase B of human

PHIDA PHARM KK 04.05.79-JP-055045
(17.11.80) A61k-37/48
as 055045 (6pp69)

y for allergic diseases contains allylsulphatase B originated
man body as main component. Allylsulphatase B purified
uman placenta has excellent antiallergic action and the
ce is useful as pharmaceutical.

example, human placenta (40kg) freezed and preserved at -20
mediately after childbirth was homogenised, into the mixt.
ed pure water (20 l), the mixt. was adjusted with 16 N acetic
pH 5.0; and ethanol (15 l) and chloroform (3 l) were added into
with ice-cooling. After stirring, the mixt. was subjected to
gal separation to give supernatant liquor (50 l). Cold acetone
ded into the supernatant liquor to give final concn 40%,
nt mixt. was subjected to centrifugal sepn to give ppte, the
as dissolved in 0.02M Tris hydrochloric acid buffer soln. (pH
soln. was subjected to dialysis for a night. Allylsulphatase B
sorb by CM-Cefadex coloum (10x38 cm) equilibrated with
fer soln., adsorbed allylsulphatase B was eluted with the
uffer soln. containing 0.125M sodium chloride, and active
was subjected to ultraconcentration. Allylsulphatase A was
d as non-absorbed fraction and sepd from allylsulphatase B.

★ **D16** 04540 D/04 ★ J5 5147-298
tic AM-3696B - has antibacterial activity against Gram-
e, anaerobic and penicillin-resistant strains of bacteria
ASATO RES INST 07.05.79-JP-056204
(17.11.80) A61k-35/74 C07g-11 C12p-01/06 C12r-01/*

as 056204 (7pp33)
tic AM-3696B (I) is a white powder (as hydrochloride), of
itary analysis; C 46.4-48.4%, H 5.15-5.37%, and N 4.60-4.85%;
20-270 deg.C; specific optical rotation: at 22 deg.C sodium D
14 deg. to -118 deg. (c 2.0, water). Spectral data are also
d.

soluble in water, sparingly soluble in DMSO and insoluble in
uol, acetone, ethyl acetate and benzene. (I) gives positive
reactions to Rydon-Smith reaction, anisaldehyde-sulphuric
nd potassium permanganate-bromophenol blue, and negative
reactions to anisidine, ninhydrin, and Sakaguchi reaction. (I)

ows antibacterial activity against Gram-positive bacteria,
in-resistant strains and anaerobic bacteria. The LD50 value
e is greater than 300 mg/kg (i.p.). (I) is effected by e.g.
ting *Pseudonocardia azurea* AM-3696 in a medium contg. a C
ource and an inorganic cpd. at 20-40 deg.C for 1-9 days.

★ **D16** 04649 D/04 ★ J5 5148-063
ed agar-gel resistant to loss of pigment - prepd. by heating
el soln. contg. caseinate pigment and lactone
ODO NYUGYO KK 02.05.79-JP-053462
(11.80) A231-01/04
as 053462 (3pp42)

ured agar-gel (I) is prepd. by adding caseinate and lactone to
r-soln., adding pigment, then heating so that the pigment is
ed into casein.

m agar gel coloured by other known method is cut into small
d mixed in aq. soln. pigment in it diffuses out resulting in its
urisation. This decolourisation can be prevented by the
t method. The pref. lactone is glucono delta lactone.

MITU ★

D16

04652 D/04 ★ J5 5148-083

Mutant strain comprising microorganism of genus *Nocardia* - in
which androstane type cpd. decomposing enzyme is inactivated or
has activity decreased

MITSUBISHI CHEM IND KK 04.05.79-JP-055050

(18.11.80) C12n-01/20 C12n-15 C12p-33 C12r-01/36

04.05.79 as 055050 (8pp108)

Mutant strain which is a microorganism of the genus *Nocardia* and
in which androstane type cpd.-decomposing enzyme is inactivated
or its activity is decreased is described. Mutant strain can be obtd.
by subjecting a microorganism of genus of *Nocardia* to mutation
treatment, and this mutant strain can accumulate a large amount of
androstane type cpd.

The mutant strain can be obtd. by subjecting wild strain to
conventional mutation treatment such as UV irradiation, gamma-
ray irradiation, treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-
nitrosoguanidine or ethylmethane-sulphonate, etc., and then
obtaining such strain which grows on conventional medium but does
not grow on a medium contg. as only carbon source androstane
skeleton-having cpd. such as androst-4-ene-3,17-dione (4AD).
Examples of such mutant strains are MCI-0710 (FERM-P 4075) and
MCI-0711 (FERM-P 4076).

MITN ★

D16

04653 D/04 ★ J5 5148-084

Cultivation of coenzyme/Q producing yeast or bacteria - in medium
contg. choline, methionine or a betaine to increase coenzyme yield

MITSUBISHI GAS CHEM IND 08.05.79-JP-056054

B05 (18.11.80) C12n-01/20 C12p-07/66 C12r-01/*

08.05.79 as 056054 (11pp33)

Examples of the bacteria are *Pseudomonas extraquens*,
Pseudomonas rosea, *Microcycus aquaticus*, *Microcycus ebruneus*,
etc. Suitable yeasts are *Candida curvata*, *Candida humicola*,
Torulopsis capsuligenus, *Rhodotolura glutinis*, *Rhodotolura rubra*,
Cryptococcus albidus, etc. The choline is added as choline, choline
HCl, or choline citrate. Examples of the betaine cpd. are glycine
betaine, gamma-butyrobetaine and their salts (e.g. HCl).

Pref. choline, methionine and betaine cpd. are added in an amt. of
0.3-0.01w/w.%. The cultivation is carried out in a medium contg. a C
and N source, an inorganic cpd. and opt. a vitamin or an amino acid
at 20-45 deg.C and pH 2-6.

KIKK ★

D16

04654 D/04 ★ J5 5148-087

Yeast prodn. by fermentation in medium contg. acetate ions - for use
in making soy sauce and miso

KIKKOMAN CORP 08.05.79-JP-055306

(18.11.80) A231-01/20 C12n-01/38 C12p-07/06 C12r-01/85

08.05.79 as 055306 (6pp42)

Yeast (I) is produced by fermenting it in a medium contg. more than
0.05 w/v %, e.g. (0.1-2.0 w/v%) acetate ion (II). (I) is suitably used for
prodn. of soy sauce and miso (a kind of pasty seasoning prepd. by
fermentation of soy bean), etc. (I) produced by the present method
has resistance to the cpds., that are produced during fermentation.

Examples of (I) are *Saccharomyces rouxii* (IFO 0495, 0504, 0506,
etc.), *Torulopsis etchellsii* (IFO 1229) and *Torulopsis versatilis* (IFO
0652, 1231). (I) is fermented in a medium contg. usual carbon source,
nitrogen source, inorganic slats and other nutrients. For the prepn. of
soy sauce and miso, salt is added to the medium in a conc. 6-18 w/v
%. As (II), acetic acid, acetic acid anhydride, glacial acetic acid, Na
acetate, K acetate and vinegar are used.

FUJF ★

D16

04655 D/04 ★ J5 5148-088

Prepn. of microcapsules contg. asparaginase - comprises
emulsifying or dispersing asparaginase aq. soln. in polyvalent
isocyanate (adduct) soln. in water-immiscible organic solvent

FUJAI PHOTO FILM KK 02.05.79-JP-054301

B05 (18.11.80) C12n-09/82 C12n-11/04

02.05.79 as 054301 (3pp52)

The microcapsules are used in the treatment of asparagine-
requiring tumours, e.g. lymphatic leukemia, malignant
lymphosarcoma, since the capsules release asparaginase in the
tumour cells to decompose asparagine which is required for the
growth of the tumours (enzymatic therapy).

The isocyanates are diisocyanates or dithioisocyanates (e.g. m-
phenylene diisocyanate, p-phenylene diisocyanate, etc.),
triisocyanates (e.g. 4,4',4-triphenylmethane triisocyanate, etc.)
tetraisocyanates (e.g. 4,4'-dimethyl diphenylmethane 2,2',5,5'-
tetraisocyanate). The adducts are those with polyvalent amines,
carboxylic acids, thiols, hydroxy cpds., and epoxy cpds., of which at
least two isocyanate gps. remain free. The organic solvent are
aromatic solvents (e.g. toluene, xylene), esters, (e.g. EtOAc, BuOAc)
and chlorohydrocarbons (e.g. trichloroethylene, CCl4).

MATU ★ D16 04656 D/04 ★ J5 5148-089
Complexes of enzymes and redox cpds. - linked by covalent bonds and used for colorimetric analysis and to make analytical enzyme electrodes

MATSUSHITA ELEC IND KK 09.05.79-JP-057325

J04 (18.11.80) C12n-11/06

09.05.79 as 057325 (3pp42)

A complex (I) between one or more oxidation-reduction enzymes (II) and one or more redox cpds. (III) is new, where (III) has conductivity of (II)-electron and (II) and (III) are covalently bonded. (I) is used as a reagent for colourimetric analysis and enzyme-electrode for analysis, of the concn. of a substrate of (II).

(III) is easily fixed on (II), using a cross-linking agent having two functional gps. per molecule. Examples of (II) are glucose oxidase, L-amino acid-oxidase and xanthin oxidase, which oxidise quinone, thionine, and methylene blue, respectively, in the presence of electron-conductive (III).

INOZ ★ D16 04657 D/04 ★ J5 5148-090
Prepn. of fixed enzyme composite - by adding magnetic powder to enzyme-contg. mixt., magnetically agitating and then magnetically collecting powder

INOUE JAPAX RES INC 00.00.80-JP-008481 (24.09.76-JP-114858)

B04 (18.11.80) C12p-01

24.09.76 as 008481 /80Div ex114858/76(3pp42)

Magnetic powder (I), opt.supporting enzyme (II) is added to an enzyme-contg. mixture, to disperse, transfer or collect (I) in the mixture by magnetic power. After (I) not supporting (II) is added into the mixture, (I) holds (II) on the surface of (I) or between (I)-particles. Thus, after the mixing, (I) supporting (II) is collected with use of magnetic power and used for prodn of compounds by the reaction with (II), where the movement of (I) supporting (II) is controlled with magnetic power.

The present method makes it easy to fix (II), control the reaction, collect the used (II) and reuse it.

DNIN ★ D16 04658 D/04 ★ J5 5148-091
Red pigment prodn. by *Monascus purpureus* cultivation - giving high yields of prod. usable in foodstuffs

DAINIPPON INK CHEM KK(DNII) 08.05.79-JP-055319

E24 (18.11.80) A231-01/27 C12p-01/02 C12r-01/64

08.05.79 as 055319 (5pp42)

A red pigment (I) is produced by cultivation of *Monascus purpureus* (II). (I) has been used in several foods in China, Taiwan, and other Asian countries and is known to be safe. The efficiency of (I)-prodn. of (II) is remarkably high.

(II) is *anascus urpureus* M-023. (I) is produced by cultivation of (II) on a pasty medium, prepd. by soaking rice, wheat, barley, bread, etc. in water then steaming it at 25-45 (32-37) deg.C, for 5-15 (7-10) days. The prod. is mixed with 2-20 (4-6) times weights of ethanol-water mixt. (wt. ratio of ethanol/water is 95/5-50/50), and 0.01-0.05 times wt. of such amino-contg. cpd. as protein, peptide, amino acid, at room temp. to 80 deg.C for 1-24 hrs. (I) is collected from the filtrate or supernatant of the mixt. by distn. The pH of the mixt. of the cultivation prod., ethanol-water mixt. and amino-cpd. should be adjusted to 7.0-10.0 e.g. with NaOH, KOH or Na₂CO₃.

AJIN ★ D16 04659 D/04 ★ J5 5148-092
High yield L-Arginine prodn. - by cultivation of *Brevibacterium* or *Corynebacterium* species resistant to aspartic acid analogue(s)

AJINOMOTO KK 02.05.79-JP-053420

B05 E16 (18.11.80) C12p-13/10 C12r-01/13

02.05.79 as 053420 (5pp42)

Aspartic acid analogue suppresses the growth of the microorganism, but the suppression is lowered in the presence of aspartic acid.

The microorganism is derived from such a stock as *Brevibacterium divaricatum* ATCC 14020, *Bre. flavum* ATCC 14067, *Bre. lactofermentum* ATCC 13869, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum* ATCC 13870, etc. by treating the stock with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso guanidine-soln. (250 micro g/ml) at 30 deg. C for 30 min., and screening the stock having resistance to aspartic acid analogues.

The microorganism is cultivated in a medium contg. a C source e.g. glucose, sucrose, starch, organic acid, alcohol, etc. a N source, e.g. ammonium salt, ammonia gas, urea, etc. and other nutrients, at pH 5-9 at 24-37 deg.C for 2-7 days.

AJIN ★ D16 04660 D/04 ★ J5 5148-093
High yield L-arginine prodn. - by cultivation of *Brevibacterium* or *Corynebacterium* species resistant to argininol

AJINOMOTO KK 02.05.79-JP-053421

B05 E16 (18.11.80) C12p-13/10 C12r-01/13

02.05.79 as 053421 (3pp42)

The microorganism is derived from such a stock as *Brevibacterium*

divaricatum ATCC 14020, *B. flavum* ATCC 14067, *B. lactofermentum* ATCC 13869, *Corynebacterium acetoacidophilum* ATCC 13870, etc. by treating the stock with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso guanidine-soln.

KYOW ★ D16 04661 D/04 ★ J5 5148-094
L-Glutamine prodn. - by cultivation of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* resistant to trimethoprim, mono:fluoro-acetic acid sodium salt and/or aza:serine

KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO KK 07.05.79-JP-054737

B05 E36 (18.11.80) C12n-01/20 C12p-13/14 C12r-01/15

07.05.79 as 054737 (4pp42)

L-glutamine is used for prodn. of medicines, and is produced in high yield.

The microorganism is derived from a stock below: *Corynebacterium glutamicum* by treating the stock with e.g. nitrosoguanidine, ethyl methyl sulphate, or nitrous acid. Examples of *Corynebacterium glutamicum* TP-9 (resistant to trimethoprim), MFA-4 (resistant against monofluoro acetic acid), TMF-1 (resistant against both trimethoprim and monofluoro acetic acid), NaF-8 (resistant against sodium fluoride), etc.

Typically, *C. glutamicum* ATCC-14752 was incubated on bouillon slant at 28 deg.C overnight and it was suspended in malate buffer in the mycelium-conc. 10 power 7-10 power. Nitrosoguanidine was added to the suspension in 200 mg/ml after 60 min., the mycelium collected by centrifugation and the suspension was cultivated.

KYOW ★ D16 04662 D/04 ★ J5 5148-095
L-Proline prodn. - by cultivation of *Corynebacterium*, *Arthrobacter*, *Brevibacterium* or *Microbacterium* species resistant to analogues

KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO KK 04.05.79-JP-054984

B03 E13 (18.11.80) C12p-13/24 C12r-01/*

04.05.79 as 054984 (5pp42)

(II) is derived from native stocks by e.g. such as irradiation with X-rays, or treatment with such a reagent as nitrosoguanidine, ethyl methane sulphonate. Typically the microorganism was cultivated on a bouillon slant at 28 deg.C overnight, and after washing with tris-malate buffer, it was suspended in the same buffer contg. 1 mg/ml of nitrosoguanidine at 28 deg.C for 30 min. The mycelium in the suspension was washed with tris-malate buffer, and then cultivated on an agar slant containing dehydroproline.

Several microorganisms able to produce (I) are known, and the demand addn. of specific nutrients, specific metal salts, ammonium ion or chlorine ion, and the cultivation period is so prolonged by the addn. of such substances. (II) produces (I) in high yield without the addn. of these specific substances.

WAKP ★ D16 04664 D/04 ★ J5 5148-096
Clinical analysis of amino-transferase activity - using halo:phenol and 4-amino-antipyrine

WAKO PURE CHEM IND KK 09.05.79-JP-056519

B04 J04 (18.11.80) C12q-01/52

09.05.79 as 056519 (6pp42)

Used for clinical analysis of e.g. asparatate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase (V) in serum. The activity is measured with high sensitivity.

Pyruvic acid is formed by the reaction between alanine and ketoglutaric acid using (V), or oxalacetic acid is formed by the reaction between aspartic acid and alpha-ketoglutaric acid using (IV), and then pyruvic acid is obtained from oxalacetic acid by the activity of oxalacetic acid-decarboxylic acid-enzyme, (2) pyruvic acid is decomposed to acetyl phosphoric acid and H₂O₂, by the activity of pyruvic acid-oxidase, and (3) the amt. of H₂O₂ is determined by colourimetry of the oxidn-condensn. prod. formed by the reaction of H₂O₂, (II) and (III) in the presence of peroxidase.

MATU ★ D16 04817 D/04 ★ J5 5148-097
Enzyme electrode - comprises enzyme of xanthine oxidase, nucleoside phosphorylase, redox cpd. and electroconductive substance

MATSUSHITA ELEC IND KK 08.05.79-JP-055983

J04 (D13) (20.11.80) C12q-01 G01n-27/40

08.05.79 as 055983 (3pp50)

Enzyme electrode consists of enzyme, redox cpd. (e.g. chlorophyll, various redox polymers) and electroconductive substance (e.g. carbon, metal carbide, noble metal or electroconductive oxide). The enzyme comprises xanthine oxidase and nucleoside phosphorylase, and is unitedly fixed together with the redox cpd. and the electroconductive substance.

The enzyme electrode has electrochemical activity to a substrate, and is undergoing distinctive catalytic effect by enzyme, and is used to determine rapidly and simply the concn. of substrate, e.g. concn. of inosine and hypoxanthine, and is useful for estimating the freshness of food such as fish. The enzyme electrode

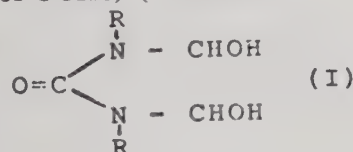
y used.

D16 04871 D/04 ★ J5 5149-205
Promoting and sweetness-intensifying agent for citrus fruit -
extract obtd. from hypha-cultured prod. of Basidiomycetes
mushrooms
SHOKUKIN KOGYO 10.05.79-JP-057367
13 (20.11.80) A01g-07/06 A01n-65
s 057367 (12pp5)
Growth-promoting and sweetness-intensifying agent
extract which is obtd by extracting the hypha-cultured prod
edible mushrooms belonging to Basidiomycetes, as the
ingredient.
mushrooms showing highest activity are Cortinellus
(e.g.). Practically Cortinellus is cultured in solid medium or
medium for forming hypha and after the culture the whole
prod is extracted without separating the hypha and the
medium to recover the metabolic prods of the hypha and the
ingredients in the hypha. The extn is effected with water or
medium contg a small amt of organic solvent, acid or base.

D16 04914 D/04 ★ J5 5149-297
Antibiotics herbicidin(s) C, E, F and G - prepd. from
of Streptomyces strain
KYOKK 09.05.79-JP-056587
C03 (20.11.80) A01n-33 A61k-35/74 C07g-11 C12p-01/06 C12r-
as 056587 (10pp)
Antibiotics herbicidins C, E, F and G are novel. All are colourless, C
occurring as crystalline powder and E and F as needles. C
melts 165-169 deg.C, F at 150-154 deg.C, G at 142-146 deg.C and
E at 172-173 deg.C. The % CHN elemental analyses are:- C:
82, 15.94; E: 50.50, 5.58, 13.12; F: 51.58, 5.46, 13.08; and G: 50.67,
14.43, respectively. Characterising UV, IR, NMR, mass
spectrometry, silica gel chromatography and solubility data are given.
Herbicidins are produced by cultivating Streptomyces strains
growing from culture broth. Suitable strain is S.saganonensis
or its mutants.
Herbicidins have antibacterial and herbicidal activity e.g.
MIC value of 100-200 mg/l against Anacystis indulans. They are
acids and alkalis.

D16 80613 Y/45 = J8 0050-679
Decomposing glyoxalic resin from fibre-processing plants - by using
carbon source in culturing of bacteria of Aeromonas
KURARAY KK 25.03.76-JP-033885
(D15) (19.12.80) *J52117-481 C12r-01/* + C02f-03/02 C12n-01/20
as 033885 (4pp5)
The process comprises culturing the bacteria of Aeromonas in a culture
medium contg. glyoxalic resin as the carbon source. The pref.
bacterial stock is Aeromonas KP-10 (FERM-P 3023). The culture is
maintained at 20-37 (30) deg.C at pH 6.0-8.0 (7.0) in a culture medium
contg. glyoxalic resin 0.05-0.5 w/w%. The utilisation of glyoxalic
resin can be promoted under the condition that oxygen can be easily
absorbed by the bacteria, and the decomposition can be completed
in a few days.

Glyoxalic resin used is the condensate of glyoxal-amide adduct
of glyoxal with a urea cpd. The monomer is of formula (I)
where R is H, CH₃ or OCH₃. (J52117481)



D16 10617 S/06 = J8 0051-547
Prepn by fermentation
INOMOTO KK 27.02.69-JP-014776
E16 (24.12.80) *FR2033-119 + C12n-01
as 014776 (4pp22)
The process of L-lysine comprises the cultivation of a microorganism of
genus Brevibacterium or Micrococcus glutamicum
(Brevibacterium glutamicum) capable of producing L-lysine from
glucose in a culture medium contg. acetic acid as the main C
source.
The cultivation is conducted with the addn. of acetic acid and
ammonium acetate or acetic acid and ammonia continuously from
the start of the cultivation in such an amt. that the acetic acid concn.
in the culture medium is kept under 1.5 % and pH value maintained
at 8.5/
A good yield of L-lysine is obtained. Example of the
microorganism is a mutant from Brevibacterium flavum No.2247
(J21129), etc.

MITU **D16** 70229 V/40 = J8 0051-548
Aerobic Protozoa cultivation - in alcohol distn. vat residues-
additional nutrients medium
MITSUBISHI CHEM IND KK (MITS) 30.09.72-JP-097647
(24.12.80) *J49054-582 + A23k-01 C12n-01/10
30.09.72 as 097647 (4pp)
Aerobic Protozoa was cultured in an alcohol distn. waste opt. with
appropriate nutrients added.
In an example Glaucoma scintillans was precultured at 25 deg. for
48 hr in an alc. distn. waste contg. crude protein 6, crude fats 0.5,
crude fibre 0.5, sol. N compds. 8, H₂O 84, and others 1.4% 300,000
bodies/ml. The seed culture was planted to a 5 times dild. waste (pH
7.0) and aerobically cultured at 25 deg. for 96-120 hr; 1,200,000
bodies/ml. Bodies were collected by filtration, dried, and crushed;
crude protein 67.4%, lysine 5.25, methionine 1.72, and digestibility
95.4%. Colpidium campylum, Tetrahymena geleii, and T. vorax
were also cultured in the same ways; 1,100,000, 1,000,000 and 1,050,000
bodies/ml were obtd. resp. (J49054582).

DAIN **D16** 46625 U/33 = J8 0051-549
Cytolytic enzyme purification - by precipitation of impurities from
acid soln
DAINIPPON PHARM KK 24.10.72-JP-106538
B04 (24.12.80) *BE-793-826 + C12n-09/14 C12r-01/46
24.10.72 as 106538 (5pp)
The enzyme obtd. by cultivation of Streptomyces, is contaminated
with proteases and is purified by adjusting the pH of its aq. soln. to
1.0-3.0 and the precipitated proteases filtered off.
The cytolytic enzyme inhibits the growth of microorganisms
including those responsible for dental caries. (J49066883).

AGEN **D16** 71194 X/38 = J8 0051-551
Amylase and glucosidase enzymes - produced simultaneously by
culturing Bacillus cereus strain using plant seeds as nutrient
AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH 01.02.75-JP-013856
(D17) (24.12.80) *J51088-690 + C12n-09/44 C12r-01/07
01.02.75 as 013856 (7pp)
Beta-Amylase and alpha-1,6-glucosidase-producing microorganism
belonging to the genus Bacillus (e.g. Bacillus cereus var mycoides
FERM-P No. 2391) is cultivated in a culture medium contg. plant
seeds, seed flake or their extracts (e.g. rapeseed, rapeseed flake,
peanut, peel of peanut).
The yield of 1,6-glucosidase increases to 4-5 times when the
microorganism is cultivated in a culture medium containing 5% of
plant seeds. Beta-Amylase and alpha-1,6-glucosidase enzymes are
used in the prodn. of maltose. (J51088690).

KURS **D16** 66308 W/40 = J8 0051-552
Immobilising enzymes in PVA - by addn. of boric acid or borax to an
aq. soln. to cause gelatinisation
KURARAY KK 17.09.73-JP-105179
A96 B04 (24.12.80) *J50053-583 + C08k-03/38 C08l-29/04 C12n-
11/04
17.09.73 as 105179 (2pp)
An aq. soln. of an enzyme and a PVA polymer is gelatinised by addn.
of boric acid or borax to fix the enzyme in the PVA polymer. Thus,
trypsin was dissolved in 0.05 M phosphate buffer (pH 7.5) contg. 20
wt.% PVA, having sapon. value of 98.5% and polymerisation deg. of
500 at 0.5 g/100g. gel. Boric acid was added to the soln. at 5 wt.%
(w.r.t. PVA).
The resulting immobilised enzyme retained 70% activity of the
standard soln. contg. an equiv. amt. of trypsin; and retained 40%
activity after 20 repeated reactions. (J50053583).

MITU **D16** 49095 X/26 = J8 0051-553
Insoluble glucose-isomerase preservation - by drying at reduced
pressure on solid carrier
MITSUBISHI CHEM IND KK 11.11.74-JP-129779
(24.12.80) *J51054-979 + C12n-11/08
11.11.74 as 129779 (4pp)
Glucose-isomerase is absorbed on a solid carrier and dried for 8-14
hours at 0-60 deg.C under reduced pressure (5-20mmHg) to preserve
it without the decrease of its activity at room temp. (J51054979).

KURS ★ **D16** 05036 D/04 ★ J8 0051-554
Assimilative decomposition of PVA - by culturing Enterobacter
microorganism on medium contg. PVA
KURARAY KK 08.05.75-JP-055084
A14 (A35) (24.12.80) C12p-01
08.05.75 as 055084 (4pp22)
Microorganism of genus Enterobacter for example Enterobacter
KP-9 (FERM No.3022) is cultivated on a culture medium containing
polyvinyl alcohol or its oxidative decomposition prod. whereby the
PVA compound is assimilated by the microorganism to decompose.
(J51130578).

KURS D16 01160 Y/01 = J8 0051-555
Assimilation decomposition of polyvinyl alcohol in waste soln. - by culturing *Aeromonas* bacteria in the soln.
KURARAY KK 14.05.75-JP-057716
A14 F06 (A35) (24.12.80) *J51133-475 C12r-01/* + C02f-03/34 C12p-01

14.05.75 as 057716 (4pp)
Assimilation-decomposition of PVA is conducted by cultivating bacteria of *Aeromonas* series in culture medium having PVA and oxidative-decomposed PVA as carbon source. (Oxidative-decomposition refers to lowering of viscosity mean degree of polymerisation to less than 500 with hydrogen peroxide, persulphuric acid, etc. or lowering decomposed PVA colouring value to less than 40% of PVA colouring value by boric acid iodine colouring method.)

It is possible to easily decompose PVA in desired waste soln. after the use as warp sizing agent, also possible to treat PVA in aq. solns. (J51133475).

ELIL D16 12766 V/07 = J8 0051-556
Antibiotic A-2315 prepn - for use as positive active and antifungal agent

ELILILLY & CO 31.07.72-US-276546
B04 C03 (24.12.80) *NL7310-613 A01n-43/90 A61k-31/41 C07d-498/08 C12p-17/18 C12r-01/04

31.07.73 as 086265 (11pp)
The antibiotic A-2315 (I) is prepd. by incubating *Actinoplanes philippinensis* NRRL 5462 for 2-6 d. at 20-40 deg.C in a medium of pH 6.5-7.3 with aeration, filtering the broth, and extracting the filtrate, e.g. with CHCl₃. The crude product can be purified by chromatography. (I) has specific rotation (alpha D 27 of -132 deg. (concn. 0.375 in CH₃OH) and a specific I.R. absorption spectrum. (J49055896).

REFO- D16 02620 W/02 = J8 0051-558
Novel vitamin B2 deriv - stable compd. prepd. from *Schizophillum commune* culture

RES FOUND PROD DEV (RESE) 25.10.72-JP-107471
B02 (24.12.80) *J49066-893 + C07d-475/14 C12p-25 C12r-01/64
25.10.72 as 107471 (6pp)

A novel vitamin B2 deriv. is produced from vitamin B2 reacted with cells or treated matters of *Schizophillum commune*. The deriv. is easily soluble in water and is more stable than riboflavin monocucleotide. The deriv. is identified by its R₆ values on paper chromatographic mobilities on paper electrophoresis, and pH dependant changes in fluorescence intensity.

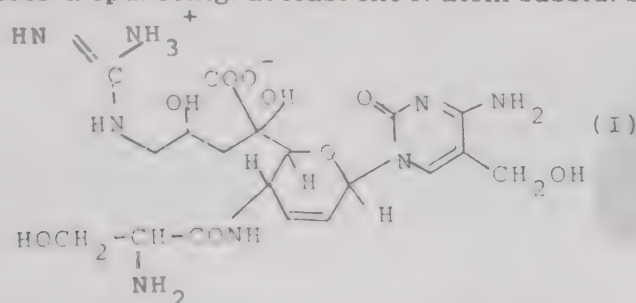
The microorganism is statically culuted at 30 deg.C for 30 days in a medium contg. glucose 5.0, peptone 2, meat ext. 3, KH₂PO₄ 2. MgSO₄·7H₂O 0.5, and KCl 0.5 g with addn. of thiamine 0.0005 and riboflavin 200 mg in 1 l. The deriv. is extracted with 100 ml PhOH from 800 ml culture filtrate treated with 400 g (NH₄)₂SO₄. The extract was shaken with 100 ml Et₂O and 10 ml water. The deriv. in aq. phase is purified by EtOH. (J49066893).

TAKE ★ D16 05082 D/04 ★NL 8003-591
Fermentative prodn. of mildiomycin antibiotic - using *Streptoverticillium* strain in presence of N methyl cpd.

TAKEDA CHEMICAL IND KK 21.06.79-JP-078917
C03 (23.12.80) C12p-17/16

20.06.80 as 003591 (10pp367)
Prodn. of mildiomycin (I) is carried out by culturing a (I)-producing microorganism of the genus *Streptoverticillium* in a medium contg. a N-methyl cpd. (II) in a concn. of at least 3 (pref. 4-200, esp. 7-50)mM.

The microorganism is pref. *S. rimofaciens* FERM-P 2549 (ATCC 31120). (I) is pref. a cpd. contg. at least one N atom substd. by 1-4 Me



gps. and having a molecular wt. of 50-1000 (esp. 90-130), e.g. trimethylamine, lecithin, choline, betaine or a tetramethyl tetramethylammonium cpd.

(I) is an antibiotic (antibiotic B-98891) useful as a fungicide for controlling mildew on plants, and as a miticide. Addn. of (II) increases the prodn. of (I), e.g. by a factor of 1.1-2.0.

ANTI- ★ D16 D/04 ★
Rifamycin-producing nocardia ICCF DZ2 505 mutant - nocardia lurida and nocardia species hybridisation and rifamycin and 3-formyl rifamycin
INTR ANTIBIOTICE (INSC) 06.09.75-RO-083339
B02 (29.11.79) C12d-09

NICO- ★ D16 D/04 ★
Sheet cytology analyser - has tongued and grooved square sheets on a support
NICOLAU INST VIRUSO 01.02.75-RO-081323
B04 S03 (25.10.79) C12k-01 G01n-21/60

ANTI- ★ D16 D/04 ★
Streptomycin prepn. by bio-synthesis - with calcium asparagine or glutamine soln. addn. to culture medium, manosido streptomycin formation
INTR ANTIBIOTICE 13.07.76-RO-086954
B03 (15.07.79) C12d-09/16

CONT- ★ D16 D/04 ★
Determining therapeutic compsn. compatibility with nasal cilia - by contact with bovine spermatozoa and estimation of viability
INST CONTROL STATAL 10.12.75-RO-084157
B04 (20.10.79) C12k-15

ANTI= ★ D16 05138 D/04 ★
Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C inhibitor - is culturing streptoverticillium mycoheptenicum strain, medicine
ANTIBIOTICS FERMENT 17.02.78-SU-581145
(15.05.80) C12d-13

17.02.78 as 581145 (3pp938)
Microbiological prodn. of Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C inhibitor with high detoxification activity useful in serum includes culturing Streptoverticillium mycoheptenicum microbial strain on nutrient contg. soybean or maize flour deg.C for 5 days. The culture medium is purified by passing a layer of anion exchanger in chloride form, then acidified to pH 5.5, heated to 50-50 deg.C. and treated with ammonium sulphate to 55-60% saturation. After holding the mixt. for 18-20 hrs. at 4 deg.C. The ppte is sepd. by centrifugation and the supernatant after diafiltration is freeze dried and protease impurities removed to give final prod. Bul.18/15.5.80.

ASMI= ★ D16 05139 D/04 ★
Microbiological prodn. of ribonuclease enzymes - includes stage chromatographic sepn. of Penicillium brevicompactum culture medium, followed by ultrafiltration and dialysis
AS USSR MICROORGANI 11.04.77-SU-473397
A97 B04 (18.05.80) C12d-13/10

11.04.77 as 473397 (3pp938)
Acid and alkaline ribonucleases are simultaneously obtained from *Penicillium brevicompactum* culture medium in high yield and purity using a simplified procedure which includes chromatography, ultrafiltration and dialysis. The prodn. is for food ind. (for the sepn. of RNA from protein-vitamin concentrates) and for medicine and biochemistry (for polynucleotide synthesis research and in RNA and protein structure investigation).

The chromatographic sepn. has three stages. In the first stage the culture medium is passed through medium basic anionite (exchange resin EDE-10P) and then through a strongly basic cation-exchange resin (TSM-A2) and the eluate is concentrated by ultrafiltration and then dialysed. In the second stage chromatography on carboxymethyl cellulose is used. In the third stage, the soln. is separated into two fractions by gel-chromatography on Sephadex G-200. The first fraction, contg. acid ribonuclease, is dialysed and dried. The second fraction, contg. alkaline ribonuclease, is first conc. by ultrafiltration and then dialysed. Bul. 18/15.5.80.

ASBI= ★ D16 05140 D/04 ★
Microbiological prodn. of RNA-polymerase - by subculturing of Escherichia coli strain using two-stage method with specified amts. of glucose
AS USSR BIOL PHYS 16.01.78-SU-570757
B04 (15.05.80) C12d-13/10

16.01.78 as 570757 (2pp938)
Prodn. of RNA-polymerase includes submerged culture of Escherichia coli bacterial culture in a liquid nutrient contg. glucose as C source. The ribonucleic acid polymerase yield and activity of the final prod. are increased if the bacterial culture is incubated in the medium contg. 0.35-0.5 g/l. glucose until all the glucose is used up, then held for 20-80 min. in a glucose-free nutrient medium with addn. of further amt. of glucose to obtain 0.5-3.5 g/l. concn.

The nutrient is aerated and it contains N and P sources.

salts. After rapid cooling, the cells are sepd. and the final extd. by known method. Bul.18/15.5.80.

★ D16 05141 D/04 ★SU-734-263
biological prodn. of glucoamylase - includes culturing *Aspergillus niger* producer strain using maize starch as carbon

MICROORGANISM 28.02.78-SU-585685

(15.05.80) C12d-13/10 C12k-01

as 585685 (3pp938)

biological synthesis of glucoamylase enzyme includes *Aspergillus niger* vniigenetika-6 microbial strain in a nutrient medium contg. maize starch as carbon source. The is used in bread baking, food and textile industries. The new can produce large amts. of glucoamylase. It can be used in al prodn. of this enzyme. The strain is an oligosporogenic of the parent strain.

ally, nutrient, contg. (in %): maize starch 7.0; maize flour 7.0; meal 1.5; protein-vitamin conc. 1.5; diammonium phosphate terial amylase 1 unit/ g. of starch and water (pH 5.6) the rest ocultated with the above strain (5%). The medium was ed at 33 deg.C for 120 hrs. to give prod. with 80-110 units per lucoamylase activity. Bul. 18/15.5.80.

= ★ D16 05142 D/04 ★SU-734-267
of wine from conc. grape juice - includes use of N-vinyl- done based polymeric sorbent and addn. of grape pressings ic extract

SC MAGARACHORTI 16.11.77-SU-545683

(15.05.80) C12g-01/02

7 as 545683 (3pp938)

of wine from conc. grape juice includes the dilution with fermentation, heat treatment filtration, etc. The final prod. is increased if the conc. grape juice is first passed through a eric sorbent based on N-vinyl-pyrrolidone and then enriched henolic and aromatic cpds. extd. from grapes. The above re obtd. by the extn. of grape pressings with aq. alcohol. The t contg. 40-45 alcohol by volume and 0.5-2.0 wt.% sugars is to must to give prod. contg. 0.1-4.0 volume % alcohol and 400- g/l. phenolic cpds. depending on the type of wine required. ust is the fermented in a known manner. Bul.18/15.5.80.

= ★ D16 05143 D/04 ★SU-734-269
vodka prodn. - includes fermentation of grape pressings aq. t and maturation of spirit in presence of oak shavings

MTREST IND UNION 03.10.77-SU-532113

(05.80) C12g-03/08

7 as 532113 (2pp932)

. of Georgian national grape vodka (Chacha) includes alcoholic ntation of grape pressings aq. extract, distillation of prod. and n with soft water. The prod. quality is improved and the amt. hanol is reduced if the grape pressings are extd. with water at eg.C for 25-28 min. and, after fermentation, the alcohol is ed off, collecting three fractions. The head fraction is collected 25 mins. and the middle fraction contg. 60-62 vol.% alcohol is or 9.5-10 months in the presence of oak shavings. The prod. is iluted with softened water to 48-50 vol.% alcohol content. /15.5.80.

= ★ D16 05144 D/04 ★SU-734-271
of cormogrisin antibiotic - includes culturing *Actinomyces* as P-42-110 strain using starch and maize flour based nutrient

KAZA MICROBIOL 19.12.78-SU-697758

(30.05.80) C12k-01/02

8 as 697758 (3pp938)

biological prodn. of cormogrisin antibiotic includes culturing ducer strain *Actinomyces griseus* P-42-110. The new mutant accumulates large amts. of grisein and is resistant to the lytic of phage Pg 56 and phage Pg 57 12-400-18430 units/ml. of otic can be synthesised in laboratory conditions.

strain can be cultured on an agarised potato-based nutrient days at 28 deg.C. The seed culture is obtd. by two-stage ring or medium contg. maize flour and starch with addn. of onium nitrate, calcium carbonate, sodium chloride and ssium phosphate. The first stage culture medium contains of milk. Max. yield of antibiotic is obtd. after 48 hrs. of ing. Bul.18/15.5.80.

= ★ D16 05146 D/04 ★SU-734-273
William solitum Westling strain - is low cost high yield lipolytic me producer for use in medicine

WTIBIOTICS FERMENT 13.02.78-SU-578706

(15.05.80) C12d-13/10 C12k-01/02

78 as 578706 (3pp938)

William solitum Westling LIA-T-080 microbial strain is used as cer of lipolytic enzyme which is used in medicine. The new has high lipolytic activity and improved storability producing

low cost enzyme in high yields.

The strain is cultured in a medium contg. (in g/l): peptone 0.5; glycerol 15; sodium chloride 5; potassium chloride 0.5; ferrous sulphate 0.015; cupric sulphate 0.02; monopotassium phosphate 0.3; manganese sulphate 0.0002; magnesium sulphate 0.05 and agar 25 at pH 6.9. The medium is sterilised at 0.6 atmos. for 30 min. The culture medium is aerated using 1.0-1.5 air volumes per one volume of medium per one min. for 80-84 hrs. for max. yield of enzyme. Bul.18/15.5.80.

UFIS= ★ D16 05148 D/04 ★SU-734-275
Rabdo virus salmonis OF-s viral strain - produces viral hepatitis in trout and used in specific immune serum mfr.

UKR FISHERY RES 01.11.78-SU-684731

B04 C03 (15.05.80) C12k-01/02 C12k-07

01.11.78 as 684731 (3pp938)

Rabdo virus salmonis OF-5 viral strain is used to immunise rabbit in order to produce specific immune serum. The new strain produces rabdoviral hepatitis in trout and is used in veterinary virology.

It can be cultured in the trout gonad tissue cell. Cytopathogenic activity is obtd. after 21-48 hrs. incubation of gonadal tissue cultures. The viral strain can be easily culture at 22-24 deg.C. in gonadal tissue. It can be stored for three years at -20 deg.C and for six months at +4 deg.C. Bul.18/15.5.80

MILK= ★ D16 05149 D/04 ★SU-734-277
Prodn. of soured milk prods. - includes fermentation with *Lactobacterium acidophilum* strain, useful in therapy of intestinal infections

MILK IND RES INST 31.08.77-SU-523141

(D13) (15.05.80) A23c-09/12 C12k-03

31.08.77 as 523141 (3pp938)

Lactobacterium acidophilum NK5 is a new acidophilic bacterial strain which is used in the mfr. of acidophilus milk, paste and other fermented milk based prods. The strain has high lactic acid and antibiotic synthesising activity and gives soured milk prods. with high organoleptic characteristics and with improved flavour and consistency.

Fresh milk can be fermented in less than 5 hrs. due to the high activity of the strain and the prod. pathogenic microorganisms and has low viscosity. The strain is resistant to phenol and can easily survive in the human intestines. It can be used for the treatment of intestinal infections. It has max. growth rate at 38-40 deg.C. It can grow in milk contg. 0.6% phenol. Bul. 18/15.5.80.

BAST= ★ D16 05150 D/04 ★SU-734-278
Trichosporon cutaneum to yeast strain - used in bast fibre soaking fluid purificn. to improve recovery of volatile organic cpds.

BAST FIBRE PRIMARY 17.10.77-SU-534771

F01 (15.05.80) C12k-03

17.10.77 as 534771 (4pp938)

Yeast strain *Trichosporon cutaneum* 70 is used in the preliminary treatment of bast fibres. The new strain actively assimilates volatile cpds. in bast fibres soaking liquid which accumulate during the fibre soaking process. The soaking liquid is purified and volatile cpds. are subsequently regenerated by the utilisation of *Trichosporon cutaneum* 70 strain.

The strain was isolated from biological growth in film aerator used in bast fibre processing. It has max. growth rate at pH 5.0-5.5 and 34-46 deg.C. As the strain has high rate of assimilation of organic acids the bast fibre soaking fluid contg. these acids can be purified in 18-24 hrs. in aerobic conditions. Bul.18/15.5.80.

VETE= ★ D16 05151 D/04 ★SU-734-279
Transmissible gastroenteritis viral strain - used in mfr. of vaccine against viral gastroenteritis infection in swine

VETERINARY PREP RES 21.12.78-SU-694803

B04 C03 (20.05.80) C12k-05 C12k-07

21.12.78 as 694803 (3pp938)

Transmissible gastroenteritis No.5VGNKI viral strain is used in the mfr. of vaccine against transmissible gastroenteritis in swine. The new strain has high immunogenic activity. It does not produce pathological changes in new-born pigs vaccinated with this strain. The immune reaction is produced in pigs after 8 days. Max. immunity is obtd. after 21 days in swine (after 3 days in newborn pigs).

The viral strain culture is freeze-dried and stored at 4-8 deg.C. It gives 80.85% protection against transmissible gastroenteritis infection in young pigs. Bul.18/15.5.80.

MOSU ★ D16 05152 D/04 ★SU-734-282
Prodn. of blood-forming tissue cells in chick - includes injecting quail cells into vein of irradiated chick and testing bone marrow cells

MOSCOW LOMONOSOV UNIV 29.12.78-SU-724821

B04 C03 S03 (X25) (17.05.80) C12k-09 G01n-33/16

29.12.78 as 724821 (2pp938)

Haemopoietic tissue cell colonies are produced in bird by injecting donor's haemopoietic tissue cells into the wing's vein of sublethally

irradiated 3 week old chick followed by 7-9 day incubation. The bone marrow cells are extd. and identified by means of a benzidine positive test.

The accuracy of the identification and the yield of cell colonies are increased by using quail as donor and conducting an additional Feulgen's test on benzidine -positive colonies. Bul. 18/15.5.80.

HAYB D16 15492 U/11 = SU-735-177
Pullulan prodn by fermentation - using a saccharide as main carbon source

HAYASHIBARA BIOCHEM 11.10.71-JP-079413
B04 (D17) (15.05.80) *BE-789-940 C12d-13/04
09.10.72 as 834802 (5pp)

Pullulan is produced by aerobic culture of a pullulan producing microorganism in a medium contg. a starch hydrolysate of dextrose equiv. 20-70 as the source of assimilable C a source of assimilable N and essential minor growth factors, followed by recovery of the pullulan from the culture medium. Pullulan is a polysaccharide useful as a blood anticoagulant, and in the prodn. of water sol. packaging films. Bul.18/15.5.80.

PLAN = ★ D16 05306 D/04 ★SU-735-590
Lactic acid prodn. by culturing *Streptococcus lactis* - includes recovering antibiotic nisin before treating culture liq. for lactic acid recovery

PLANT PROTECT BACTE 15.11.77-SU-543572
E17 (28.05.80) A23c-21 C07c-59/08
15.11.77 as 543572 (4pp314)

Lactic acid is obtd. by culturing *Streptococcus lactis* bacteria. The antibiotic nisin is first recovered from the resulting biomass and the remaining culture liq. is then treated for lactic acid recovery. The pH is adjusted to 9.5-9.8 the resulting ppt. filtered, the liquor purified first on a cationite and then an anionite and the prod. desorbed with H₂SO₄. The process has lower cost than prior art. processes for making lactic acid.

The cationite used is pref. a sulpho-copolystyrene resin in hydrogen can form and the anionite is pref. a condensation-type anionite with a sec. tert. or quat. aliphatic amino gp.

EGER/ D16 71712 B/40 = US 4242-832
Monokaryons prodn. from dikaryotic Basidiomycetes strains - by culturing hyphal fragments on glycine contg. soln.

EGER G 29.03.78-DE-813521
+ P13 (06.01.81) *BE-875-161 A01g-01/04
26.03.79 as 023772 (9pp974)

Monokaryons are prepd. by dedikaryotising a dikaryotic strain of Basidiomycetes, which comprises (a) mechanically fragmenting the mycelium of a dikaryotic strain of Basidiomycetes in an aq. medium to give viable mycelial fragments having one to very few hyphal compartments; (b) introducing a small portion of the mycelial fragments obtd into a dedikaryotising soln. contg. glycine and at least one C source.

Process further comprises (c) incubating the fragments while keeping them covered by at least 2mm of soln. to allow the fragments to grow into spatially isolated mycelial pellets; (d) inspecting random samples to determine the degree of dedikaryotisation (e) fragmenting visible mycelial pellets in an aq. medium to give hyphal fragments of one to very few cells; (f) placing the fragments obtd on or in a nutrient agar plate and allowing them to grow into spatially isolated individual monokaryotic colonies and (g) transferring at least one of these colonies to a new nutrient medium.

Prods. can be used to produce new strains of edible mushrooms.

KURE D16 26389 B/14 = US 4243-662
Nitrogen-contg. polysaccharide active against plant viruses - obtd. by ammonia treatment of Basidiomycetes culture prod.

KUREHA KAGAKU KOGYO 16.09.77-JP-111968
C03 (06.01.81) *DE2840-036 A61k-31/73 C07h-05/06
12.04.79 as 029546 (+ 18.09.78-US-943474) (7pp954)

Protection of a plant from infection by a plant virus i.e. tobacco mosaic, cucumber mosaic or cucumber green mosaic virus comprises treating the plant of the Solanaceae or Cucurbitaceae family with an aq. soln. of a prod. consisting of N-contg. polysaccharides of elemental composition 38.50% C, 2.5-10 % N, 5.5-7.5 % H, and the balance O, of mol.wt. 500-10000 showing absorption in the infra-red at 1620 cm power minus 1, obtd. by bringing a culture prod. of Basidiomycetes fungus into reaction with an aq. ammoniacal soln. of 0.03-17N at 150-250 deg.C under pressure by filtering the reaction prod. to obtain filtrate, and then after purifying, drying the filtrate.

FRAU D16 52663 B/29 = U
Silicic acid hetero-polycondensates - useful as substrate culture and as chromatographic supports for biochemical m
FRAUNHOFER-GES FORD ANGE 28.12.77-DE-758414
A26 B04 (A96) (06.01.81) *DE2758-414 C08g-77/56
27.12.78 as 973559 (7pp924)

Prodn. of a silicic acid heteropolycondensate co simultaneously condensing (a) substd. silane(s) of formula (n) (I), (b) functional silane(s) of formula SiR_n(R_Y)(4-n) hydrolysable silicic acid deriv(s). of formula SiR₄ (III), and (c) at least one cpd. selected from non-volatile oxides of Gps. Ia and/or Vb, elements, and cpds. of Gp. Ia-Va, IVb and Vb e which form a non-volatile oxide, in the presence of sufficient to effect hydrolysis and in the presence of a condensn and/or solvent.

The quantities of components (a) to (d) used are selected so the condensate formed contains (based on oxide units) 60-90 w 1-15 wt.% (b), 1-30 wt.% (c), and 0-40 wt.% (d). In the formulae halo, alkoxy or -NR'₂ (where R' is H and/or lower alkyl (ar)alkyl, alkenyl or aryl; n is 1-3; R' is alkylene (phenyl (alkyl)phenylene; 7 is halo, amino, anilino, aldehyde, keto, c diazo, carboxylic alkyl ester, -SO₃H or -PO₃H₂; and n is 1, 2 o condensates are useful in the preon. of coatings for sub useful as supports in the culture of living cells.

MILE D16 69285 A/39 = US
Quantitative determination of hapten(s) - by enzyme immu technique

MILES YEDA LTD (HYPO) 16.03.77-IL-051667
A96 B04 J04 (S03) (06.01.81) *DE2811-537 G01n-33/16 + G01 16.03.78 as 887328 (6pp945)

Quantitative assay of a hapten, designated hapten X, in injecting a mammal with a hapten X conjugated to pro specific antibody against the hapten, anti-X. Another hap larger molecule, Y (in conjugated form if it is small mole similarly injected to form anti-Y antibodies. Anti-X bod adsorbed onto a solid support then this is contacted with a contg. the unknown quantity of hapten X and a known quant Y conjugate to cause all anti-X sites to be occupied. Unreacted X-Y are then removed. The resulting support is contacted conjugate of enzyme-labelled anti-Y antibody, then with a su for the enzyme which gives a colour reaction in the presence enzyme. The colour intensity indicates the quantity of bound e and from this value, the quantity of hapten X is found calibration curves.

Hapten X may be a hormone, vitamin, cardiac gly polypeptide or drug. Y is e.g. trinitrophenyl-lysine sulphanil the support may be polystyrene and the enzyme a peroxidase.

NADI ★ D16 05615 D/04 ★US 4
Continuous prepn. of ethanol from starch - by liquef saccharification, then fermentation with two yeast strains
NATIONAL DISTILLERS CORP 29.05.79-US-043193
(06.01.81) C12p-07/14
29.05.79 as 043193 (10pp478)

EtOH is prepd. by the hydrolysis of starch (I) and the con fermentation of the produced fermentable sugars (II) as follo an aq. (I) slurry is liquefied with a strong acid or liquefying e (b) the resulting sterile liquefied (I) is 60-80 wt.% (of origina (II) and the remainder as partial hydrolysate (III); and (c) (I with (III) further saccharified) is continuously fermented in a of vessels in which the EtOH content of the fermentation med progressively increased in each vessel as (II) is consumed.

The fermentation uses at least 2 strains of EtOH-producing (i) one which provides a high rate of EtOH prodn. in a medium a low concn. of EtOH and a high concn. of (II); and (ii) one provides a high rate of EtOH prodn. in a medium contg. concn. of EtOH and a low concn. of (II).

Use of the 2 separate yeast strains allows industrial EtOH produced at competitive prices in a thermally efficient, continuous fermentation process. In addn., (I) from e.g. mani is hydrolysed rapidly in high conversion levels.

STRI D16 75619 C/43 = US 4
Cellulase prodn. by *Thielavia terrestris* cultivation - in m contg. glycerol to increase prodn. of beta-glucosidase
SRI INTERNATIONAL 09.04.79-US-028500
(D17) (06.01.81) *DE3013-627 C12n-09/42
09.04.79 as 028500 (10pp937)

Yields of cellulase enzes from *Thielaria terrestris* are increa adding 0.5-5% glycerol to the standard media. Pref. the ce enzyme produced in increased yield is the more thermally beta-glucosidase.

The enzes produced are purified and sepd. by (1) filter media culture, (2) precipitating with ammonium sulphate sat (3) solubilising and then desalting with gel-filtration, (4) eluti NaCl, (5) further subjecting the eluates to gel filtration to

sepd. fractions of beta glucosidase, C1 and Cx enzyme
 separated beta glucosidase is used to convert cellulose
 to glucose by passing a stream of cellulosic material over
 osidase that is on a fixed support or trapped in a polymer

D16

05616 D/04 ★US 4243-753

detection by reacting in vessel holding glass beads - then
 g output in spectrometer

DUE RESEARCH FOUNDATI 27.02.78-US-881577 (07.04.76-
 4510)

04 (06.01.81) C12m-01/40

as 881577 C.I.p.674510 (11pp295)

An enzyme is detected by mixing a sample liquid with a liquid
 reactant. The mixt. then passes through a vessel filled with glass
 beads of dia. 37 millimicrons. The mixt. takes a predetermined time
 to pass through the vessel during which a reaction takes place.

The output liquid from the vessel is examined by a
 spectrophotometer. Pref. the beads have a coating of
 glycidoxypopyl trimethoxysilane.

The appts. forms part of a high performance liq. chromatography
 system which detects enzymes e.g. in diagnosing myocardial
 infarction, pulmonary infarctions, and liver diseases. The appts.
 operates continuously and produces a controlled reaction time.

See Also

D11 US 4243687

D13 EP--21310

D13 GB 2051548

D13 J8 0050666

D13 RO 67526

D13 SU 734272

D13 US 4243661

D13 US 4243684

D13 US 4243685

D15 SU 734274

D25 US 4243543

D25 US 4243546

D17: SUGAR; STARCH

D17

54151 U/37 = DS 2307-299

ite - by hydrogenation of isomaltose

DEUTSCHE ZUCKER 14.02.73-DE-307299

(15.01.81) *BE-797-458 A61k-49

as 307299 (2pp-)

Substance for checking kidney function comprises isomaltitol
 active component, dispersed with the usual pharmaceutical
 and additives for intravenous injection.

altitol is easily obtd. pure and is readily soluble in water;
 here are no reducing groups present and it is stable on
 ation, so that it is pref. to inulin or its related polyfructosans.

D17

28033 B/15 = DS 2744-067

uous hydrolysis of vegetable matter - in reactor with heating,
 ysis, extraction, scrubbing and dilution zones

AUTH H 30.09.77-DE-744067

01.81) *DE2744-067 C13k-01/02

7 as 744067 (4pp068)

ble material is continuously hydrolysed e.g. to glucose, by
 ent with dilute acid at high temp. The material to be treated is
 ted and then introduced at the upper end of a vertical reactor
 it is hydrolysed by volatile acid; then it sinks down the reactor
 extracted and washed with hot water in a wash zone and
 awn from the bottom of the reactor and returned.

wash water is withdrawn from the upper end of wash zone,
 trated with acid and returned to the same area of the wash
 being countercurrent to the material.(DS)

D17

02124 D/03 = EP --21-364

wed two-step carbonation in sugar mfr. - by recycle of off-gas
 econd to first carbonation step

DEUTSCHE ZUCKER 22.06.79-DE-925283

01.81) *DE2925-283 C13d-03/06

0 as 103455 (8pp367) (G) DS-583624 DS--16048 US4149901 FR-
 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI NL SE)

ation operations in a sugar factory are improved by
 ing the off-gas from the 2nd carbonation step to the 1st
 ation step..

ycling the off-gas not only reduces CO2 consumption by 8-16%
 so saves energy, since the recycled off-gas gives up 40-50% of
 at to the cold juice in the 1st carbonation step.

off-gas from the 1st carbonation step can be cooled to
 mse NH3 and other vapours by heat exchange against a cold
 ss stream, e.g. raw juice, clarified juice or lime-kiln gas.

D17

67108 A/38 = GB 1583-313

hygroscopic lactulose powder prodn. - by adding ethanol to
 scopic powder, allowing to stand, opt. with agitation, then
 eating

ORINAGA MILK KK 26.05.77-JP-061675

3 (21.01.81) *BE-866-880 C07h-03/04

78 as 018726 (7pp931)

hygroscopic lactulose-contg. powder is prep. by adding 0.8
 wt. or more of ethyl alcohol to 1 pt. wt. of highly hygroscopic
 er contg. more than 55 wt.% of lactulose, such that the amt. of
 ol added produces a water content in the mixt. less than 2 wt.%.
 e mixt. prep. is allowed to stand, or stirred at a temp. less than
 .pt. of the alcohol for 1 hr. or more with opt. cooling. The
 ol-insoluble lactulose-contg. material is pptd. then sepd., and
 alcohol removed.

the prod. has a high purity of 55 wt.% or more, and does not
 merate by absorption of water at ordinary humidity and room

AGEN

D17

73113 W/44 = J8 0050-680

separation of D-glucose and fructose from cane sugar - using a (bis)
 sulphite-type anion exchanger

AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH 16.04.74-JP-042888

E13 (19.12.80) *J50046-848 + C13k-03

05.06.72 as 042888 (4pp)

Cane sugar (I) was hydrolysed with acids, neutralised, and treated
 with a (bi)sulphite- type anion exchanger to separate D-glucose and
 fructose.

In an example, 10 g I in 200 ml. water was mixed with HCl to pH 2,
 hydrolysed at 100 deg. for 30 min. neutralised with NaOH, and concd.
 to 70%, and 4 ml. soln. was sepd. using a bisulphite-type exchanger
 at 40 deg. (J50046848)

AGEN

D17

14151 V/08 = J8 0051-557

D-fructose-D-glucose mixt - by conversion of starch

AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH 24.07.71-JP-055521

(24.12.80) *J48022-643 + C12p-19/24

24.07.71 as 055521 (2pp)

D-Glucose in the starch saccharification mixt. or oligosaccharide-
 contg. D-glucose soln. was partially isomerised to D-fructose and
 treated with glucoamylase to hydrolyse the oligosaccharide to
 obtain D-glucose-D-fructose mixed soln. (J48022643).

AGEN

D17

57515 V/32 = J8 0051-560

Isolation of fructose from invert sugar - using calcium-type cation
 exchange followed by bisulphite type anion exchange

AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH 24.05.72-JP-051473

(24.12.80) *J49007-442 + C13k-11

24.05.72 as 051473 (4pp)

Invert sugar was treated with Ca2+ -type cation exchanger followed
 by HSO-3-type anion exchanger to isolate fructose. In an example,
 fructose was isolated from invert sugar (fructose 42, glucose 49.4,
 aligosaccharide 8.6%) using Dowex 50- x 80 and Dowex 1-x 8 and
 water as eluent. (J49007442).

SUGA= ★

D17

05171 D/04 ★SU -734-558

Quantitative determ. of sugar in soln. - includes treatment with
 lime and aluminium sulphate, filtration and polarography

SUGAR RES INST 01.11.77-SU-539293

J04 S03 (15.05.80) C13d-03/08 G01n-33/02

01.11.77 as 539293 (5pp938)

Sugar concn. in sugar solns. used in sugar mfr. can be estimated
 more accurately and quickly by treating sample soln. with calcium
 oxide, adding ammonium sulphate to clarify the soln., followed by
 filtration and polarimetry. Pref. 0.2-1.5% CaO and 0.2-3%
 ammonium sulphate are added for optimal result with
 lime:ammonium sulphate ratio of 1:1-1:2. Pref. 15% milk of lime and
 30% aq. ammonium sulphate soln. are used, followed by 30-60 sec.
 stirring for max. colour redn. and clarification effects.

The method can be used for testing sugar beet extracts.
 Bul.18/15.5.80.

MOFO= ★

D17

05173 D/04 ★SU -734-561

Quantitative determ. of dyestuffs in raw sugar etc. - includes
 differential spectrophotometric analysis in specific spectral regions

MOSC FOOD TECHN INS 08.02.78-SU-577381

S03 (18.05.80) G01n-21 G01n-33/02

08.02.78 as 577381 (3pp938)

Colouring materials in slightly coloured raw sugar (or prods. obtd. in
 sugar mfg.) are estimated quantitatively by dissolving test material
 in water and spectrophotometric determination of optical density of
 the resulting coloured soln. at wavelengths corresp. to max.
 absorption in spectral regions characteristic of individual dyestuffs,
 and calculating the amts. of the latter in the soln.

The accuracy of the determination is increased if, after

decolourising the test soln., the procedure is repeated and the amts. of dyestuffs are calculated from the difference in optical density values using a given formula. Bul.18/15.5.80.

See Also

D16 J8 0051551

D16 SU 735177

D16 US

D18: SKINS; HIDES; LEATHER; TOBACCO

DMON/★ D18 D/04 ★BR 8006-689
Integrated prodn. of polyolefin fibres for cigarette filters
DI BONAVENTURA M 17.10.80-BR-006689
A17 F01 P15 (A32) (30.12.80) A24d-03/08

LINM ★ D18 03876 D/04 ★DE 2927-188
Endothermal tobacco fermentation in pure oxygen or oxygen-rich gas - using appts. contg. controls for maintaining specific atmos. in reactor

LINDE AG 05.07.79-DE-927188
T06 X25 P15 (15.01.81) A24b-15
05.07.79 as 927188 (10pp200)

Endothermal tobacco fermentation takes place in a pure O₂ atmos. or in a gas contg. over 25% O₂. The appts. contains a supply-conduit connected to a feed-conduit for gas and/or to a feed-conduit for pure O₂ and emptying into a closed fermentation chamber and also an effluent gas conduit linked to an O₂-prim. element connected to control circuit. Control circuit responds to the difference between measured value signals and a nominal value control signal, adjustable by setting means and is connected to the actuator of final control element in gas-conduit and/or actuator of final control element in O₂-conduit.

Compared to fermentation in air, (i) fermentation time is shortened; (ii) the nicotine and condensate contents are reduced and (iii) specific tobacco aromas are opened up more.

SHEL D18 01234 Z/00 #DS 1593-421
Cationic ester contg. quaternary nitrogen - used as treating agent to paper, fibres, textile or leather

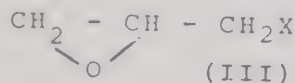
SHELL INT RES MIJ BV 02.08.66-JP-050367 (29.08.66-DE-593421)

E16 F06 (F09) (15.01.81) *J70037-002 C07c-93/19
29.08.66 as 593421 Div in 1793834 (4pp200)

Prepn. of cationic quat. N atom-contg. ester cpds. having formula R'-(COO-CH₂-CHOH-CH₂-NR₄)_n (I)

(where R is 1-20C alkyl; R' is 2-6C aliphatic hydrocarbonyl contg. 1 or 2 ethylenic bonds; X is Cl or Br and n is 1 or 2, provided R' contains no more than 4C when n is 2) comprises reacting an unsaturated mono- or dicarboxylic acid having formula R'-(COOH)_n (II) with a trialkylamine N(R)₃ and with a 2,3-epoxy-1-halo-propane having formula (III). The novelty lies in (a) using a trialkylamine quantity of 0.6-0.85 mol per mol of whichever of reaction partners (II) or (III) is present in smaller quantities and (b) carrying out the reaction in an inert polar solvent.

(I) are surface active and can be used as (i) acid dye acceptors in dyeing acrylic fibres, (ii) additives increasing dry strength of paper, (iii) biocides, esp. germicides. The OH gp. can be esterified or etherified and the ethylenic double bond can be epoxy resin raw materials. (I) can be used in the prepn. of (co)polymers used for finishing yarns, fabrics, paper and leather, and for sepg. solids e.g. ores from aq. suspension. (DS)

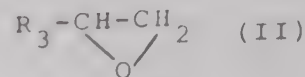


CASS D18 02324 B/02 = EP G000-201
Brightening and waterproofing cellulose textiles and leather - using compsn. contg. sulphonyl urea, emulsifier, opt. higher epoxide and water or organic solvent

CASELLA AG 02.07.77-DE-730042
E19 F06 (07.01.81) *EP-----201 C07c-143/83 D06m-13/40
29.06.78 as 100278 (30pp481) (G) No-Citns. E(BE CH DE FR GB NL)
Conditioning- and hydrophobising agent for textile materials comprising or contg. cellulose, comprises a pts. wt. of a cpd. of formula:-

R-B-CO-NH-SO₂-X (I)
In which R is 10-30C alkyl or alkenyl, B is -N(R)-, -N(R')- or -NH-CnH_{2n}-N(R₂)- in which R₁ and R₂ are H or 1-4C alkyl and n is 2, 3 or 4 and X is 2-4C beta-halogenoalkyl or alkenyl; b pts. wt. of an emulsifier comprising 100-37.5% of known anionic emulsifiers and 0-25% of known fat liquors; c pts. wt. of an epoxide of formula (II), in which R₃ is 15-40C alkyl or alkenyl; and opt. d pts. wt. of H₂O or a H₂O-miscible organic solvent where a is 80-99, b is a 20-1, c is 0-5 and opt. 100.a/a + b + c + d is 10-40.

Cpds. (I) are new.



ASAH D18 43187 W/26 =
Alkali cellulose tobacco substitutes - prepd. from cellulose with alkali and prod. heated

ASAHI CHEMICAL IND KK 25.12.72-JP-129341
A97 + P15 (24.12.80) *J49086-599 + A24b-15/16
25.12.72 as 129341 (4pp)

Cellulose was treated with alkali to form cellulose which was heat-treated until no pyranose rings were detected in the material. The resulting material was an excellent substitute or additive for tobacco.

In an example, sol. viscose rayon pulp contg. 93.6% alpha-D-glucopyranose was treated with NaOH to form alkali cellulose. Heat-treatment of the alkali cellulose yielded a dark-brownish material which contained no pyranose rings. The purified material was burnt on a cigarette and tested by smokers. All smokers felt no stimulatory sensation from the smoke. (J49086599).

RETO D18 73526 W/44 = J
Smoking mixture of expanded cereal grains - used as substitute or filler

REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO 20.03.75-US-560024 (15.04.75 as 044899 (-pp))

P15 (24.12.80) *NL7504-447 A24b-15/16 A24d-01
15.04.75 as 044899 (-pp)

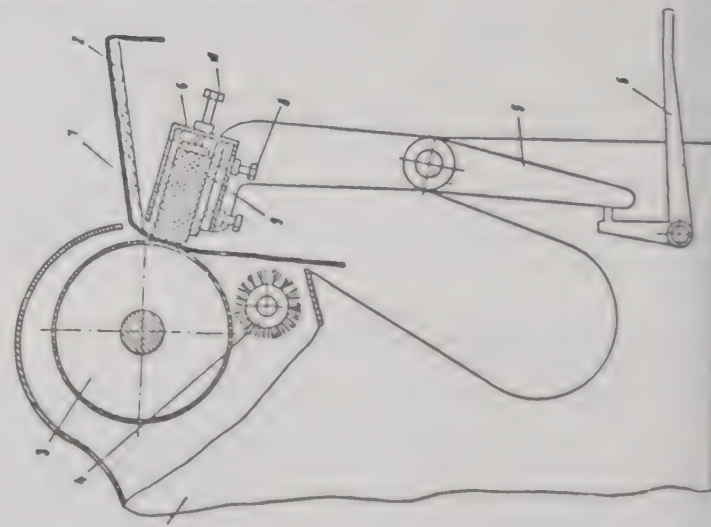
Material for smoking contg. a material based on expanded cereal grains, pref. in the form of cut thin strips. The material also contains tobacco with up to 50% of expanded cereal particles from maize, rice, tye, corn, millet, sorghum, oats, barley, wheat/rye blend. Also cigarettes made from this material. (J50145599).

ORLO = ★ D18 05323 D/04 ★S
Leather skin buffer - has support with curved felt base facing drum with wear compensator

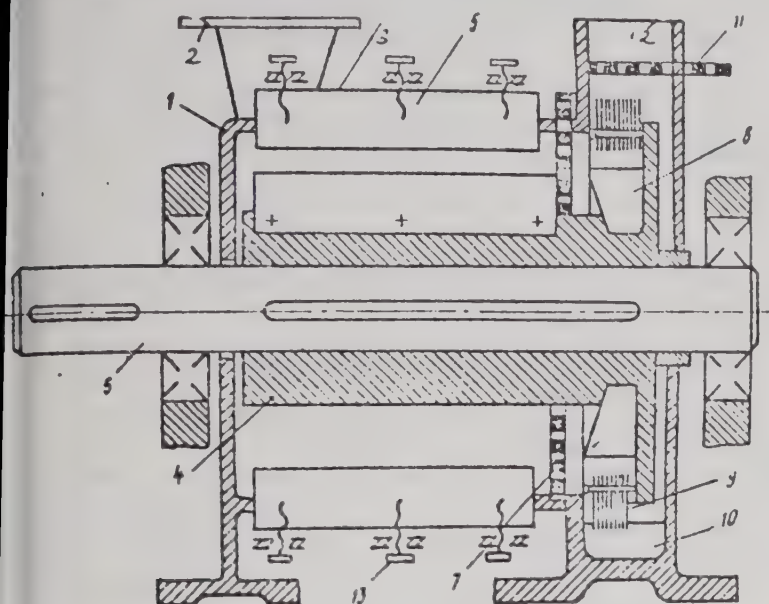
ORLOVO LIGHT ENGINE 17.06.77-SU-499025
(28.05.80) C14b-01/46
17.06.77 as 499025 (2pp89)

The buffing of leather skins is improved and the constant speed of the working zone is maintained if the support base is made of resilient material, the end face of which is opposite the buffing zone and is curved, while the clamping and height are adjustable by screws.

The wear of the base made of felt is compensated by adjusting the working zone using screw when the skin is fed for buffing on the table. Depression of the pedal forces the skin against the drum which polishes and advances the skin at a rate depending on the force of pressing. Bul.19/25.5.80.



D18 05324 D/04 ★ SU-735-635
waste, e.g. leather offcuts, grinder - has two interconnected
d pressure transducer in outlet
ANCHUK B P 05.10.77-SU-534977
(80) C14b-13
s 534977 (4pp89)
ver intake of the leather or other fibrous waste grinder is
by the control of the degree of splitting up of the raw
in a unit with a transducer sensing the air flow pressure
fitted at the outlet.
otor control circuit includes a setter of the pressure and an
r with the transducer and setter connected to the
ator. The rotors of the preliminary grinder and of the
unit are interconnected.



PHIM ★ **D18** 05429 D/04 ★ US 4243-056
Impregnating tobacco with additives e.g. flavourings - in soln. or
dispersion in liq. carbon di:oxide which is later removed
PHILIP MORRIS INC 12.01.79-US-002981
P15 (06.01.81) A24b-03/18
12.01.79 as 002981 (6pp955)
An additive is dispersed in liq. CO₂, and tobacco is contacted with
the mixt. until at least part of the soln. is absorbed. The liq. CO₂ is
converted to solid, which is allowed to evaporate.
Flavourants etc. are uniformly distributed and penetrate the
cellular structure. The solvent is easily removed and collapse of
expanded tobacco prods. is avoided. Flavouring and expansion can
be carried out simultaneously if the solid carbon dioxide is expelled
rapidly by heating.

AMBS ★ **D18** 05669 D/04 ★ WP 8100-001
Casting all tobacco sheet - from five per cent refined tobacco with
CSF of -900ml
AMERICAN BRANDS INC 22.06.79-US-051459
P15 (08.01.81) A24b-03/14
19.06.80 as U00758 (14pp295) (E) US3646943 US3125098 US3115882
US3464422 US4000748 US3097653 US2707472 N(DE GB) E(DE FR GB)
A tobacco sheet is cast from an all-tobacco base which contains no
cross-linking agents or binders. The tobacco material is refined to a
Canadian Standard Freeness (CSF) or less than -900ml and formed
into a mixture where it comprises 5% w/w. The mixture is cast on a
non-porous surface.
Alternatively an all-tobacco film is formed by mixing small
tobacco particles with hot water to achieve a 20 to 60% w/w tobacco
mixture. The mixture is refined to a particle size of 1 mm and
diluted with water to a 5% solid conc. It is then cast..
The method produces an all-tobacco material which is used in
cigarettes.

See Also

D13 US 4243823

D2: DISINFECTANTS; DETERGENTS

D21 : DENTAL; TOILET PREPARATIONS

★ **D21** 03780 D/04 ★ CH-620-828
and dental compsns. contg. non:cariogenic sweetener -
using hydrogenated starch hydrolysate, transparent tooth
can be obt'd.
BA AG 02.03.76-CH-002579
(31.12.80) A61k-07/16
as 002579 (4pp367)
compsns. for oral and dental hygiene contain a non-cariogenic
hydrogenated starch hydrolysate (I) as sweetener and opt. also as
stabilant and plasticiser.
are relatively inexpensive and their conc. aq. solns. have a
stability index such that transparent compsns. (esp. toothpastes)
can be obtained.
are commercially available, e.g. as Lycasin and Polysorb
(es). Types with a high maltitol content are prefd. The compsns.
are formulated as toothpastes, tooth powders, gels, etc. opt.
other non-cariogenic sweeteners (e.g. saccharine or
sorbitates) and/or humectants and plasticisers (e.g. glycerol,
sorbitol, xylitol, propylene glycol or polypropylene glycol).

★ **D21** 03903 D/04 ★ DE 2928-007
Implant for prosthesis and bone-connectors - consists of
titanium, tantalum, niobium or other sinter metal carrier and
Ca phosphate ceramic
ESS G 11.07.79-DE-928007
(D22) (15.01.81) A61c-08 A61f-01
as 928007 (16pp200)
Implant bodies consist of a mechanically stable carrier of Ti,
or similar sinter metal, which is bio-compatible with the bony
tissue and which can be bonded harmlessly to the embedded bio-
material, Ca phosphate ceramic, esp. of tri- and tetra-Ca phosphate,
without forming intermediate reaction prods.
The use of sinter metal carrier allows accurate working of shapes. The
implants combine the stability and low corrosion of the carrier with
the bio-active resorption properties of the ceramic. A Ca phosphate
layer applied as surface layer forms a stable bond with carrier.

The implants are used in bone-, joint- and dental prostheses and in
bone-connectors, e.g. bone- screws or -splints.

MEDZ ★ **D21** 03937 D/04 ★ DE 3019-539
Mineral tooth contg. silane-coupled plastic coating - applied as mixt.
of (poly)methyl methacrylate, dioxan, sensitiser and mineral filler
(NL 31.12.80) NL 31.12.80)
VEB MEDIZINTECH LEIPZIG 29.06.79-DD-213978
A96 P32 (15.01.81) A61c-13/08
22.05.80 as 019539 (20pp200)
Individual mineral tooth base layers have grain-size distribution
ranging from less than 60-100 microns, to achieve a labial to dorsal
stress drop. The dorsal or basal surface of the mineral tooth is
coated with a silane coupling layer followed by an adhering plastic
component consisting of a mixt. of 30-33% polymethyl methacrylate,
3-6% dioxan, 64-66% Me methacrylate, 1-2% sensitiser and 0.5%
vapour pressure-reducing agent and contg. 1-5% opt. pre-silanised
mineral fillers having grain-size below 60 microns and/or silicate-
bonded colour pigments.

The silane layer improves plastic coating adhesion to mineral
base. The teeth can be produced industrially and the plastic compsn.
allows processing times up to 120 hrs.

BLN **D21** 02117 D/03 = EP --20-847
Inlay soap cakes mfr. - by chilling extruded sec. strand before
inserting in basic strand surface
BLENDAX WERKE SCHNEIDER 22.06.79-DE-925228
(07.01.81) *DE2925-228 C11d-13/18 + C11d-17/04
07.02.80 as 100638 (6pp39) (G) DE2049268 AT-301724 DE2254119 E(BE
CH DE FR GB IT LU NL SE)
Pieces of inlay soap, consisting of a basic cake with a sec. insert in
its surface, are produced by extruding both basic and sec. strand in
separate extruders at a temp. of 35-45 deg.C (pref. 40 deg.C). The
sec. strand is immediately on its exit chilled to 25-35 deg.C (pref. 30
deg.C). After separate stamping and cutting to size, the sec. insert is
pressed into the recess of the basic cake..

This creates a firm bond between basic cake and insert and prevents deformation of the insert during the inlay operation.

SCHW. D21 90350 C/51 = EP -21-135
Prod'n. of solid cosmetic products - by mixing ingredients with water, moulding and drying
SCHWAN-STABILO SCHW 07.06.79-DE-923080
(07.01.81) *DE2923-080 A61k-07/02

03.06.80 as 103065 (14pp367) (G) NO-CITNS. E(CH FR GB IT LI)
Prod'n. of cosmetic prods. for skin care and/or decoration, based on fats, emulsifiers, water-soluble binders and opt. fillers, comprises mixing the ingredients with sufficient water to form a mouldable mass, cold-moulding the mass (pref. in stick form), and removing sufficient water to produce a solid structure..

The prods. are non-deformable solids with high mechanical strength, a low water content and good resistance to bacterial contamination. When applied to moistened skin, they form a readily spreadable cream.

BUSL/ ★ D21 04236 D/04 ★ FR 2452-283
Capillary compsn. for the scalp - contg. pilocarpine, quinine, aromatic alcoholate and alcohol

BUS L E 29.03.79-FR-008413
E19 (28.11.80) A61k-07/06
29.03.79 as 008413 (3pp597)

A capillary compsn. for the scalp contains alcohol, an aromatic alcoholate, pilocarpine and quinine. It eliminates accumulated grease, stimulates the skin and promotes hair growth.

A pref. compsn. contains; pilocarpine HCl (0.25g), quinine (1g), ether (2.5g), aromatic alcoholate (2.5g), 90% alcohol (250g), water (50g), ammonia (4g).

OREA ★ D21 04259 D/04 ★ FR 2452-505
Surfactant oligomers with opt. modified amine groups - useful in hair care, cosmetic and pharmaceutical compsns.

L'OREAL SA 28.03.79-FR-007845 (19.07.76-FR-021961)
A96 B04 (28.11.80) A61k-07/06 C08g-65/08
28.03.79 as 007845 Div.ex. 19.7.76-021961 (48pp1251)
Surface-active oligomers of formula (I) are new.

Z-O (-C₂H₃(CH₂B)O) n' (C₂H₃(CH₂A)O) m (C₂H₃(CH₂B)O) nQ (I).
In (I), the CH₂B and CH₂A gps. can be attached to either atom of the C₂H₃ gp.; One of Z and Q is H and the other 1-20C alkyl; A is 5-17C linear alkyl or 4-20C opt. branched alkoxy; B is R₁R₂N, R₁R₂N-O, R₁R₂N-OH(+) V(-), R₁R₂NH V or R₁R₂R₃N Z; R₁ and R₂ are 1-3C alkyl or hydroxyalkyl or together complete a 6-membered heterocycle, pref. piperidine or morpholino; R₃ is methyl or ethyl. Z is an anion, pref. XSO₃ (X is H, methyl or p-tolyl) or methylsulphate; V is an anion, pref. chloro, bromo, sulphate, phosphate, acetate, lactate or tartrate; m is 2-10 (integral or fractional); n and n' are 2-25 (integral or fractional) and one of them may also be zero.

(I) are useful e.g. as foaming agents, detergents, binders, solubilisers, anti-redeposition agents, antistatic finishes etc., esp. in hair-care, cosmetic and pharmaceutical compsns., particular particularly in shampoos, and hair dyes, and as excipients. They have good affinity for water and chemical stability, and do not irritate the mucosa.

WELA D21 02331 A/02 = GB 1583-086
Hair setting agent comprising soln. of chitosan salt - which does not brush out and is unaffected by moisture (NL 20.12.77)

WELLA AG 18.06.76-DE-627419
A96 + P24 (A11) (21.01.81) *DE2627-419 A61k-07/11
17.06.77 as 025461 (4pp936)

Prepn. for fixing a hair-style comprises an aq.-alcoholic soln. of a film-forming resin (I) and a conventional additive. Improvement is that (I) is a water-soluble salt of chitosan.

Pref. the salt is of formic-, acetic- or lactic acid. Prepn. pref. contains a direct dye. Treated hair becomes less statically charged when brushed or combed and can be styled with greater ease. Only a low concn. of (I) is required.

OREA D21 85029 Y/48 = GB 1583-102
Cosmetics contg. quinoxaline di-(N)-oxide derivs. - for imparting brown colour to skin after exposure to sunlight

L'OREAL SA 03.05.76-FR-013165
E13 (21.01.81) *DE2719-542 A61k-07/42
02.05.77 as 018380 (15pp936)

Skin is tanned by applying a compsn. which contains at least 1 quinoxaline deriv. of formula (I) or its addn. salt with (in)organic acid, and exposing the skin to UV radiation.

In (I), R₁ and R₂ are each H, aliphatic hydrocarbyl, carbalkoxy, acyl, aryl opt. subst'd. by at least 1 alkyl or OH, heterocyclyl opt. subst'd. by alkyl, halo or OH, or R₁ and R₂ together with attached C atoms form a sat'd. cyclic gp. having 4-10 ring members, opt. subst'd. by alkyl, halo or OH, and/or which is bridged and which can contain a hetero-atom; and R₃ is H, 1-6C alkyl or alkoxy or halo. Proviso is that R₁, R₂ and R₃ are not all H.

Suntan obtd. is uniform, exhibits uniformity in the areas to radiation, and is resistant to water and soaping.

YAMA D21 16156 A/09 = GB
Cold permanent waving compsn. - contg. lower alkyl cysteine or corresp. inorganic salt
YAMANOUCHI PHARM KK (NIRI-YAMA) 19.08.76-JP
A96 E16 (21.01.81) *DE2658-424 + D06m-13/40
12.08.77 as 034008 (3pp931)

The permanent waving of hair is effected by applying to the compsn. contg. a 1-6C alkyl ester of cysteine or its salt having 6.0-10.0.

Pref. the methyl ester of cysteine is used in the form of hydrochloride salt. The pH of the compsn. is 6.5-7.5 and the present in amt. 3-10 wt.%. The aq. soln. further contains at least one of the following: penetrant, stabilising agent, wetting agent, viscosity-inc. agent, perfume, colouring agent, emulsifier and/or antihistamine agent.

The compsn. may be used in hot or cold systs., with curling iron etc. in a beauty salon, or for domestic use. Mild activity is shown on the hair and skin and the hair may be easily washed with water after application.

DANI/ D21 00102 A/01 = GB 1
Thickened aq. hair dyeing compsn. contg. disperse dye - emulsified fatty acid ester and a paraffin

DANIELSON C V 31.08.76-SE-009628
E24 (E17) (21.01.81) *BE-858-238 A61k-07/13
08.08.77 as 033140 (4pp931)

A hair-dyeing compsn. comprises a dispersion dye in a thickened dispersion of pH less than 8, in which the emulsified compsn. contains a fatty alcohol and/or fatty acid ester, and a paraffin hydrocarbon.

Pref. the emulsified substances comprise a mixt. of paraffin, cetyl- and/or stearyl alcohol, and contains acidic substances yielding a pH of 3-5. The emulsifying substance or emulsifier is anionic or a non-ionic surfactant.

The compsn. has a viscosity of 1000-35000 cP (esp. 2,500-15,000 cP). The dyes produce uniform, satisfactory dyeing results and an excellent hair cosmetic effect, with a pleasant softness and lustre to the hair, making combing easier.

YAMA/ ★ D21 04513 D/04 ★ J55
Cosmetic, detergent and similar compsns. for application to skin - contg. gene damage preventing additive to prevent skin disorders
YAMAMOTO S 04.05.79-JP-055074
(17.11.80) A61k-07

04.05.79 as 055074 (8pp5)

An agent for preventing gene damage which is contained in chemical cpds., animals and vegetables, is added to the material for non-medicinal external agents such as cosmetics, detergents, etc. These external agents contain substances which damage genes, e.g. antiseptic, emulsifier, pigment, etc. and otherwise induce skin disorders such as blots, freckles, wrinkles, rashes, etc.

'Sorcocerile'(RTM) and 'cerrile'(RTM), which are obtained by extracting whole blood of calves with removal of proteins and have been used to promote cellular metabolism, prevent damage of cells by UV-rays, mytomycin, hinokitiol, etc. Other protective agents can be extracted from vegetables and chemical cpds. The concentration of the protective agent used is variable.

PROC ★ D21 D/04 ★ J55
Skin conditioning composition
PROCTER & GAMBLE CO 17.01.80-US-112899 (23.02.80)
014459)
(17.11.80)

LIOY ★ D21 04514 D/04 ★ J55
Hair dressing compsn. - contains polyoxyalkylene compound and branched alcohol
LION HAMIGAKI KK 08.05.79-JP-056175
A96 (A25) (17.11.80) A61k-07/11

08.05.75 as 056175 (7pp964)
The compsn. contains (a) polyoxyalkylene cpd. (I) obtd. by adding polymerising alkyleneoxide with monohydric or polyhydric alcohol and (b) 12-22C branched alcohol which is liq. at normal temp. The weight ratio of (a):(b) of 100:0.1-20.

Hair can be dressed to maintain pliability and non-stickiness.

SHNE ★ D21 04519 D/04 ★ J55
Higher diol cpds. useful as base for ointments etc. - prep'n. of reducing higher di-carboxylic acids e.g. with lithium aluminium hydride
SHINEI KAGAKU KK (SHIA) 07.05.79-JP-056061
B07 E17 (17.11.80) A61k-09/06 C07c-29/13 C07c-31/20
07.05.79 as 056061 (3pp104)

Material is prepd. by mixing (a) 5.4-7.4 wt.% ammonium carbonate, (b) 0.05-0.30 wt.% sucrose, (c) 0.05-0.12 wt.% carbonate of potassium or sodium, (d) 0.6-2.0 wt.% ethanol, (e) 0.8-1.5 wt.% 28% aq. ammonia, (f) 0.4-0.8 w/w% of monoethanolamine, diethanolamine or triethanolamine, (g) 0.04-0.16 w/w% of tartaric acid and/or citric acid, (h) 0.02-0.10 w/w% of potassium iodide opt. with iodine and (i) balance water. The pH of the mixt. is adjusted to range of 9.2-9.6.

(20.10.79) A61k-07/02

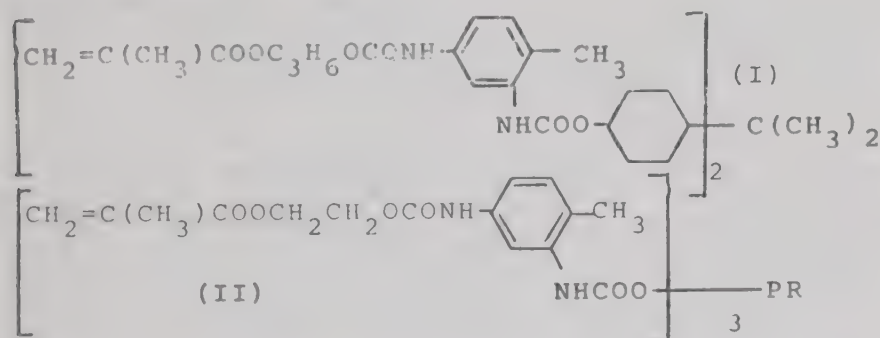
RITP ★ D21 05465 D/04 ★ US 4243-412
 Nickel base dental alloy of good porcelain adherence - contg. chromium, molybdenum, iron, niobium, silicon and carbon
SYBRON CORP 07.06.79-US-046325
M26 (06.01.81) C22c-19/05
 07.07.79 as 046325 (4pp1135)
 A corrosion resistant biocompatible dental alloy consists of 10-20% Cr, 4-10% Mo, 3-6% Fe, 2-6% Nb, up to 2% Al, 1-3% Si, 0.05-0.5% C and balance Ni.

Claimed alloys are (A) 17.1% Cr, 4.6% Mo, 6% Fe, 5.8% Nb, 1% Al, 1.55% Si, 0.25% C; (B) 14% Cr, 5% Mo, 3% Fe, 5% Nb, 1% Si, 0.12% C; (C) 14% Cr, 10% Mo, 6% Fe, 1% Si, 0.12% C and (D) 17-18% Cr, 4-5% Mo, 5-6% Fe, 4.5-6% Nb, 0.5-1.2% Al, 1.4-2.0% Si and 0.2-0.4% C, balance Ni in each case.

Alloy bonds to porcelain without needing any special heat treatment.

LOCT D21 43934 V/24 = US 4243-578
 Dental filling compsns. contg. urethane-acrylate monomers - giving good adhesion to dentin and enamel

LOCTITE CORP 16.11.72-IE-001580
A96 (06.01.81) *DE2357-324 + C08k-03/40
 17.01.80 as 112878 (+ 16.11.72, 25.05.77-US-415454, 800599) (6pp924)
 Dental filling compsn. comprises a mixt. of (1) polymerisable acrylate ester monomers of formula (I) and (II), (2) 0.1-7 wt. % of a free radical polymerisation initiator (based on wt. of (I) and (II)); and (3) 40-95 wt. % of glass powder filler (based on wt. of compsn.). In (II) PR is a propylene triol oligomer residue. The compsn. provides hard, durable fillings which bond strongly and adhesively to tooth enamel, to dentin, to dental prosthesis and to pre-existing dental filling materials.



BERG D21 87855 B/49 = US 4243-590
 Indole prodn. from 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline - by thermal cleavage in the presence of steam in a packed reactor

BERGWERKSVERBAND GMBH 26.05.78-DE-822907
C03 E13 (D13 D23) (06.01.81) *DE2822-907 C07d-209/08
 22.05.79 as 041516 (3pp918)
 Indole (I) is prepd. by reacting 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline (II) with steam (III) in a reactor filled with an inert material. A mixt. of (II):(III) in a mol. ratio 1:3-1:12 is introduced at a temp. 650-750 deg.C to the residence time of the starting and reaction prods. in the main reaction zone is 1-2 secs. The (I) is isolated and recovered from the reaction prod.

Pref. the reaction temp. is 675-725 deg.C and the reactor is filled with quartz wool or quartz glass shards. Pref. (III) is preheated to 250-300 deg.C and (II) is preheated to 500 deg.C.

The starting prod. is easily available and can easily be obtd. by chemical reaction. The process gives (I) in high yield.

GUNT/ ★ D21 05579 D/04 ★ US 4243-655
 Dental health compsn. contg. biotin antagonist - to inhibit growth of biotin dependent cariogenic microorganisms

GUNTHER R E 04.09.79-US-071997 (13.11.78-US-960106)
B04 (06.01.81) A61k-07/16 A61k-31/41 A61k-35/54
 04.09.79 as 071997 (+ 13.11.78(5)-US-960107, 8, 9; 960110, 1) (11pp1251)
 Dental health prod. is a toothpaste, toothpowder, mouthwash, chewing gum, confection, tooth-coating concentrate or sustained-release buccal tablet contg. enough biotin antagonist (I) to prevent biotin uptake by microorganisms which cause dental caries, plaque and acid formation. Pref. (I) is a biotin inactivator and/or a biotin antimetabolite.

(I) inhibit biotin which is an essential growth factor for the oral bacteria, so interfere with their development. They have no significant effect on the biotin store in the body.

KAOS D21 12819 Y/08 = US 4243-657
 Hair protective compsn. comprising specified polyol esters - and/or long chain alkanols, polymethylsiloxane and an alcohol

KA0 SOAP KK 14.10.75-JP-123392
A96 E19 (A26) (06.01.81) *BE-847-194 A61k-07/06
 01.09.78 as 938838 (+ 07.10.76-US-730350) (6pp924)
 Homogeneous liq. hair cosmetic compsn. consists of (A) 0.5-40 wt. %

of a substance having a solidification temp. lower than -20 0.5-10 wt. % of cpd(s) of formula $(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{SiO}(\text{Si}(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{O})_n$ and (C) the balance of an alcohol for dissolving compone (B), selected from ethanol, propanol and isopropanol.

Component (A) is selected from (1) a cpd. of formula $\text{X1 R1CR2}(\text{CH}_2)_m\text{O-X2}$ (II) and/or (2) a cpd. of $\text{R3R4CHCH}_2\text{OH}$ (III). In the formulae X1 is R or RCO- COR or H; R is 6-12C alkyl; R1 is H, (m)ethyl or propyl (m)ethyl or hydroxy; n and m are each integers of 1-3; integer of 3-14; R3 is opt- branched 8-10C alkyl and branched 6-8C alkyl. The viscosity of component (B) is 2-1 wt. ratio of (B):(A) is 1/10-8/1.

The compsn. provides improved protection for hair mechanical stimuli.

MINN ★ D21 05580 D/04 ★ US
 Redn. of elution of applied therapeutic agents from t application of anionic membrane forming sulphonamido-acid

MINNESOTA MINING CO 02.04.79-US-026402 (29 865681)
B05 E19 (06.01.81) A61k-07/18
 02.04.79 as 026402 (11pp1248)

Redn. of the elution of a therapeutic agent (I) that has been a the teeth is achieved by then applying so the teeth a compsn (a) a therapeutic agent, polishing agent, surfactant, fl agent, sweetening agent, thickening agent or humectant (f polyvalent metal atoms). Together with (b) a least 0.05% of water-dispersible membrane-forming material of formula (

$\text{RSO}_2\text{-NR}_2\text{-R}_3\text{-COOM}$ (II).
 R is a 4-16C stable, inert, fluorinated, satd. non-polar gp.; Et, Pr or iPr: R3 is 1-10C alkylene or alkarylene; and M is I metal, ammonium or an amine g.

The previously treated teeth are coated by (II), which complex with the Ca of the teeth to give a continuous hydr barrier on them, so that elution of the (I), esp. an anticarie from the teeth is greatly reduced. With the treatment, inhibition is possible.

ALBE ★ D21 05581 D/04 ★ US
 Liq. shampoo compsns. for increasing hair body - contg detergent, bi:sulphite salt, and 1,3-di:methyl-urea
ALBERTO CULVER CO 24.05.79-US-041945

E19 (06.01.81) A61k-07/06
 24.05.79 as 041945 (5pp478)
 Shampoo consists of an aq. soln. of a compatible hair c synthetic detergent (I) (amt to be suitable for direct applic hair), 4-10% by wt. of a bisulphite salt (II), and 2-12% o dimethylurea (III), and has pH 4-6.9. (II) is Na (pref.), K bisulphite. (I) is pref. an amphoteric detergent cocoamidopropyl betaine or cocobetaine.

Application of the compsn. to hair effectively increases ha by permanently swelling hair shafts. Detergent ensures rem reducing and swelling agent.

AMDE- ★ D21 05623 D/04 ★ US
 Unsatd. polyester or acrylate or methacrylate compsn. - c peroxide catalyst and tert. aromatic amine accelerator

AMER DENTAL ASSOC 10.03.78-US-885275
A14 E14 (A23 A60 A96 D22) (06.01.81) A61k-05/02 C08g-63/03 C08l-67/06
 10.03.78 as 885275 (13pp1302)

Polymerisable compsn. comprises an unsatd. polyester acrylate or methacrylate ester, a peroxide catalyst and aromatic amine accelerator (I). (I) has the formula $\text{R}_2\text{N-pC}_6\text{H}_4\text{COOR'}$ (II) where each R is 1-20C n-alkyl, $-\text{CH}_2\text{CHOCH}_2\text{CHOHCH}_2\text{OC}_6\text{H}_5$ which can be substd. by up to 3 n-alkyl or one t-butyl group, $-\text{CH}_2\text{CHOHCH}_2\text{OOC}(\text{CH}_3)=\text{CH}_2$, $-\text{CH}(\text{CH}_2)_1\text{-18H}$ or $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$. R' is H or as R or if 3-20C n-alkyl have 1 or 2 methyl substituents at the beta carbon atom. alternatively be a polymeric amine (III) having 10 or less groups which is the reaction product of an amine of formula having one or two groups R/ H with the diglycidyl ether of bis A. (I) can also be the product of hydrolysis of the epoxy groups or the reaction product of (III) with methacrylic or acrylic acid.

(I) can alternatively be an amine of formula $\text{R}_2\text{N-pC}_6\text{H}_4\text{COO}(\text{CH}_2)_n\text{-OOC-CH}_2\text{-pC}_6\text{H}_4\text{-NR}_2$, where n / 1-20 and each R more than 5 alkyl C atoms, or an amine of formula $(\text{R}_2\text{N-pCH}_2\text{-COO-CH}_2)_m\text{C}(\text{CH}_3)_p(\text{H})_4\text{-m-p}$, where m / 2-4 and p / 0 to 4 each R has no more than 5 alkyl C atoms. R' is not H in the poly amines.

When used with a reinforcing filler, the compsn. is a resto dental material. The polyester compsn. is also useful as a cement.

D21 38450 A/22 = US 4243-814
 amino acid prodn. from amino nitrile - by single stage
 in presence of carbonyl catalyst
 CAL R (ANVR) 03.12.76-FR-036520
 03 E19 (D13 D24) (06.01.81) *BE-861-121 C07c-99/10 C07d-
 9 C07d-209/20 C07d-233/26
 as 856320 (7pp982)
 of an alpha-amino acid comprises hydrolysis of an alpha-
 nitrile or its salts. Improvement is that the nitrile or its salt is
 ed to chemical catalytic hydrolysis by reaction in an aq.
 of at least one ketone in the presence of hydroxyl ions.

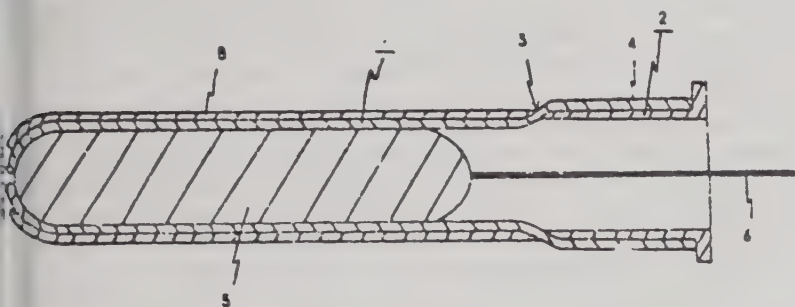
The ketone is introduced into the reaction medium in a proportion
 of 0.1-2 moles of ketone per mole of nitrile. The hydroxyl ions are
 introduced so as to attain the equimolarity of the hydroxyl in
 proportion to the starting nitrile. After formation of the salt of alpha-
 amino acid, the free alpha-amino acid corresp. to the starting alpha-
 aminonitrile is extracted.

See Also

D13 US 4243823 D22 J5 5149367 D22 J8 0050674
 D22 US 4243670 D25 J8 0050997

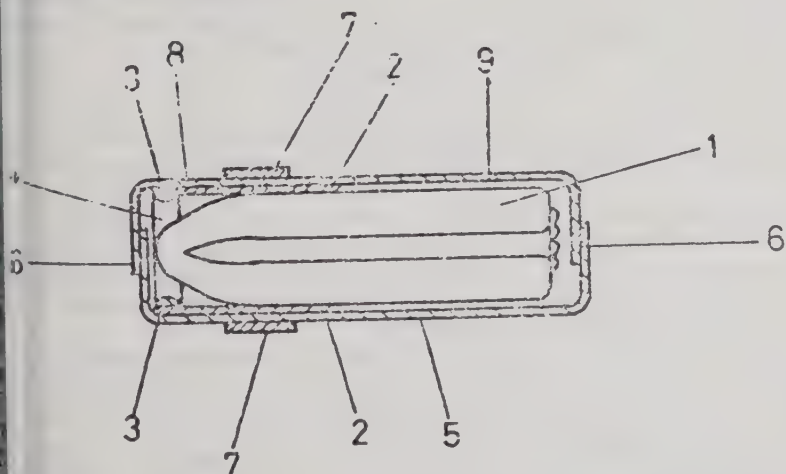
D22: BANDAGES; DRESSINGS

D22 03745 D/04 ★BE-885-049
 n with telescopic applicator - has external cylinder with
 ferential slots and plunger with fingers sliding into slots to
 ampon
 SOAP KK 17.10.79-JP-V43539
 (31.12.80) A61f
 as 885049 (11pp958)
 mpon has an external cylindrical applicator and an expulsion
 r sliding inside it. The series of circumferential slots are
 around one end of the outer cylinder. The plunger is also
 ical and has a series of fingers at one end beyond the
 ent tampon.
 width of the fingers is slightly less than that of the slots. In
 e, the fingers lie along the outside of the cylinder but when the
 n is to be used, they are introduced into their respective slots
 tampon can be expelled.



D22 D/04 ★BR 7904-026
 rant and anti-bactericide for telephone sets
 B SANFER AGRICULT(COME-) 26.06.79-BR-004026
 I (30.12.80) H04r-01/12

D22 03913 D/04 ★DE 2928-356
 on packing with automatically distributed lubricant - in sleeve
 ear of tampon also tear-open strip
 HN DR CKG 13.07.79-DE-928356
 ? (15.01.81) A61f-13/20
 as 928356 (14pp160)



ampon packing for feminine hygiene contains a quantity of a
 ance separate from the tampon itself and transmitted to it
 the tampon is put to use. A supporting sleeve (2) encloses the
 rd end of the tampon (1), and a lubricant (3) is deposited inside
 rward end of the sleeve, clear of the insertion end of the
 on.
 acking wrapping (5) encloses sleeve and tampon, and a tear-
 strip (7) encloses part of this wrapping enclosing the sleeve
 rd end.

MOLN ★ D22 03982 D/04 ★DE 3023-776
 Disposable baby napkin with enveloped elastic thread structure -
 ensures adequate tightness without chafing of child's skin (NL 6.1.81)
 MOLNLYCKE AB 02.07.79-SE-005765
 F07 P21 (15.01.81) A41b-13/02
 25.06.80 as 023776 (19pp1045)

The sides of the permeable and impermeable layer forming a
 disposable baby napkin, widen out from the crotch section on each
 side of the absorbent material between them, towards the rear end.

At least one pretensioned, elastic V-shaped element is provided,
 the point of which is in the centre of the front end. From there, the
 sides of the elastic element extend closely along the diverging edges
 to the rear end, so that in wear, the edges are closely in contact with
 the child's seat, and a high degree of security is given against
 leakages to the outside.

NITL D22 49538 B/27 = DS 2833-290
 Antibacterial and antifungal materials - contg. polymer having acid
 gps. and quat. ammonium cpd.

NITTO ELECTRIC IND KK 22.12.77-JP-155294
 A97 C03 (15.01.81) *GB2010-851 C08k-05/19 C08l-09 C08l-25/04
 C08l-27/06 C09d-05/14 + C08l-23/04
 28.07.78 as 833290 (8pp)

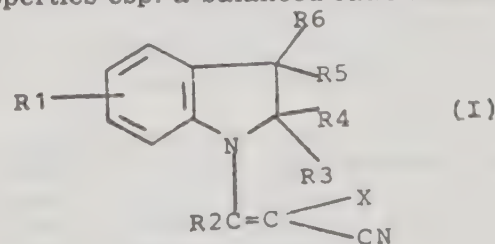
Antibacterial and antifungal compsn. comprises a solid polymer
 (mol. wt. 10000 or more) having acidic functional groups (at least
 about 0.008 mmole/g), to which antibacterial and antifungal quat.
 substd. NH₄ ions are ionically bonded (0.0002 mmole/g). The carrier
 comprises a copolymer of monomer having an acidic functional
 group and monomer with no acidic component. The quat. NH₄ ion
 content is about 0.01-10 wt.% based on the copolymer. The
 prods. are obtd. as films, foil, laminates or fibres.(US)

FARB D22 88504 C/50 = EP --21-004
 Non-yellowing, weather resistant medical casts - comprising web
 impregnated with tert-nitrogen contg. polyurethane contg. substd.
 indoline and/or substd. oxalanilide light stabiliser
 BAYER AG 25.05.79-DE-921163
 A96 E13 P32 P34 (E14) (07.01.81) *DE2921-163 A61l-15/07 + C08k-
 05/34 C08l-75/12

14.05.80 as 102683 (25pp1045) (G) DE2737670 DE2737671 CH-478878
 DS1568541 FR2369830 DE2651089 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI NL
 SE)

Self-hardening material for prepg. weather resistant, non-yellowing
 casts for medical or veterinary use comprises an air permeable,
 flexible web coated with 50-300 wt.% (w.r.t. web) NCO prepolymer
 prepd. from aromatic polyisocyanates and tert.-N contg. polyols
 with a NCO content of 5-30 wt.% and a tert.-N content of 0.01-2.5
 wt.% contg. 0.05-3 wt.% (w.r.t. prepolymer) substd. indoline of
 formula (I) (where R₁ is H or methoxy, R₂ is H or Me, R₃₋₆ are H or
 Me or R₄ and R₅ together form a satd. 6-membered ring, X is cyano,
 COOR₇ or CONR₈R₉, R₇ is 1-8C alkyl and R₈ and R₉ are H or Me)
 and/or substd. oxalanilide of formula (II)
 RRC₆H₃NHCOCONHC₆H₃R' (where R and R' are 1-15C alkyl or
 alkoxy and R and R' are H or as R) as light stabilisers..

Casts are non-yellowing, weather resistant and have excellent
 mechanical properties esp. a balanced ratio between stiffness and
 elasticity.



BADI D22 00151 D/01 = EP --21-041
6-Fluoro-2-pyridyl-thio- and di-thio-phosphate derivs. - prepd. by reacting a 6-fluoro-2-pyridinol salt with a (di)-thio:phosphoryl chloride, useful as insecticides and nematocides

BASF AG 15.06.79-DE-924150

B03 C01 E11 (07.01.81) *DE2924-150 A01n-57/16

C07f-09/58

+ C07d-213/64

21.05.80 as 102812 (26pp280) (G) US3810902 US3743648 DE2358760 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI LU NL SE)

6-Fluoro-pyridyl phosphoric acid derivs. of formula (I) are new:

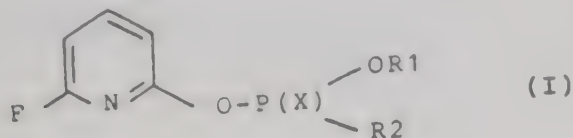
(X is O or S;

R1 is 1-3C alkyl;

and

R2 is 1-6C alkylthio or mono- or di(1-3C alkyl)amino).

Cpds. (I) are pesticides with insecticidal and nematocidal activity. They can be used in plant protection, as well as in the hygiene, stored prods. protection and veterinary sectors.



FARH D22 00061 D/01 = EP --21-130
Insoluble swellable crosslinked etherified polyvinyl deriv. prodn. - useful as water and moisture absorbent and retainer

HOECHST AG 09.06.79-DE-923430

A14 F01 + P34 (07.01.81) *DE2923-430 C08f-08 + A611-15

02.06.80 as 103055 (20pp016) (G) 1.Jnl.Ref E(BE DE FR GB IT NL)

Prodn. of swellable, crosslinked and etherified polyvinyl derivs. (I), which are over 40 wt.% insol. in water, involves etherification of polyvinyl acetate (PVAc) with previous, simultaneous or subsequent crosslinking with crosslinking agent (II) at least bifunctional towards OH gps. in aq.-alkaline medium, opt. contg. an organic solvent (III). It is pref. to use 1.0-3.5 (1.5-2.5) mole alkali hydroxide, 0.5-5.0 (1.0-3.0) mole water, 0.01-0.5 (0.05-0.3) mole (II) and 0.1-1.5 (0.5-1.2) mole etherifying agent (IV) per mole PVAc and opt. 4-40 (6-30) wt. pts. (III) per wt. pt. PVAc..

Cpds. (I) are specified for use as water and moisture absorbents and retainers. They are useful for baby care, tampons, medical and hospital applications, artificial leather for footwear, bags, upholstery, outer clothing and household applications or for covers (tent material, tarpaulins), for which they have the required liquid absorption and swelling capacity.

FARH D22 90370 C/51 = EP --21-131
Swellable crosslinked PVA ether prodn. with limited water solubility - useful for absorption and retention of aq. fluid, e.g. in baby care, tampons, and medical and hospital applications

HOECHST AG 09.06.79-DE-923435

A14 F06 + P34 (A96) (07.01.81) *DE2923-435 C08f-08 + A611-15

02.06.80 as 103056 (18pp016) (G) 2.Jnl.Ref E(BE DE FR GB IT NL)

Prodn. of swellable crosslinked ethers (I) of PVA, which are over 40 wt. % insol. in water, involves etherification of PVA and previous, simultaneous or subsequent crosslinking with reactive crosslinking agents which are at least bifunctional towards the OH gps. of the (etherified) PVA in aq. alkaline medium, opt. contg. an organic solvent. The amts. used are 0.1-0.8 (0.25-0.5) mole alkali hydroxide, 0.5-5.0 (0.7-3.0) mole water, 0.001-0.05 (0.002-0.02) mole crosslinking agent and 0.01-1.0 (0.1-0.4) mole etherifying agent per mole PVA and opt. 0.01-1.0 pts. organic solvent per wt. pt. PVA..

(I) are useful for baby care, tampons, various medical and hospital applications and for increasing the water vapour absorption and/or permeability of artificial leather and textiles, esp. for shoes, leather goods, upholstery covers, clothing, household textiles, tenting and tarpaulins.

INTE-★ D22 04183 D/04 ★EP --21-343
Bag for ostomy patients - made of seamless PVC by dip coating process

INTERMEDICAT GMBH 21.06.79-DE-U17734

A96 P32 (07.01.81) A61f-05/44

19.06.80 as 103405 (7pp39) (G) OE1918876 GB1277432 DE2345227 FR1113210 US1656328 US2527321 US2549649 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI LU NL SE)

Bags for patients with an artificial opening in the alimentary channel after an ostomy are made of a flexible thermoplastic material preferably PVC as a seamless container by a dip coating process. Its closed end is semicircular in shape, followed by a section with parallel and finally conically divergent walls. The bag is flattened and has a reinforced rim at the open end.

The use of PVC makes the bag odour-proof; its seamless rim allows no gas to escape and makes it comfortable to wear with a belt. It is unobtrusive because it does not crackle..

FARH ★ D22 04197 D/04 ★EP
1-Tetra:substd. ethyl 1,2,4-triazole derivs. - used as fungicide against true mildews

HOECHST AG 27.06.79-DE-925896

C02 E13 F09 (07.01.81) A01n-43/64 C07d-249/08 C07d-403/0405/06 C07d-407/06

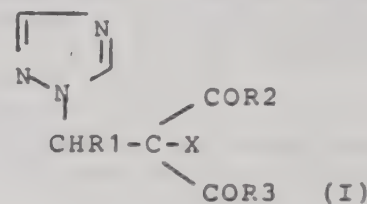
21.06.80 as 103490 (25pp941) (G) DE2831235 E(AT BE CH DE FR NL SE)

1-(CHR1-C(X)(COR2)(COR3))-1,2,4-Triazoles of formula (I) are (R1 is 1-12C alkyl, cycloalkyl (pref. 5-6C), cycloalkenyl (pref. phenyl (opt. substd., esp. by 1-3 alkyl (pref. 1-12C), halogen, alkoxy, hydroxy, nitro or di-(pref. 1-6C)-alkylamino gps.), fu thienyl or pyridyl;

R2 and R3 are 1-12C alkyl, cycloalkyl (pref. 5 or 6C), phenyl substd., esp. by 1-3 alkyl (pref. 1-12C), halogen, 1-5C alkyl hydroxy gps.), 1-12C alkoxy, 5-6C cycloalkoxy or benzyloxy; X is bromine or pref. chlorine)..

(I) are pesticides, esp. fungicides. They are useful for curing diseases in which fungal infection has already penetrated in plant tissue, and are effective against Phytophthora infestans, Fusicladium dentriticum, Plasmopara viticola, Piricularia Puccinia triticina and esp. true mildews. They are esp. against benzimidazole carbamate-resistant mildews.

(I) are also useful for technical applications, e.g. in protection, in paints or as preservatives, e.g. for metal-working lubricants.



FARH ★ D22 04199 D/04 ★EP
Hydrophilic graft polymer from animal protein - and monomer, with high water uptake or retention

HOECHST AG 30.06.79-DE-926568

A11 F06 (A96) (07.01.81) C08f-289

21.06.80 as 103492 (20pp510) (G) US3262893 FR1314666 US4 FR1141393 FR--72356 GB1146544 FR2000172 2.Jnl.Ref E(DE FR IT)

Hydrophilised graft polymers are prepd. by reacting (a) modified, comminuted, animal prods. contg. or consisting of proteins with (b) vinyl monomers carrying acid, basic or substituents. Reaction is in a liquid medium, using radical or initiators, or energy-rich irradiation..

Use of the polymers for uptake and/or retention of aq. liquid moisture is claimed. Uses are, e.g. in baby care; in medicine; sanitary towels. A further appln. is to increase the water vapour uptake and/or permeability of nonwoven fabrics, and supporting flat polymer goods or coatings, e.g. in footwear, le goods, table cloths and mopping cloths. (a) The claimed a prods. are collagen, leather waste, chrome leather parings, and fibres.

NIRA D22 35563 B/19 #GB 15
Polymer articles prodn. with reduced thrombogenic tendency treating with soln. of synthetic fibrinolytic cpd.

UNITIKA KK 31.10.77-DE-748858 (19.10.77-GB-043467)

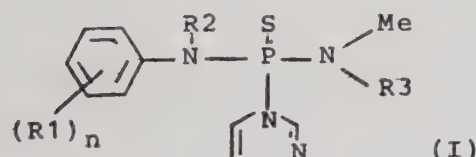
A96 B04 + P32 P34 (B05) (21.01.81) *DE2748-858 A61k-47 9..0..7 as 43467 19pp924)

Prepn. of an antithrombogenic material comprises treating polymeric material with a soln. of a synthetic fibrinolytic cpd.

fibrinolytic cpd. to bond to or adsorb on the polymeric Pref. fibrinolytic cpd. is a 1,2-diphenylpyrazolidine, an acid deriv, a salicylic acid deriv., a cinnamic acid deriv. aryl substd. aliphatic acid. polymeric material has a reactive functional gp. capable of a covalent bond. Pref. material is polyacrylic acid, ic acid, polyglutamic acid alginic acid, polyethyleneimine, acryloyl chloride, a polymer of bisphenol A and hydriin, polyacrolein or polymaleic anhydride. rt disadvantages are avoided, and the process provides a d effective antithrombogenic material. The material has a n effect when used in contact with blood e.g. as a catheter.

D22 68422 Y/38 = GB 1583-098
stener for disposable diaper - having release back and adhesive regions on front and folded prior to use
ATE PALMOLIVE CO 19.08.76-US-715783
P21 P23 (21.01.81) *US4047-529 A41b-13/02
as 034550 (7pp1376)
ole diaper has a tape strip divided into three sections a to the absorbent pad. The strip is folded and has adhesive ase surfaces arranged specifically in the 3 sections such that e strip is folded before use without the need for disposable strips.
the strip is secured to the pad with the first fold near a side aper is cheaper and simpler to use.

D22 04341 D/04 ★ GB 2051-814
yl-N'-halophenyl-P-imidazolyl phosphono:thioic di:amide repd. from phosphoramido:thioic di:chloride, N methyl halo-aniline and imidazole
V CHEMICAL CO 20.06.79-GB-021480
C01 E11 (21.01.81) C07f-09/65
as 021480 (5pp 985)
N-methyl-N'-R2-N'-halophenyl-P-(1H-imidazol-1-yl) onthioic diamide derivs of formula (I) are new. In (I) R1 is or fluoro; R2 is 1-4C alkyl, benzyl or allyl; R3 is 1-8C alkyl or yne; n is 0, 1 or 2; provided that when n is 0 R3 is prop-2-yne or s at least 5C or R2 is allyl or benzyl.
ibit high fungitoxicity and low mammalian toxicity and so ful in the control of fungi esp cherry leaf spot, apple scab, rice powdery mildew, Helminthosporium and late blight. (I) can be to the soil, to wood surfaces (for the control of the entering spores of fungi) and to the seeds (to protect them from mildew). (I) can also be used to protect substrates such as adhesives, soaps, cutting oils, polymers, oils, latex paints, cellulosic materials and wood and lumber prods. from attack.



D22 04515 D/04 ★ J5 5147-218
of ultrafine fluorocarbon emulsion for medicinal use - by ifying intramolecularly having cyclic structure or contg. atom. using carboxylic acid amide amine oxide surfactant
EEN CROSS CORP(DNIN) 00.00.80-JP-046582 (16.03.73-JP-058)
B05 (B03) (17.11.80) A61k-09/10
as 046582 80 Div.ex 29958/73 (4pp5)
n fluorocarbon emulsion of medicinal use showing oxygen-orting ability, is prepd. by emulsifying 9-11C fluorocarbon has at least one cyclic structure or one hetero-atom olecularly, using carboxylic acid-amide -amineoxide-type tant of formula Rf-CO-NR1-R2-N(O)R3R4 (I).
Rf is 4-25C perfluoroalkyl, R1 is H atom or 1-6C alkyl group. -6C alkylene, R3 and R4 are each 1-6C hydroxyalkyl y together form piperidino group with N.
ulsion containing ultrafine fluorocarbon particles of diameter 0.2 microns, can be easily obtained. The emulsion is stable and suffers from aggregation during preservation or heat-sation. Fluorocarbon can be smoothly discharged and hardly ulates in internal organs. The emulsion shows oxygen-orting ability and can be used as the substitute blood for mals or as the perfusing liquid of internal organ-preserving

D22 04580 D/04 ★ J5 5147-512
of hydrogel with high water absorbability - comprises ymerising water soluble salt of (meth)acrylic acid with water ble ethylenically unsatd. monomer e.g. maleic acid
MITOMO CHEMICAL KK 08.05.79-JP-056637
4 (A13 A97) (17.11.80) C08f-220/06
79 as 056637 (4pp22)
water soluble (meth)acrylic acid salt is of sodium, potassium,,

lithium, calcium, magnesium, ammonium etc. The copolymerisable monomer is e.g. (meth)acrylic, maleic or fumaric acid and unsatd. carboxylic acid esters, styrene, acrylonitrile, vinyl ester, etc. The ratio of water soluble salt/copolymerisable monomer is 95-10/5-90 by wt. pref. 85 to 20/15 to 80 by wt.

The copolymerisation is conducted with the use of a conventional catalyst such as a redox catalyst under known conditions and by known techniques.

CHCC ★ D22 04752 D/04 ★ J5 5148-560
Deodorant with high active at normal temp. - comprises hydrated glyoxal and expanded vermiculite in powder, paste or slurry form etc.

CHISSO CORP 10.05.79-JP-057456
P34 (19.11.80) A611-09/*
10.05.79 as 057456 (5pp117)
A deodorant consists of hydrated glyoxal (except for a buffer-modified glyoxal) whose pH is regulated to 5-9 and an expanded vermiculite of an expansion rate of 5-50 folds and a grain size of 0.5-7 mm. on average. The deodorant is in powder, paste, slurry, or plastic form.

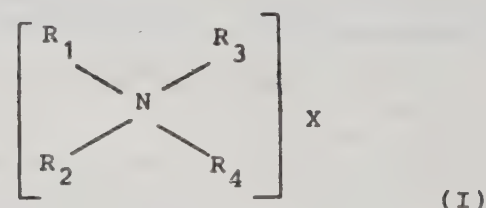
The glyoxal used is prepd. by regulating the pH of glyoxal aq. soln. (pH 1-3) on the market to 6-8 pref. by neutralisation using an alkali, and also the vermiculite powder used is prepd. by expanding vermiculite powder (0.5 to 7 mm in grain size) on the market by heating to approx. 800 deg.C in a short time to an expansion rate of 2-50 folds, pref. 5-20 folds.

The deodorant has a great power to deodorise offensive odours of any type which are hazardous to our environment at ordinary temp. and under atmospheric pressure.

LIOY ★ D22 04954 D/04 ★ J5 5149-367
Sterilising softening agent compsn. - contg. di:alkyl quat. ammonium salt and alkyl ether sulphate
LION CORP 10.05.79-JP-056342
A87 E19 F06 (A25 A96 D21) (20.11.80) A01n-33/12 A61k-07/08
C09k-03 C11d-03/48 D06m-13/46
10.05.79 as 056342 (4pp136)

Compsn. contains (1) dialkyl type quat. ammonium salt of formula (I) and (2) alkyl ether sulphates of formula RO(CH2CH2O)nSO3M (II) in wt. ratio component (1) to component (2) of 98:2-80:20.

In the formulae, R1 and R2 are each n or branched alkyl; R3 and R4 are each 1-3C alkyl, benzyl or 2-4C hydroxyalkyl gp.; X is monovalent anion; R is 5-16C n- or branched alkyl; n is 1.5-8; and M is alkali metal. Addn. of (2) improves the sterilising property of (1). Compsn. is used as fibre softening agent and hair rinse.



NISY D22 27268 A/15 = J8 0050-674
Powdered sorbic acid of improved handling properties - obtd. by mixing sorbic acid or a double salt with glycerine
NIPPON GOHSEI KAGAK 05.10.76-JP-120538
B05 C03 E17 (D13 D21) (19.12.80) *DE2744-243 A231-03/34 + A01n-37/06
05.10.76 as 120538 (2pp967)

Sorbic acid compsn. comprises (a) sorbic acid or its double salt and (b) 0.05-5 pts. wt. glycerine per 100 pts. wt. (a).

The sorbic acid compsn. can be used to inhibit the growth of moulds and microorganisms e.g., as a preservative in foodstuffs, medicaments and cosmetics. The prepn. can also be used as a fungicide. The finely powdered sorbic acid or double salt (of particel size less than 100 microns) has improved processing properties, does not dust or scatter during handling and has no unpleasant smell. The prod. can be easily worked into foodstuffs and the addn. of glycerin does not affect the antiseptic properties of sorbic acid.

In an example, aq. glycerin soln. was added to finely powdered sorbic acid of particle size 5-30 microns. (J53047524)

NITL D22 20586 A/11 = J8 0050-790
Composite material for sanitary or table napkin etc. - comprise porous synthetic resin pref. of polyethylene terephthalate contg. fine yarns and soln. absorbing support

NITTO ELECTRIC IND KK 19.07.76-JP-086467
A94 F07 P32 P34 P73 (A96) (19.12.80) *J53011-981 + B32b-27/12
19.07.76 as 086467 (4pp90)
Composite material comprises porous synthetic resin (A) leaf-like matter, on whose surface is a number of fine synthetic resin yarns (B), and soln. absorbing support (C) aminated with (A) through (B).

Pref. (B) is formed on the periphery of pores of (A). (A) pref. consists of double layers of highly water-repellant matter and leaf-like substances. (C) pref. consists of solution-absorbing and diffusing sheet and solution-absorbing pad which are laminated each other in a releasable state, pref. unwoven cloth of interlocked fibre.

These materials useful as sanitary napkin, solution-absorbing table napkin, surgical treating materials, etc. are simply and cheaply prepd. with improved yield. (J53011981).

KIMB ★ D22 05081 D/04 ★ NL 8003-573
Disposable baby napkin with impermeable outer polyethylene film - having internal adhesive layer which permits unfastening and secure re-fastening

KIMBERLY CLARK CORP 22.06.79-US-051048

A96 F07 P21 (24.12.80) A41b-13/02

20.06.80 as 003573 (20pp1014)

In the proposed zones of the film in which the contact-adhesive-coated strips for the fastening of a disposable baby napkin, are to be pressed for use, and on the internal surface of the film, a layer of heat-meltable adhesive e.g. polypropylene is applied uniformly. The layer has a thickness which is adequate to raise the resistance to shear and the elastic limit of the combined adhesive and film, in the proposed zones, to points above those of the film alone. These are sufficient to allow the strips, after they have been fastened on, to be torn off again, without the surface of the film in these zones being damaged.

The adhesive layer has a lower modulus of elasticity than the film. The napkins are of the type comprising an absorbent pad between a front sheet of a material permeable by fluids, and a back sheet formed by a thin impermeable film. A pair of tapes coated with a contact adhesive is fixed one at each of two corners of the napkin, and they have a higher resistance to tearing off than the tensile strength and resistance to shear of the film. Used to ensure that whilst once fastened, the napkin will not work loose and release the fastening tapes. The tapes can be torn off without damaging the film, and after inspection or adjustment, the tapes can be securely reaffixed.

MIRA- ★ D22 D/04 ★ RO --68-155
Skin protection against solvent contg. petroleum derivs. - with aq. compsn. contg. sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, glycerol, polyethoxylated fatty alcohol, emulsifier and methyl para-hydroxybenzoate

MIRAJ INTR PROD COS 09.07.75-RO-082807

A96 (20.10.79) A61k-07/40

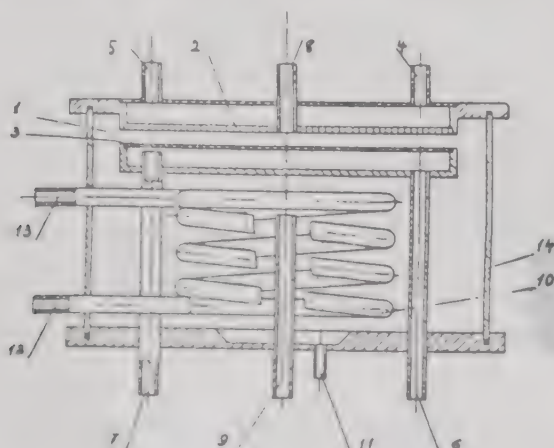
ASPH= ★ D22 05199 D/04 ★ SU -735-280
Air sterilising equipment for removing bacterial aerosol particles - has parallel disc-shaped plates at different temps. to evaporate and condense steam

AS PHYS CHEM INST(MODE=) 08.02.77-SU-451481

(25.05.80) B01d-45/18 C12k-01

08.02.77 as 451481 4pp29)

Sterilisation of air is achieved by using equipment which removes bacterial aerosol particles. The equipment is used in the medical and microbiological fields. It comprises parallel, horizontal plates at different temps. for evapn. and condensation of vapour(steam), with pipes to admit the dirty air and take away the clean air. The quality of the cleaning is improved, on account of eliminating the influence of boundary effects on the process of complete pptn. of particles, by making the plates as discs inside a sealed body. The gas-feeding pipe is placed in the centre of the upper evapn. disc. The radius of the discs, the distance between them and the radius of the feed pipe, with cleaning parameters are related by an equation.



HEYE- ★ D22 05391 D/04 ★ US 4242-761
Intra-ocular lens with retention loop - having integral shanks screwed into threaded recesses in optical section

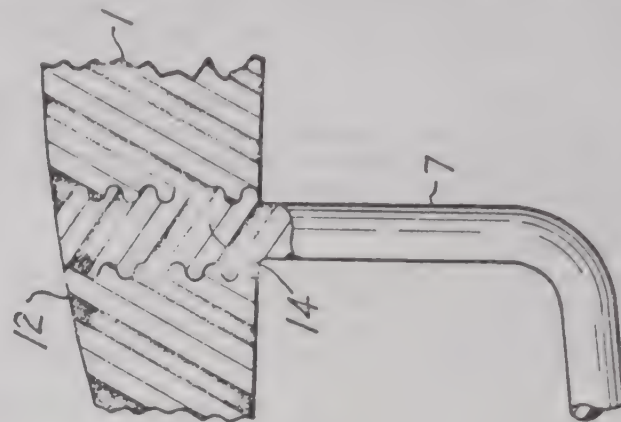
HEYER-SCHULTE CORP 25.07.79-US-060529

A96 P32 (06.01.81) A61f-01/16

25.07.79 as 060529 (4pp1358)

Lens has an optical section with a pair of spaced threaded and a retention loop with two integral spaced threads extending into the recesses to lock the loop to the section and shanks are pref. of polypropylene and the section is of

The recesses pref. extend completely through the section shanks have in situ formed threads. The loop is pref. stiff so that each shank acts as an anchor preventing motion of the other shank. The recesses pref. each have a diameter of 0.004-0.020 inch and 100-300 threads/ inch. There more than one such loop.



MAJS- D22 68510 B/38 = US
Sterilising and vacuum sealing rack - esp. for linen in plant has auxiliary racks to speed up operation

MAJ SOC & RL (MAJM) 13.03.78-FR-007107

P34 Q31 + Q32 Q34 (06.01.81) *EP---4-239 B65b-31/02 B65

09.03.79 as 019085 (9pp1376)
Sterilised prods. are packed in a machine including parallel supported on a rack between adjacent pairs of which packages at one end are supported, and compressing members mounted bars which move together to seal the packages. The packages supported in the machine on a further rack which can be slid main rack. The device operates in an autoclave to pack linen.

The compressing members are pref. connected to compressing and electric circuits. Linen can be packed without creasing package.

FORD- ★ D22 05409 D/04 ★ US
Liver perfusion in portable container - with ice surrounding vessel and perfusate reservoir

HENRY FORD HOSPITAL 02.04.79-US-025774

(06.01.81) B01f-03/04

02.04.79 as 025774 (4pp295)

Liver is coupled to a manifold and placed in a vessel. Perfusion connected to the manifold via an intermittently opening valve controlled by a timer. The appts. is enclosed in a portable container carrying ice to cool the perfusate and liver-holding

Typically the perfusate is delivered at 8 mmHg at a rate of 1 ml/min. The timer interval is 2 mins. Pref. the perfusate is albumin/Plasmanate.

The appts. is used for preserving and transporting a liver for transplantation.

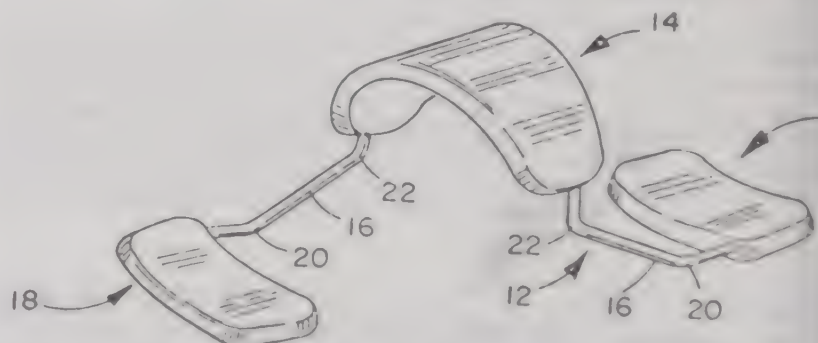
BARB/ ★ D22 05423 D/04 ★ US 4
Adjustable finger splint - of spring steel wire with central support and end support surfaces joined by arms

BARBER LM 05.10.78-US-948869

A96 P32 (06.01.81) A61f-05/10

05.10.78 as 948869 (7pp1358)

A splint permitting limited movement has a pair of arcuate supports extending oppositely from the ends of a central arcuate support. The cupping part of the dorsal or ventral finger surface. The supports extend along the finger and end in a pair of generally rectangular



end supports either under the finger for extension or on top of finger for flexion.

The splint is otherwise open and is made of a single piece of spring steel wire bent into shape and with the arms bandaged to the finger. The central section and end supports are covered

ed polyethylene form for comfort, and exposed wire is in a PTFE sleeve. The splint is suitable for all fingers and

★ D22 05427 D/04 ★ US 4243-041
 rapy pack after facial surgery - goggles and nose piece of plastic sheet and contg. hydrophilic gel
 L M D 05.04.79-US-027447 (10.09.76-US-722188)
 (06.01.81) A61f-07
 as 027447 (+ 23.12.77-US-864030)(5pp1358)
 relative pain and swelling after cosmetic facial surgery has shaped eyepieces joined by a nose bridge and consisting of thermoplastic sheets heat-sealed to form a hydrophilic gel ment. A separate nose pack has a number of hydrophilic gel ers with fasteners.
 pack is securable tightly around the head with hook and loop fastener straps. An arch in the bridge is pref. maintained by a strong wireclip. The nose pack is made from thinner inner and outer thermoplastic sheets sealed peripherally and centrally two gel chambers on either side of the centre.

D22 27008 A/15 = US 4243-567
 arboxylate based cement contg. water soluble glass - for land constructional use
 TH & NEPHEW LTD 18.11.77-GB-048193 (03.12.76-GB-78)
 L02 P34 + P32 (A93) (06.01.81) *BE-861-507 + C081-33/02
 as 856938 (+ 03.06.77-GB-023789) (6pp965)
 of a cement comprises contacting (a) particles or fibres of a ate or borate glass; (b) an opt. partially crosslinked rboxylic acid) (precursor); and (c) an aq. medium. (a) as at least 1 multivalent metal (pref. Zn, Al, Ca, Mg, Ba, Fe, or V), and is soluble in aq. conditions forming at least 1 e component capable of reacting with (b), pref. are B2O3-2O5-ZnO, P2O5-ZnO-Al2O3 glasses and a glass contg. 35-50 % B2O3, 0-15 mole % Al2O3 and 10-65 mole % ZnO. Pref. glass s of max. dia. 75 microns are used. Pref. (b) is a polymer of acid or anhydride.
 slinking ions are provided by (a). The cement is esp. for al uses, e.g. prodn. of splinting bandages, but may also be used constructional purposes.

★ D22 05566 D/04 ★ US 4243-632
 t lens disinfectant has temp. indicator - comprising viewing w and positionally temp. dependent, pivotally mounted, atic lens and temp. indicia
 DER INT CORP 22.06.79-US-051121
 (01.81) C01b-25/10 C01d-01/32 C01f-01
 9 as 051121 (6pp67)
 isinfectant comprises a housing having a heater for heating the t lens to a disinfecting temp. and a temp. indicator for ting the temp. condition, hot or cold, of the lens. The temp. tor comprises a prismatic lens and temp. indicia pivotally ed in the housing behind a viewing window through which the indicia are observed.
 temp. indicia indicates if the lens is hot and unsafe for al or if it has cooled sufficiently for safe removal.

D22 86229 B/48 = US 4243-656
 uthetic polymer compsns. and film - for covering of burns, es, cuts etc., contains acrylic polymer and protein
 LLICZEK E G 30.10.78-AU-006580 (19.05.78-AU-004440)
 P34 (A14) (06.01.81) *DE2919-923 A61l-15 + A61k-31/78
 9 as 037474 (6pp924)
 nthetic polymeric compsn. adapted to form a vapour eable film, includes (a) 10-40 wt.% of a water dispersible acrylic er contg. 50-500 monomeric units, (b) 2-30 wt.% of a humectant ad from glycerol, polyethylene glycol and propyl-1,2-diol, (c) wt.% of gelatine, gum acacia or albumin, and (d) 30-87.5 wt.%

vapour permeable film is produced by pouring the compsn. liq. film and allowing the film to polymerise and harden. Pref. ngthening mesh matrix is dispersed throughout the obtd. film. compsn. is suitable for the treatment of burns or other wounds, ay be applied directly or in the form of the prepd. film.

D23 19174 X/11 = DS 2537-417
 lic sesqui-terpene deriv prodn - from use in perfumery
 RMENICH SA 23.08.74-CH-011503
 5 (15.01.81) *DE2537-417 C07c-35/22
 75 as 537417 (9pp068)

FARB

D22

25540 A/14 = US 4243-670

Alpha-4-bi:phenyl benzyl azolium salts - are fast acting antimicrobials and sporicides (BE 28.3.78)

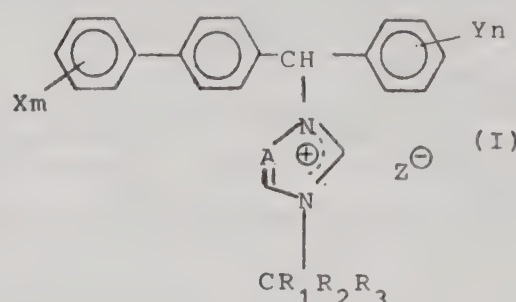
BAYER AG 28.09.76-DE-643563

B03 C02 E13 + P34 (D21 D25) (06.01.81) *DE2643-563 A01n-43/26
 C07d-233/56 C07d-249/08

23.02.79 as 0 (+ 05.9.77-US-833630) (9pp977)

Alpha-(4-Biphenyl)-benzylazolium salts of formula (I) are novel. In (I), A is CH or N; R1 and R2 are H, 1-4C alkyl, or phenyl opt. subst. by halogen, 1-6C alkyl, 1-4C haloalkyl, 1-4C alkoxy, 1-4C alkylthio, nitro or cyano; R3 is opt. subst. phenyl or biphenyl, phenalkyl, phenylcarbonyl or phenylcarbonylalkyl (where the substituents are F, Cl, Br, 1-6C alkyl, 1-4C haloalkyl contg. up to 5 halogen atoms, 1-4C alkoxy, nitro or cyano); X is halogen, 1-6C alkyl, 1-4C haloalkyl contg. up to 5 halogen atoms, 1-4C alkoxy, 1-4C alkylthio, nitro or cyano; Y is as X or opt. subst. phenyl.

(I) exhibit antimicrobial activity and sporicidal activity.



AMCY

D22

37088 C/21 = US 4243-775

Copolymer having glycolide and tri:methylene carbonate units - useful in mfr. of surgical repair articles, e.g. sutures and ligatures

AMERICAN CYANAMID CO 13.11.78-US-960264 (23.05.77-US-799836)

A96 + P31 P34 (A23) (06.01.81) *GB2033-411 C08g-63/08 + C081-67/04

13.11.78 as 960264 (7pp937)

Sterile surgical articles are made from synthetic absorbable copolymer that is copolymerised from glycolide as the predominant monomer with a cyclic ester monomer pref. L(-)lactide, 1,4-dioxane-2,3 dione, 1,3-dioxan-2-one, lactones, oxalate or carbonates. The improvement comprises using sequential addn. of monomers in the polymerisation, where the glycolide or cyclic ester monomer is completely polymerised before the addn. of other monomer.

Pref. the copolymer comprises sequential units - OCH2C(:O)OCH2C(:O)- and up to 50 wt.% -(CH2)3OC(:O)-; and the copolymer has a melting pt. of 217-221 deg.C as described by a peak in a differential scanning calorimeter operating at a heating rate of 10 deg.C per minute with an inherent viscosity of 0.5-2 pref. 0.7-1.2 dl/g.

SNAM

D22

08021 B/05 = US 4243-776

Biocompatible polymers prepn. - esp. for prevention of platelet aggregation and thrombus formation

SNAMPROGETTI SPA 27.07.77-IT-026191

A96 B07 P32 + P34 (06.01.81) *BE-869-323 C08g-69/46

21.06.78 as 917568 (4pp937)

A polymer surface is rendered non thrombogenic by chemically binding a platelet anti aggregative agent chosen from 4,5-diphenyl-2-bis(2 hydroxyethyl)amino oxazole or 4,8-dipiperidino-2,6-diethanolamino pyrimido-5,4-d pyrimidine.

The polymer is chosen from nylon polyamides, cellulose polymers or polyacrylates and is subjected to hydrolysis with the platelet aggregative agent to chemically bind the agent. The agent is functionalised without losing its pharmacological properties; the polymer in the form of fibres is used as a biocompatible sound, tube, membrane or artificial organ.

See Also

D21 DE 2928007 D21 US 4243763

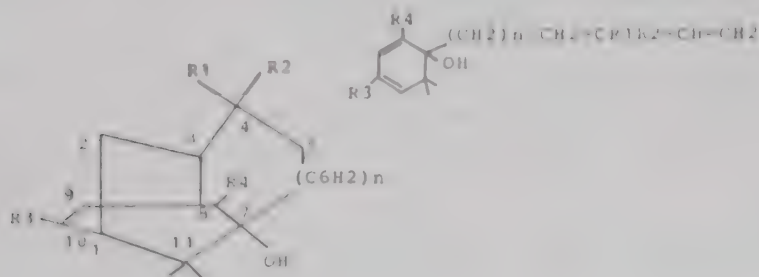
D23: OILS; FATS; WAXES

D23 19174 X/11 = DS 2537-417
 lic sesqui-terpene deriv prodn - from use in perfumery
 RMENICH SA 23.08.74-CH-011503
 5 (15.01.81) *DE2537-417 C07c-35/22
 75 as 537417 (9pp068)

Cpds., useful in perfumes, of formula (I) the dotted line represents a single or a double bond; R1,R2,R3 and R4 each are H or 1-6C alkyl and n / 0 or 1 are prepd. by reacting with a strong base an OH cpd. and opt. catalytically hydrogenating the unsatd. prod.

Pref. cpds. include 4,8,11,11-tetramethyl tricyclo(4.3.1.0-3,8)

undecan-7-ol or Patchouli oil.(DS)



ANIS

D23

09473 C/06 = DS 2929-082

Phenolic ether prodn. from phenol cpd. and carboxylic alkyl ester - using a base and (in)organic iodide catalysts (BE 21.1.80)

ANIC SPA 21.07.78-IT-025974

A60 E14 (D13) (15.01.81) *DE2929-082 C07c-41/16 C07c-43/20 C07c-69/92

18.07.79 as 929082 (3pp068)

Phenylalkyl ethers are prepd. by reacting a phenol or its deriv. with a dialkyl carbonate at below 160 deg.C in the presence of a base as catalyst, e.g. NaOH and of an (in)organic iodide e.g. potassium or methyl iodide.

The iodide increases selectivity and yield of the ether.(DS)

BADI ★

D23

04077 D/04 ★EP --21-013

2,4-Di:subst. pyran derivs. useful as perfumes - prepd. by acid-catalysed reaction of 3-methyl-3 butenol with subst. alpha, beta-unsatd. aldehyde

BASF AG 21.06.79-DE-925043

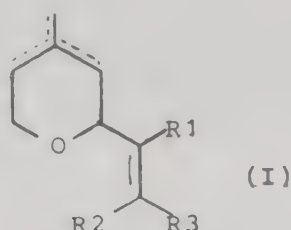
E13 (07.01.81) A61k-07/46 C07d-309/22 C11b-09

16.05.80 as 102717 (13pp200) (G) J47014383 J47014382 J52025776 DS1221388 US4071535 3.Jnl.Ref E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI LU NL SE)

New 2,4-disubst. pyran derivs. have formula (I)

(R1 and R2 each is H or Me; R3 is -CH2OH, -CH2-O-COMe, -CH2-OCHO, -CH2-O-COEt, -COOMe, -COOEt, -COOC3H7, -CH2Cl, -CH2Br, -CH2I or CHO; the dotted lines represent one double bond)..

(I) are used as perfumes, e.g. for cosmetics, washing agents and detergents and for improving the smell of technical prods. (I) have interesting green fragrances with a hint of a spicy, herbal or aromatic note, and can be used as pure prods. or mixts.



BADI ★

D23

04092 D/04 ★EP --21-074

Citral perfume prepn. by 3-methyl-but-2-enal diprenyl acetal pyrolysis - while continuously distilling off prenal by/product to increase yield

BASF AG 30.06.79-DE-926562

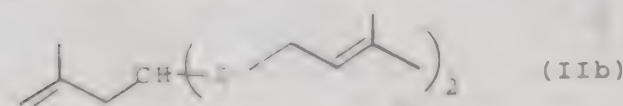
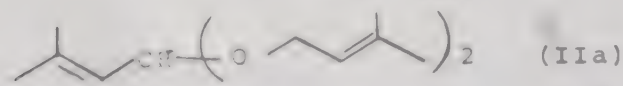
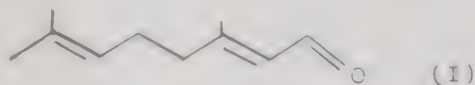
E17 (07.01.81) C07c-45/51 C07c-47/21

27.05.80 as 102940 (12pp200) (G) DE2411530 AT-342016 DS2157035 DS2657335 US3978092 FR2274590 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI LU NL SE)

Prepn. of citral (3,7-dimethyl-octa-2,6-dien-1-al) (I) by the acid catalysed pyrolysis of 3-methyl-but-2-enal-diprenyl acetal (IIa) or 3-methyl-but-3-en-1-al-diprenyl acetal (IIb) is improved by continuously distilling by-produced 3-methyl-but-2-en-1-ol (prenal) (III) out of the reaction mixt.

The reaction is pref. in the presence of 0.1-10 mol %, w.r.t. (IIa) or (IIb), or an inert liq. (IV) which, under the reaction pressure, boils above (III) but below (I) and intermediates 2,8-dimethyl-5-oxa-nona-1,3,7-triene (V) and 2,4,4-trimethyl-3-formyl hexa-1,5-diene (VI)..

Citral is a perfume. Solvents and diluents are unnecessary. Continuous (III) removal increases the yield of (I), e.g. from max. 60-70% to 85-90%. Further addn. of (IV) can increase the yields of (I) to 95%.



GIVA ★

D23

04097 D/04 ★EP

Perfume- and or flavouring-materials or mixts. - cyclohexenoic acid ester derivs. prepd. by cyclis. tri:methyl-2,6-octa:di:enoic acid ester derivs.

GIVAUDAN L & CIE SA 24.04.80-CH-003163 (13.06.79-C)

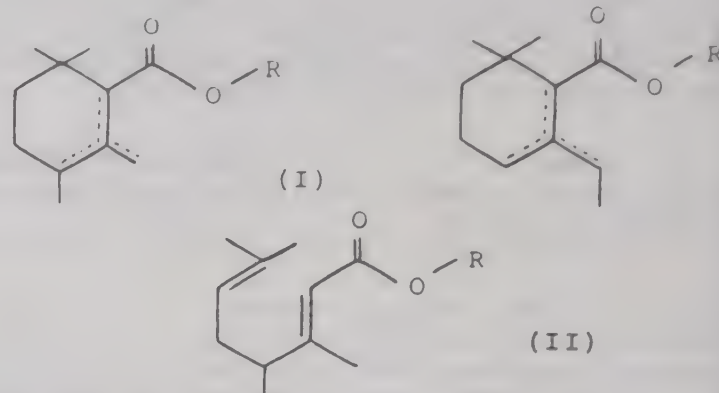
E15 (D13) (07.01.81) A231-01/23 A61k-07/46 C07c-67/33 C07c-29.05.80 as 102995 (34pp200) (G) US4147672 US4006108 DE2644762 DS2559957 E(BE CH DE FR GB IT LI NL)

(A) 2,3,6,6-Tetramethyl cyclohexene 1-carboxylic acid formula (I) are new:

(R is 1-4C alkyl or 2-4C alkenyl and one of the three dotted lines represent one additional bond).

(B) Mixts. of (I) with a 2-ethyl-6,6-dimethyl cyclohexene-1-carboxylic acid ester or ester mixt. of formula (IV) are new.

(C) 3,4,7-Trimethyl-2,6-octadienoic acid esters of formula (II) also new..



Cpds. (I) have organoleptic properties and are used as perfume and/or flavouring materials, e.g. in perfumes, food, tobacco, drinks, partic. for (i) modifying compsns., e.g. for stressing notes in eau de cologne, flowery notes in rose compsns., musky notes in women's perfumes or sandal notes in wood-like perfumes and (ii) giving a fuller, sweeter note to a fruit essence. As fragrance agents, (I) enhance fruity aroma, esp. the note of fresh fruit. Combinations of (I) and (IV) have a radiant, natural fragrance and can be used as their isomer mixts. (II) are intermediates for (I).

HENK ★

D23

04187 D/04 ★EP

Acetyl-tri:methyl-bi:cyclo-nonene isomer mixt. perfume - from tri:methyl-cyclopentanone by Grignard reaction, dehydration and addn. to methyl vinyl ketone

HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN 25.06.79-DE-925622

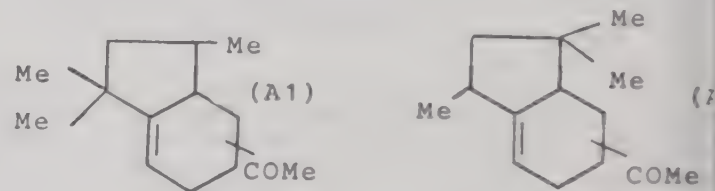
E15 (07.01.81) C07c-01/24 C07c-29/40 C07c-35/06 C07c-45/49/55 C11b-09

20.06.80 as 103439 (11pp200) (G) FR2316922 1.Jnl.Ref E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI NL SE)

4(5)-Acetyl-7,7,9(7,9,9)-trimethyl bicyclo(4,3,0) non-1-ene mixt. (A) is new. The use of (A) as a perfume and a perfume component. 1-50 wt.% (A) is also claimed. (A) is a mixt. of compounds of formulae (A1) and (A2)..

(A)-contg. compsns. are used in perfumery, in compounding scented cosmetics and for improving the smell of technical products, e.g. cleansers, detergents, soft rinses and textile treatment compsns.

(A) has a strong, warm amber fragrance with a woody, leaf, methyl ionone and thuja note and with outstanding persistence.



HENK ★

D23

04222 D/04 ★EP

Mono:ene fatty acid-contg. mixt. purification - by poly:ene conversion to conjugated acid, selective polymerisation with catalyst and distn.

HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN 02.07.79-DE-926635

E17 (07.01.81) C07c-51/48 C07c-57/02 C11c-01/10

26.06.80 as 103622 (17pp200) (G) DE2942112 GB2032904 FR2CA1036720 US3779906 DS2101376 DE2805794 EP--3548 DE272120 18027 E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LI NL SE)

Polyene fatty acids are separated from monoene fatty acid-fatty acid and/or fatty acid ester mixts. by (a) converting the unsatd. components to conjugated fatty acids before and/or together with poly-unsatd. component polymerisation, (b) polymerising introducing oxygen(contg.-gas) into the fatty acid mixt. and distilling the reaction prod. to separate the monoene acid component from the polyene acid component. (c) separating the monoene acid component from the polyene acid component, as

in the polymer-contg. residue..

Process is esp. used for purifying technical oleic acid. The fatty acid-contg. reaction prod. is free from trans-ation prods. and the cloud point is unchanged.

D23 04520 D/04 ★ J5 5147-234
2-isopropyl-5-methyl-cyclohexanone prodn. - from 2-isopropyl-5-cyclohexenol by an oxidn. and a redn. step
GAWA KK 00.00.80-JP-051802 (24.10.73-JP-118898)
(17.11.80) C07c-45/29 C07c-49/40
as 051802 /80 Div.ex 11889/73.(16pp104)

of (+)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanone comprises g (+)-2-isopropyl-5-methyl-2-cyclohexenol (II) with oxidant to convert the OH gp. to a carbonyl O and reducing the resultant diate by hydrogenation or with metal. Alternatively (II) is nated to saturate the ring double bond, then treated with g agent to convert the OH gp to a carbonyl O.
useful as an intermediate of (-)-citronellol, a perfume. It can d. Industrially and economically from inexpensive and available raw materials.

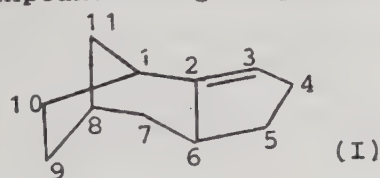
D23 04632 D/04 ★ J5 5147-596
a. of gummy-contg. vegetable oils - using gum-removing g. phosphoric acid and inorganic porous carrier
USAWA KAGAKU KOG 07.05.79-JP-054725
(1.80) C11b-03/10
as 054725 (8pp117)

tying gummy material contg. vegetable oils, e.g. palm oil, gum-removing acid, e.g. phosphoric acid, etc. and an ic porous carrier, e.g. diatomaceous earth, etc. having a fine lume of 0.2 cc/g or more (for a pore dia. of 100 angstroms or nd an average grain size of 0.5 mm or less, are added to a material-contg. vegetable oil in an amt. of 0.01 to 3.0wt. % m-removing acid) and also in amt. of 0.1 to 5wt. % (for ic porous carrier) on the basis of gummy material-contg. ole oil. The mixt. obtd. is stirred well at 50 to 150 deg. C for 5 to nutes to cause the gummy material-contg. vegetable oil to ate inside the inorganic porous carrier. A montmorillonite rant is then added and then the vegetable oil is filtered to e both the inorganic porous carrier with the coagulated y material and the decolourant used.

od does not require a water-washing step, etc. The calcium ate is added to lower the amt. of free fatty acids in the oil.

D23 04877 D/04 ★ J5 5149-215
tri:cyclo-(6.2.1.0(2,6))-undec-2-ene - useful in prodn. of es
D SOAP KK 11.05.79-JP-057650
(20.11.80) A61k-07/46 C07c-13/60
as 057650 (3pp75)

tricyclo(6.2.1.0(2,6))undeca-2-ene of formula (I) is new. (I) ses a long-lasting woody aroma. (I) may be reacted with H, to provide epoxy compound having a floral aroma, or may eacted to hydroboration or oxidation with hydrogen peroxide, ide alcohol compound having camphor-like perfume.



D23 04879 D/04 ★ J5 5149-218
2-oxo-6-tri:cyclo (6.2.1.0(2,6))undeca-exo-3-ol - useful as flavour armaceutical intermediate

O SOAP KK 10.05.79-JP-057463
5 E15 (D13) (20.11.80) A61k-07/46 C07c-35/37
79 as 057463 (5pp140)

2-oxo-6-tri:cyclo(6.2.1.0(2,6))undeca-exo-3-ol of formula (I) is (I) has a strong camphor-like aroma and is useful per se as ur. It is also useful as intermediate for pharmaceuticals, e.g. 4-isotwistan having antiviral activities can be prepared at high ivity by reacting the tricycloundecanol (I) with n-pentane ate. The tricycloundecanol (I) processes a polycyclic aliphatic ure and, therefore, is expected to exhibit various physiological ities as possessed by synthetic tricyclic aliphatic alcohols such sesquiterpene alcohols and adamantyl alcohols, e.g.. antiviral ty, antimicrobial activity or plant hormone activity.



KAOS ★ **D23** 04881 D/04 ★ J5 5149-220
Tri:cyclic ketone cpds. - useful as flavour and as pharmaceuticals with e.g. antiviral, antimicrobial or plant hormone action

KAOS SOAP KK 10.05.79-JP-057462
B05 E15 (D13) (20.11.80) A61k-07/46 C07c-45 C07c-49/45
10.05.79 as 057462 (6pp140)
Tricyclic ketone of formula (I) is new, the dotted line being an optional double bond.

The tricyclic ketone (I) has a green floral aroma and is useful per se as flavour. It is also useful as intermediate for flavours and pharmaceuticals, e.g. 4-homoisotwistanre having excellent antiviral activities can be obtd at high selectivity by subjecting (I) where the dotted part indicates a double bond to Wolff-Kishner reduction to prepare a tricyclic olefin having an woody aroma and then reacting this with n-pentane sulphate. It also is expected to exhibit various physiological activities as possessed by synthetic tricyclic aliphatic alcohols such as sesquiterpene alcohols and admantyl alcohols, e.g. antiviral activity, antimicrobial activity or plant hormone activity.



KAOS ★ **D23** 04989 D/04 ★ J5 5149-395
Continuous purification of oil and fat - by first charging lower alcohol contg. acid catalyst into stirred multistage reactor

KAOS SOAP KK 09.05.79-JP-056561
(20.11.80) C11b-03/04
09.05.79 as 056561 (9pp117)

Lower alcohol e.g. (m)ethanol or isopropanol contg. 0.06-0.15 wt. % (based on oils and fats to be treated) acid catalyst, e.g. sulphuric acid, paratoluene sulphonic acid, hydrochloric acid, etc., is continuously charged into a stirred multistage (3-7 stages) reactor divided into three or more chambers by partition plates with small holes for transferring liquid, each being provided with a stirrer, to cause a refining reaction of oils and fats charged in the said stirred multistage reactor at 67 deg.C or less. Oils and fats so purified are drawn with excess lower alcohol contg. the acid catalyst out of the reactor and then sepd. into the purified oils and fats and the lower alcohol which is in turn mostly recycled to the raw material inlet of the reactor in a proportion of 40-200 pts./100 pts. of oils and fats charged.

Method not only removes free fatty acids by lowering the acid value due to the esterification of free fatty acids but also remove impurities, polypeptide, phospholipid, etc., by acid -treatment of oils and fats by the acid catalyst added.

HETO ★ **D23** 05093 D/04 ★ SU -734-185
Synthesis of 2-methyl-cyclopenta-decanone for use in perfumery - from 15-methyl-13-keto bi:cyclo penta:decene, using specified reducers and oxidisers

HETEROORG CPDS AS USSR 19.09.77-SU-574434 (19.09.77-SU-524990)
E15 (18.05.80) C07c-49/27
19.09.77 as 524990 (4pp124)

Selectivity of the synthesis of 2-methylcyclopenta-decanone is improved when the process includes reducing 15-methyl-13-keto-bicyclo(10,3,0)pentadeca-1(12)ene (I) with NaBH₄, LiAlH₄ or NaAlH₂(OCH₂CH₂OCH₃)₂. The prod. is then epoxidised with perbenzoic, peracetic or perphthalic acid and oxidised with chromic acid to 15-methyl-1,12-epoxy-13-keto-bicyclo(10,3,0) pentadecane. The latter is reacted with tosyl hydrazide in methanol at 4-10 deg.C. The resulting hydrazone is boiled in acetone and the resulting 2-methylcyclopentadeca-4-yn-1-one hydrogenated over Pd/C to yield the prod. boiling at 123-124 deg.C/1 mm.Hg.

HETO **D23** 05093 D/04 = SU -734-186
Synthesis of 2-methyl-cyclopenta-decanone for use in perfumery - from 15-methyl-13-keto bi:cyclo penta:decene, using specified reducers and oxidisers

HETEROORG CPDS AS USSR 19.09.77-SU-574434 (19.09.77-SU-524990)

E15 (18.05.80) *SU-734-185 C07c-49/27
19.09.77 as 524990 Add to 574418. (4pp124)

2-methyl cyclopentadecanone (I) which finds use in perfumery can be produced more efficiently as follows. Cyclododecanone is condensed with vinyl acetylene in ether, in the presence of an alkali, at 0-5 deg.C, and the resulting 1-vinylethynyl cyclododecanol is cyclised at 100-120 deg. in a 10-20:1 mixt. of acetic and sulphuric acid.

This gives 15-methyl-13-ketobicyclo(10,3,0) pentadeca-1(12)-ene which is then reduced with NaBH₄, LiAlH₄ or NaAlH₂(OCH₂CH₂OCH₃)₂ and epoxidised with perbenzoic, peracetic or perphthalic acid.

Subsequent oxidn. of the prod. with chromic acid to 15-methyl-1,12-epoxy-13-ketobicyclo(10,3,0) pentadecane and reacting it with tosyl hydrazide in methanol at 4-10 deg., gives a hydrazone and the latter is then boiled with acetone to yield 2-methylcyclopentadeca-4-yn-1-one. Finally the latter is hydrogenated over Pd/C to (I) boiling at 123-

124 deg./1 mm. Hg.

The method avoids formation of the 2-methyl and 3-methyl isomers which are practically impossible to separate. Bul.18/15.5.80

HETO D23 05093 D/04 = SU-734-187
Synthesis of 2-methyl-cyclopenta-decanone for use in perfumery - from 15-methyl-13-keto bicyclo penta:decene, using specified reducers and oxidisers

HETEROORG CPDS AS USSR 19.09.77-SU-574434 (19.09.77-SU-524990)

E15 (18.05.80) *SU-734-185 C07c-49/54
19.09.77 as 524990 (2pp314)
15-Methyl-13-ketobicyclo (10,3,0) pentadeca-1(12)-ene is useful in the perfumery industry and is prepd. in a simplified process by: condensing cyclo-dodecanone with vinylacetylene in the presence of an alkali in a polar solvent, and bicyclising the resulting 1-vinyl-ethynyl-cyclododecanol at 100-120 deg.C in the presence of a 10-20:1 mixt. of acetic and sulphuric acids.

AROM = ★ D23 05134 D/04 ★ SU-734-252
Fermenting and storing rose blooms - in water contg. minor amt. of hydroquinone prior to hydro-distillation

AROMATIC OIL PLANT 05.01.78-SU-566064
(18.05.80) C11b-09/02
05.01.78 as 566064 (3pp314)

Rose blooms are fermented and stored prior to hydro-distillation use in the essential oils industry by preserving in water 50 mg./l. of hydroquinone. The presence of the latter in the content of terpenic alcohols in the rose oil, reduces its astringency and provides a better quality prod.

In a typical process, the rose blooms are stored in an aqueous solution of hydroquinone at 40-50 deg.C in a ratio of 2:1. The hydroquinone concn. is 25-50 mg./l. Typical storage times are 2-48 hours. Bul.18/15.5.80.

UGIN D23 77583 V/45 =
Fatty acids prepn. from crude metallic soaps - by dissolving in water and acidifying with aq. mineral acid

PRODCHIM UGINE KUHLMANN 26.09.73-FR-03446
E17 (15.05.80) *BE-816-424 C07c-51/02

25.09.74 as 063055 (3pp)
Process comprises (1) dissolving the soaps in molten great excess of water, acid in wt. ratio 2-0.2:1, pref. 1-0.3 at 50-150 pref. 80-110 deg.C, 1 atmos. under an inert atmos. and (2) acidifying the mixture with mineral acid contg. sufficient water to dissolve the salts for soap is RCOOM (where R is 4-30C alkyl, which is also the radical and M is Na, K, Ca, Ba or NH₄). Process is carried out at 50-150 deg.C and avoids use of large amts. of water and is used in prepn. of a range of alkali fusion oxidn. of oxygenated cpds. Bul.18/15.5.80.

See Also

D13 US 4243603 D21 US 4243590

D24: SOAP; SOAP DETERGENTS

UNIL D24 45298 U/32 = J8 0050-999
Toilet detergent bars - contg. water sol lactates and opt glutamates for improved humectant effect

UNILEVER NV 28.01.72-GB-004180
(22.12.80) *BE-794-378 C11d-03/20 C11d-09/26
26.01.73 as 010957 (4pp)

Detergent bars contain 20-55 wt.% water-sol. lactate salt (I), opt. partially replaced by water-sol. glutamate salt (II), provided that there is at least 10 wt.% (I) and 80-45 wt.% detergents and other usual

additives.

Compsns. used as toilet soaps/detergent bars, are resists abrasion, softening and wear, are easily moulded and improve the retention of the skin (J48084108)

See Also

D21 US 4243814

D25: OTHER DETERGENTS

CESK ★ D25 03960 D/04 ★ DE 3023-141
Non skin-irritating antistatic textile finishing compsn. - contg. fatty acid 3-hydroxyalkyl-amino-2 hydroxypropyl ester compatible with anion-active surfactant

CESKOSLOVENSKA AKAD 20.06.79-CS-004255
E16 (15.01.81) C11d-03/30 D06m-13/40
20.06.80 as 023141 (14pp200)

Antistatic finishing compsn. for textiles contains 2-50 (4-25) wt.% fatty acid 3-hydroxyalkylamino-2-hydroxy-propyl ester having formula R-COO-CH₂CH(OH)-CH₂-N(R₁R₂) (I) (where R is 6-22C main chain alkyl or alkenyl; R₁ is H, 2- or 3-hydroxyethyl, 1-hydroxy-2- or 2-hydroxy-2-, -3- or -4-butyl or 2-hydroxy-3-butyl; R₂ is the same as R₁ except H) together with softeners, stabilisers, brighteners, dyestuffs, perfumes and dermatological additives, anion-active, nonionic and cation-active tensides and other standard additives. (I) are used specifically for finishing textiles.

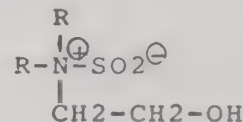
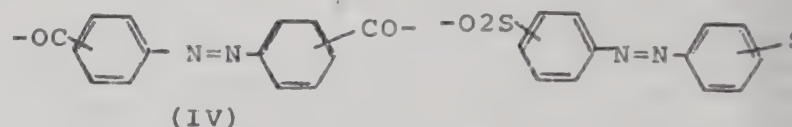
Compsns. are non toxic; do not irritate the skin; are active even in low concns.; adhere to fibres and retain their activity at low ambient humidity; do not react with anion-active tensides used in washing; reduce the surface-resistance of synthetic textiles, e.g. from 10 to the power 13- to 10 to the power 9 ohm on a polyester fabric, prevent electrostatic charge formation. Other effects are: easier washing out of dirt, textile softening and improved hand.

BADI D25 06360 S/03 = DS 1936-789
Sulphure dioxide tertamine addition products

BASF AG 19.07.69-DE-936789
E19 F06 (15.01.81) *BE-753-622 + C07c-87/30 C07c-91/26
19.07.69 as 936789 (3pp068)

New cpds. are addn. cpds. of sulphur dioxide and tert. amines of formula (I) (where each R is a methyl, ethyl or beta-hydroxy-ethyl gp.) e.g. triethanolamine-SO₂ addn. cpd. The addn. cpd. may be prepd. by reacting 1 mole amine with 1-5 moles SO₂ at -40 to +80 deg.C. in an inert solvent such as ethylene chloride.

The new cpds. are useful as textile auxiliaries, in shampoos, as emulsifiers, disinfectants and for making permanent pleats in wool. (DS)



UNIL D25 49431 B/27 = DS 1936-789
Granular bleach activators - contg. binder comprising triphosphate and/or borax and another hydratable salt

UNILEVER NV 22.12.77-GB-053473
E34 (15.01.81) *DE2855-777 C11d-03/39 C11d-07/60 D06l-03
22.12.78 as 855777 (5pp068)

A granular bleach activator for use in or with washing bleaching agents has a particle size of 0.2-2.5 mm and contains a mixt. of (1) 55-90 wt.% bleach activator for per cpds. and (2) 5-15 wt.% binding agent.

The bleach activator (1) has a titer in the per-acid formation of at least 1.5 ml 0.1N sodiumthiosulphate and is pref. N,N-tetraacetylene diamine. The binding agent (2) is a mixt. of at least one 1st hydratable inorganic salt which is sodium triphosphate and/or borax and a 2nd hydratable inorganic salt, other than potassium triphosphate, which has a water solubility of more than 1 g anhydrous salt per 100 ml. at 60 deg.C, a pH of 6-11 for a 10% solution and no transition point below 35 deg.C.

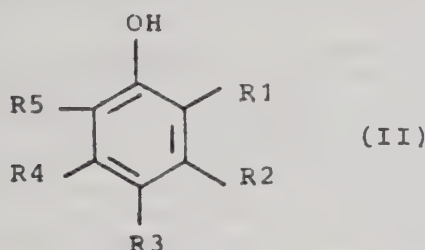
The activator pref. comprises 7.5-30 wt.% 1st hydratable salt, 5-15 wt.% 2nd hydratable salt, e.g. disodium orthophosphate. The solubility of the binding agent ensures the activator is available when required. (DS)

D25 50034 C/29 = DS 2900-368
 cleaning and maintenance compsn. - contains acrylic resin
 ent mixt. contg. chloro-hydrocarbon
 O-KLINKER EBERSD 05.01.79-DE-900368
 04 (15.01.81) *DE2900-368 C04b-41/06 C11d-03/44
 as 900368 (3pp068)
 ing and protecting agent for surfaces of brick or natural or
 stone, etc. comprises 8-20 pts. wt. acrylic resin soluble in
 rbons complemented by up to 2 pts. wt. of a soft resin and/or
 ts. wt. plasticiser and/or up to 3 pts. wt. of a glycerine resin
 natural resin and 92-80 pts. wt. solvent, of which 25-50 pts.
 chlorohydrocarbon. The solvent component may contain white
 solvent naphtha pine oil, terpenes etc. The soft resin may be
 yester and the plasticiser dioctyl phthalate.
 gent cleans off stubborn stains and protects the surface from
 damage.(DS)

D25 71526 C/40 = EP --20-867
 ation of alcohol(s) - using strontium (hydr)oxide catalyst with
 co:catalyst
 OCO INC 02.07.79-US-054089
 (07.01.81) *US4223-164 C07c-41/03 + B01j-31/02
 as 101424 (28pp478) (E) EP---6105 US3761523 US3829505
 350 US3972948 E(BE DE FR GB SE)
 s (I) are ethoxylated at 90-260 deg.C by treatment with
 e oxide (EO) in the presence of a catalyst system consisting of
 ntium oxide, strontium hydroxide and/or hydrated strontium
 ide and (b) a phenol of formula (II):

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{R3, R4 and R5 are each H or 1-16C alkyl} \end{array}$$

 y the above catalyst system the process affords high mole
 ethoxylated prods. (III) in a very narrow, highly desirable
 ation range. In addn., the process is rapid, has a greatly
 d induction period, and affords reduced amts. of by-prods.
 reacted (I). The prods. are useful as detergents, sanitizers,
 d in the pulp and paper, and fibre industries.



D25 90233 C/51 = EP --21-003
 tant per:fluoroalkane sulphonamide salts - used e.g. as
 erisation emulsifiers, paint levelling agents, and additives for
 ent compsns. and photographic film
 YER AG 25.05.79-DE-921142
 C03 E19 + P83 (07.01.81) *DE2921-142 B01f-17/26 + C07c-
 4/74 C11d-01/28 D06m-13/30 G03c-01/34
 0 as 102682 (18pp367) (G) DS1275054 DE2013104 DS1140188
 1341 DE2457754 DE2749330 GB1498697 US2732398 US3875227
 DE FR GB IT LI)
 e of perfluoroalkane sulphonamide salts, pref. of formula (I),
 actant is new Rf-SO₂-N(R)(-) M(+) (I)
 a 4-20C perfluorinated aliphatic gp.;
 , 1-4C alkyl, 1-4C hydroxyalkyl or 3-6C cycloalkyl.
 s an alkali(ne earth) metal or an onium gp. of formula
 (R4R5) where Z is P or N and R2-R5 are H or 1-4C alkyl,
 yalkyl or alkoxyalkyl)..
 s. (I) are at least as effective surfactants as more complex
 nces derived from them (cf. US2803656, 2803615, 2809990 and
 0188). They can be used, e.g., as emulsifiers for
 erisation (esp. of F-contg. monomers); wetting agents for
 ers, drilling muds, fibres, etc.; mould release agents for
 es; levelling agents for paints; additives for agrochemical
 ns.; additives for detergent formulations; and additives for
 raphic film mfr.

D25 04153 D/04 ★EP --21-267
 merated zeolite ion exchange compsn. - contg. hydrated alkali
 silicate, useful as free-flowing detergent builder
 CORP 23.05.80-US-152897 (18.06.79-US-049259)
 (07.01.81) B01j-20/18 C01b-33/28 C11d-11
 as 103287 (18pp478) (E) DS1792743 DE2744753 EP---3752
 488 DE2642518 US4096081 US3720756 E(BE DE FR GB IT NL)
 merate compsn. (particle size 150-2000 micron) consists of (by
 wt. of a hydrated soluble alkali metal silicate (I) and 1-8 pts. of a
 ed zeolite (II).

$x((\text{AlO}_2)_x(\text{SiO}_2)_y) \cdot z\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (II)

y are integers, and mol. ratio x:y is 0.1-1.1;

z is an integer so that the H₂O content is 18-30%).

(I) contains 1.4-4 mol. SiO₂/mol. of M₂O (M is Na and/or K) and 15-30% H₂O..

The agglomerate is a free-flowing granular powder which shows relatively small differences between tamped and untamped bulk densities, and which is capable of absorbing a significant level of compatible liqs. (esp. nonionic surfactants). The compsn. disperses readily in water to provide a high and very fast ion exchange capability. The compsn. is esp. useful as a builder for dry-blended laundry detergents.

FARH ★ **D25** 04220 D/04 ★EP --21-431
 Quat. alkylamino di:alkyl carboxylic acid di:ester prepn. - by
 reacting amine with omega-haloalkane carboxylate; used as textile
 softener rinse

HOECHST AG 03.07.79-DE-926772

A97 E16 (A25 E14) (07.01.81) C07c-99 C07c-101/18 C11d-01/46 C11d-03/26 D06m-13/46

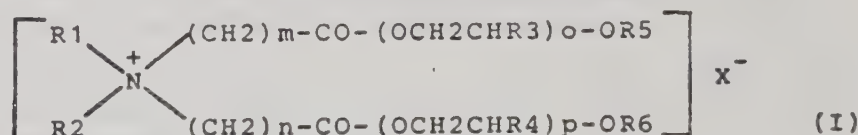
26.06.80 as 103619 (15pp200) (G) NO-CITNS. E(AT BE CH DE FR GB IT LINL)

The prepn. of quat. alkylamino-dialkyl-carboxylic acid diesters having formula (I) are claimed. In (I) R₁ and R₂ are 1-4C (hydroxy)alkyl or benzyl; R₃ and R₄ are H or Me; R₅ and R₆ are 8-24C alk(en)yl; m and n are 1 to 4; o and p are 0 to 10 and X is a halogen-, methosulphate-, ethosulphate- or alkylphosphate anion).

The prepn. comprises first (i) reacting an amine having formula R₁R₂NH (II) with a haloalkanecarboxylic acid ester having formula X-(CH₂)_m-CO-(O-CH₂-CHR₃)_o-OR₅ (III) (where X is halogen) and then (ii) with a haloalkanecarboxylic acid ester having formula X-(CH₂)_n-CO-(O-CH₂-CHR₄)_p-OR₆ (IV).

Alternatively, 1 mol. prim. amine having formula R₁-NH₂ is reacted with 2 mol. (III) or (IV) and then quaternised with a cpd. R₂-Y (where Y is halogen) or (R₂O)₂SO₂.

The diesters are used as laundry softener rinses, e.g. for natural or regenerated cellulose, wool, cellulose acetate, triacetate, polyamide, polyacrylonitrile, polyester or polypropylene textiles, partic. as an after-rinse for towelling and underwear.



UNIL **D25** 82159 A/46 = GB 1583-081
 Detergent compsn. prepn. from alkali metal and calcium
 carbonate(s) - plus detergent, used for washing powders low in
 phosphorus

UNILEVER LTD 18.05.77-GB-020933

(21.01.81) *BE-867-038 C11d-11

15.05.78 as ---- (pp937)

Particulate detergent compsn. comprises an alkali metal carbonate pref. Na, that is treated with a liq. or pasty detergent active cpd. and partially hydrated prior to mixing with finely divided CaCO₃.

The Na₂CO₃ functions as a detergency builder removing Ca from hard water as a ppte of CaCO₃ that deposits itself on the finely divided CaCO₃ already present instead of on the fabric or washing machine.

UNIL **D25** 82160 A/46 = GB 1583-082
 Detergent powder sachet for washing fabrics - has water-sensitive
 seal to release contents in washing process

UNILEVER LTD 18.05.77-GB-020934

Q32 + Q34 (21.01.81) *BE-867-039 C11d-17

15.05.78 as ----- 5pp937)

Particulate detergent compsn. is contained in a closed water insoluble bag. This bag is formed from a rectangular sheet of material made of paper or nonwoven fabric of cellulose fibres that is folded and sealed on three edges with a water soluble adhesive. The contents of the bag are discharged when the bag comes in contact with water.

The use of bags as dispensers enables more alkaline materials to be used than can be used in powders which contact the skin.

JONS- ★ **D25** 04634 D/04 ★J5 5147-598
 Mfg. foaming powdered detergent compsn. - from inorganic
 carbonate, water-soluble solid acid, e.g. sulphamic acid, aromatic
 sulphonic acid and surfactant

JONSON KK 09.05.79-JP-055712

E19 (E37) (17.11.80) C11d-03/10

09.05.79 as 055712 (3pp117)

Soluble and foaming type powder detergent compsn., used in kitchen, bathroom, toilet, etc. is obtd. by mixing more than 50wt.% inorganic carbonate, e.g. sodium bicarbonate, sodium carbonate, potassium bicarbonate, potassium carbonate, calcium bicarbonate, calcium carbonate, etc.; a water-soluble solid acid, e.g. sulphamic acid, oxalic acid, aromatic sulphonic acid, etc., in an amt. 0.5 to 5.0 times (molar equivalent) as much as the inorganic carbonate (or

bicarbonate), and a surfactant, e.g. an alkanolamide of a fatty acid such as the ethanolamide of coconut oil fatty acid, etc. In this case, the amt. of inorganic carbonate (or bicarbonate) in the whole detergent compsn. is 10 to 50 wt. %.

The compsn. has high foamability and a high detergency, as well as long lasting detergency.

SUNP-★ D25 04635 D/04 ★J5 5147-600
Detergent compsn. esp. for cleaning baths - contains hydroxy-carboxylic acid chelating agent, surfactant, abrasive, solvent and thickener

SUN POLE KK 08.05.79-JP-055892

A97 E17 (17.11.80) C11d-03/14

08.05.79 as 055892 (4pp117)

Detergent is obtd. by mixing a hydroxycarboxylic acid (I) having chelating activity, such as malic acid, citric acid, etc. and a nonionic, anionic, cationic or amphoteric surfactant, with an insol. inorganic abrasive having a high stability under acid conditions, e.g. quartz powder of grain size 150-300 mesh, a water-soluble solvent, e.g., ethyleneglycol monoalkylether (II), etc., and a thickening agent, (III) e.g. high mol. wt. polyoxyethylenealkylether.

For example, the pref. proportions of the detergent are as follows: 1-3 wt. % (I), 2-4 wt. % polyoxyethylene alkyl ether as surfactant, 2-4 wt. % (II), 30-60 wt. % quartz powder, 0.7-1.5 wt. % (III), a trace of a perfume, and water. Pref. pH is 3-4, and thixotropic index is 6.0.

The detergent is partic. effective against soil and dirt adhered to a domestic bathtub.

NIOF★ D25 04891 D/04 ★J5 5149-243
Polyoxyalkylene fatty acid amide sulphuric acid ester salt prepn. - in presence of alkanolamine having prim. or sec. amino Gp.

NIPPON OILS & FATS KK 09.05.79-JP-056447

A25 E16 (20.11.80) C07c-139 C07c-141/02 C11d-01/88

09.05.79 as 056447 (4pp75)

In the prepn. of sulphuric acid ester salt of an N-polyoxyalkylene fatty acid amide of formula:-

$R_1\text{-CO-NR}_2(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O})_m(\text{CH}_2\text{CHMeO})_n\text{H}$

(where R_1 is 7-21C alkyl or alkenyl; R_2 is H or methyl and m and n are at least 0 such that $m + n$ is 2-20) an alkanolamine having a prim. or sec. amino gp. is added to the reaction system in an amt. of 0-7 mol. % relative to the N-polyoxyalkylene fatty acid amide. The mixt. is heated at 40-100 deg. C for 1-3 hrs., then sulphation is conducted at 30-80 deg. C, followed by neutralisation.

The sulphuric ester salt of N-polyoxyalkylene fatty acid amide is coloured only slightly, has high sulphation degree and does not produce cloud (sic). Pref. the alkanolamine is di-ethanolamine, N-methylethanolamine, monoisopropanolamine, diisopropanolamine or diglycolamine.

ASHL D25 35462 V/19 = J8 0050-703
Liquid surfactant comp - freeze-thaw stable

ASHLAND OIL INC 23.05.72-US-256082

(19.12.80) *J49026-192 + B01f-17/46 C09k-03

19.04.73 as 043694 (3pp)

A liq. surface active compsn. exhibiting excellent stability to freezing and thawing comprises 10-90 wt. parts of a 12-22 C aliphatic prim. monoamine or an N-substd. diamine of formula $\text{RNHCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$ (where R is a 12-22 C aliphatic hydrocarbon residue) and 90-10 wt. parts of an adduct thereof with 1-15 mols. of a lower alkylene oxide. (J49026192)

ALBR D25 18338 U/13 = J8 0050-997
Aqueous detergent - contg an alkoxylated alcohol sulphate and an acid to control viscosity

ALBRIGHT & WILSON LTD 26.05.72-GB-025051 (20.10.71-GB-048699)

E17 (D21) (22.12.80) *BE-790-362 C11d-01/29 C11d-03/20 + A61k-07/06

20.10.72 as 105178 (4pp)

Concentrate comprises at least 30 wt. % of an alkoxylated alcohol sulphate and 1-10 wt. % of a cpd. $\text{A}(\text{COOH})_n$ (where A is H or a 1-8C (un)saturated aliphatic gp. opt. contg. OH gps. or a single bond if n is 2; n is 1-4).

Compsn. may be used in cosmetic products such as shampoos and bubble baths, and cleaning liquids. Viscosity is low. (J48048699)

KNAP D25 58439 U/40 = J8 0051-000
Detergent builders - prepd by hydrolysis of halogen-contg copolymers

KNAPSACK AG 16.03.72-DE-212623

A97 (22.12.80) *DE2212-623 C11d-03/37 + C08f-220/04

15.03.73 as 030497 (9pp)

Builders for washing and cleansing agents, consisting of COOH gp. and OH gp.-contg. oligomers and/or polymers contg. predominantly C-C bonds in main chain and the OH gps. of which may be partly lactonised, are prepd. by the hydrolysis of halogen-contg.

copolymers contg. 5-60 wt. % halogen, and built up, in main units, arranged in opt. sequence, and having the formula $\text{CRX-}m$ (I), $(-\text{CRY}-\text{CRZ})_1-m$ (II) and $(-\text{CH}_2-\text{CR}(\text{CH}_2\text{R})-)_1-m$ (III) and Z are each H and/or halogen, provided 1 is halogen carboxyhalide radical, COOH, ester, nitrile or anhydride gp.

Hydrolysis of the halogen-contg. copolymers, having viscosities of 0.1-5 measured in a 4 wt. % aq. soln. at 25 deg. place with heating using at least stoichiometric amounts of convert halogen to OH and carboxyhalide, ester, nitrile or anhydride to COOH. (J49004704)

URAL=★ D25 05136 D/04 ★SU
Cleaning compsn. for solid surfaces - contains surfactant, poly-phosphate, calcined soda, disinfectant and kieselguhr alumina

URALS CHEM IND RES 01.11.77-SU-537718

(18.05.80) C11d-01/66 C11d-03/48

01.11.77 as 537718 (4pp314)

Compsn. known as Oksiblesk for cleaning and disinfecting enamel, ceramic, etc., surfaces consists of (in wt. %): surfactant Na polyphosphate 3-7, calcined soda 2-4, disinfectant 30 kieselguhr or alumina abrasive to 100. The compsn. has excellent disinfecting properties.

In a pref. compsn., the disinfectant is Na percarbonate and the surfactant is a soap powder or a cpd. based on polyoxyethylated 10-16C synthetic fatty acid monoethanolamine and urea.

DOWO D25 14072 B/07 = US R
Detergent for synthetic fabrics, esp. polyester(s) - contains polyethylene glycol alkyl monoether, sodium sesquicarbonate, sodium silicate hydroxybutyl methylcellulose and sodium carbonate

DOW CORNING CORP (DOWC) 03.02.78-US-878122 (23.04.679536)

A97 E34 (A11 A25 E17) (06.01.81) *US4138-352 C08b-11/19 03/37 D06m-15/04

20.08.79 as 068293 (Reissue of 4138352) (7pp974)

Detergent compsns. consist of (a) 20 wt % 8-22C alkyl monoether 5-20 EO unit polyethylene glycol; (b) 60% Na sesquicarbonate; Na silicate of $\text{SiO}_2\text{:Na}_2\text{O}$ ratio 2-3:1; (d) hydroxybutylmethylcellulose and (e) 10% Na_2SO_4 .

The cellulose (d) has a DS of 1.5-2.3, an MS of 0.01-0.6 viscosity of 20-200 cps in 2% aq soln at 20 degC.

Compsns. are esp used for washing polyester fabrics and have antisoil properties and inhibit redeposition of soil.

ECON★ D25 05527 D/04 ★US 4
Stabilised liq. proteolytic enzyme compsns. - contg. antioxidant, hydrophilic polyol, and weak base buffer as stabiliser

ECONOMICS LAB INC 11.05.79-US-038020

E19 (D16) (06.01.81) C11d-07/54

11.05.79 as 038020 (16pp478)

Two-part cleaning compsn. consists of (by wt.): (1) a proteolytic enzyme (I)-contg. compsn. consisting of (a) 20-90% H_2O , (b) 0.1-1% (I), (c) 1-70% of an anionic and/or nonionic surfactant (II), and H_2O -soluble stabilising system for (I) contg. (i) 0.1-5% antioxidant (III) (single electrode potential at 25 deg. C at least to ascorbic acid but less than Na hydrosulphite), (ii) 1-25% organic, H_2O -soluble, hydrophilic polyol (IV) (2-6 OH gps.; m less than 500), and (iii) a weak base to buffer pH at 5.2-9 and pH alteration on spontaneous oxidn. of (III); and (2) a relatively more alkaline compsn. for blending with which consists of a chelating or sequestering agent (V) sequestering alkaline earth metal cations.

The stabilising system effectively prevents the deterioration of (I). The compsns. are partic. useful in removing proteinaceous soils from fabrics and hard surfaces, and in cleaning in-place techniques for cleaning appts.

UNIL D25 56302 B/31 = US 42
Spray dried detergent powder compsn. prodn. - by mixing aq. of sodium silicate to detergent contg. sodium aluminosilicate to atomising

LEVER BROTHERS CO 01.02.78-GB-004052

(06.01.81) *BE-873-772 C11d-11/02 + C11d-07/02

26.01.79 as 007062 (5pp964)

Powdered detergent compsn. contg. sodium aluminosilicate detergency builder is prepd. by forming a detergent slurry of sodium aluminosilicate detergency builder in a slurry in a vessel and spray drying the slurry through a spray nozzle.

The improvement is that an aq. soln. or suspension of Na silicate in an amt. sufficient to provide 0.1-50 wt. % in the detergent compsn. mixed with the detergent slurry at a point between the slurry in the vessel and the spray nozzle. The contact time between the detergent slurry and the soln. or suspension of Na silicate is less than 5 min.

Harmful interaction between the aluminosilicate and silicate

while retaining good powder properties.

D25 05528 D/04 ★ US 4243-545
 at compsns. with silane-zeolite silicate builder - where
 zeolite treated with functionally hydrophilic silane does not
 rate during incorporation into detergent
 DRP 10.12.79-US-102288 (14.10.77-US-842425)
 (06.01.81) C02f-01/42 C11d-03/08 C11d-11/02
 as 102288 Div.ex 4216125 (6pp367)
 nt builder compsns. comprise (a) 5-60 pts.wt. of a silane-
 zeolite contg. 0.05-3.35wt.% of a hydrophilic silane, the
 being crystalline Na aluminosilicate contg. 15-35% water.
 3-25 pts.wt. of a water-soluble alkali metal silicate with a
 equiv. to 1.0-4.0 moles SiO₂ per mole Na₂O. Component (a)
 agglomerate during incorporation into detergents, it can be
 as described in US4216125.

★ **D25** 05529 D/04 ★ US 4243-546
 ed aq. protease or alpha-amylase enzyme compsns. - contg.
 nalamine and an organic acid as stabilisers
 CKETT CO 23.03.79-US-023363
 E19 (D16) (06.01.81) C11d-03/86 C11d-07/42
 as 023363 (6pp478)
 ing aq. enzyme compsn. consists of (by wt.): (a) 1-90% H₂O; (b)
 opt. unsatd. 1-18C mono- or di-acid (I); (c) 0.1-25% of an
 amine (II); (d) 0.006-5% of an enzyme (III); and 1-55% of a
 ant (IV). (III) is a protease or an alpha-amylase. (II) is mono-,
 tri-ethanolamine. (IV) is nonionic and/or anionic surfactant.
 g relatively small amts. of the stabilisers effectively
 es the enzyme (III) for long periods. The compsns. are
 ve in the removal of proteinaceous and starchy stains.

D25 14454 B/08 = US 4243-549
 dilutable aq. surfactant compsn. - contains mixt. of
 teric and/or Zwitterionic surfactants and anionic surfactants
 BRIGHT & WILSON LTD 26.07.77-GB-031350 (26.07.77-GB-
 50)

34 (06.01.81) *DE2832-814 + B01f-17/16
 8 as 927832 (6pp974)

ole aq. surfactant compsns. are novel and consist of water and
 ve mixt. dilutable to a fluid active concn. of 5-30 wt.%. The
 consists of at least 10 wt.% each of amphoteric and anionic
 tant(s). The total wt. of surfactants is such that the compsn. is
 minantly) in the G phase.

. compsns. also contain at least one nonionic surfactant.
 ns. have much higher surfactant content than prior art
 ble liq. compsns.

D25 89604 B/50 = US 4243-559
 cleaner for oily kitchen soil - contains alkanolamine,
 yalkylene alkyl ether and surfactant
 O SOAP KK 05.06.78-JP-067530

7 E19 (06.01.81) *DE2918-255 C11d-03/43
 9 as 041800 (4pp965)

detergent compsn. comprises (I) 0.5-30 wt.% of 1 or more
 lamines of formula (C_nH_{2n}OH)mNH(3-m); (II) 0.5-30 wt. of 1 or
 polyoxyalkylene mono- or di-lower alkyl ethers of formula
 2H₄O)x(C₃H₆O)yR'; and 0.1-20 wt.% of at least 1 water soluble,
 etic organic surfactant. The balance is water.

1-3, m is 1-3, the mean value of x + y is 3-10 (3.5-6) and x is in the
 0-0.25 y inclusive, R and R' are H or (m)ethyl, but both R and
 e not H.

compsn. is for kitchen use. It can remove sticky and resinous
 nd stains, that compsns. of surfactants and polyphosphates
 behind. The compsn. is free of objectionable smells.

MONA- **D25** 57234 C/33 = US 4243-602
 Phosphorus-contg. surfactants mfr. - by reacting amine with
 phosphate or phosphite ester

MONA INDS 30.11.78-US-965457

E11 (06.01.81) *EP--13-713 C07f-09/02 + A23j-07 C11c-03

30.11.78 as 965457 (7pp936)

Quat. cpds. of formula (I) are new.

(R(+)-Y-O-P(O)(A)-H)z(X(-)) (I).

In (I), R is a gp.

(R1-C(O)-N(R2)-(CH₂)_n-N(R3)(R4))(+).

R1 is 5-22C alk(en)yl, alkoxy or hydroxyalkyl, or (alk)aryl with up
 to 20C atoms; R2 is H or (hydroxy)alkyl or alkenyl with up to 6 (pref.
 2-5)C atoms or polyoxyalkylene with up to 10C atoms; R3 and R4 are
 each (hydroxy)alkyl or carboxyalkyl with up to 6C alkyls, or up to
 10C polyoxyalkylene;

n is integer 2-12; Y is alkylene opt. interrupted by up to 3 O atoms of
 up to 12C atoms, opt. contg. a substit.; A is OM or OYR(+); M is up to
 6C (hydroxy)alkyl, up to 10C polyhydroxyalkyl, glyaryl, up to 6C
 cycloalkyl or up to 10C aryl(alkyl); X(-) is an anion; and Z is 1 or 2.
 Proviso is that when A is OM, Z is 1 and when A is OYR, z is 2.

(I) are good surfactants, and exhibit good foam vol. and superior
 foam stability.

HERC **D25** 01233 D/02 = US 4243-802
 Cellulose ether with long-chain hydrocarbon substit. - insoluble in
 water, soluble in surfactants, for detergent compsns.

HERCULES INC 06.06.79-US-045819

A11 (A97) (06.01.81) *NL8003-241 C08b-11/19

06.06.79 as 045819 (5pp963)

Cellulose ether is claimed having a sufficient degree of nonionic
 substitution selected from methyl, hydroxyethyl and hydroxypropyl
 to cause it to be normally soluble in water and which is further
 substd. with a long chain 10-24C alkyl in an amt. between that which
 renders the ether water-insoluble and ca. 8 wt.% based on total wt. of
 modified cpd. Pref. the normally soluble cellulose ether prior to
 modification has a D.P. of 75-1800.

Cpds. are soluble in surfactant systems and are useful as viscosity
 increases, and as emulsifiers in aq. systems.

UNIL ★ **D25** 05647 D/04 ★ US 4243-820
 Prepn. of carboxy methyl:oxy-succinic acid - by acidification of
 calcium salt, and isolation with an alcohol solvent, used as food
 additive and detergent builder

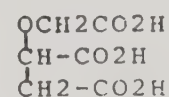
LEVER BROTHERS CO 15.05.78-US-905628

E17 (06.01.81) C07c-59/23

15.05.78 as 905628 (4pp478)

Ca carboxymethoxysuccinate (Ca-(I)) is converted to the corresp.
 acid (I) as follows: (a) Ca-(I) is treated with Na₂CO₃ in aq. medium;
 (b) pptd. CaCO₃ is removed to leave an aq. soln. of tri-Na-(I); (c) the
 soln. of tri-Na-(I) is acidified with H₂SO₄; (d) produced (I) is isolated
 with a solvent. Solvent is n-BuOH, s-BuOH, i-BuOH, t-BuOH, 1-, 2-, or
 3-pentanol, 2- methyl-2- (or 3- or 4-) butanol, cyclohexanol, 2,2-
 dimethyl-1- propanol, or mixts.

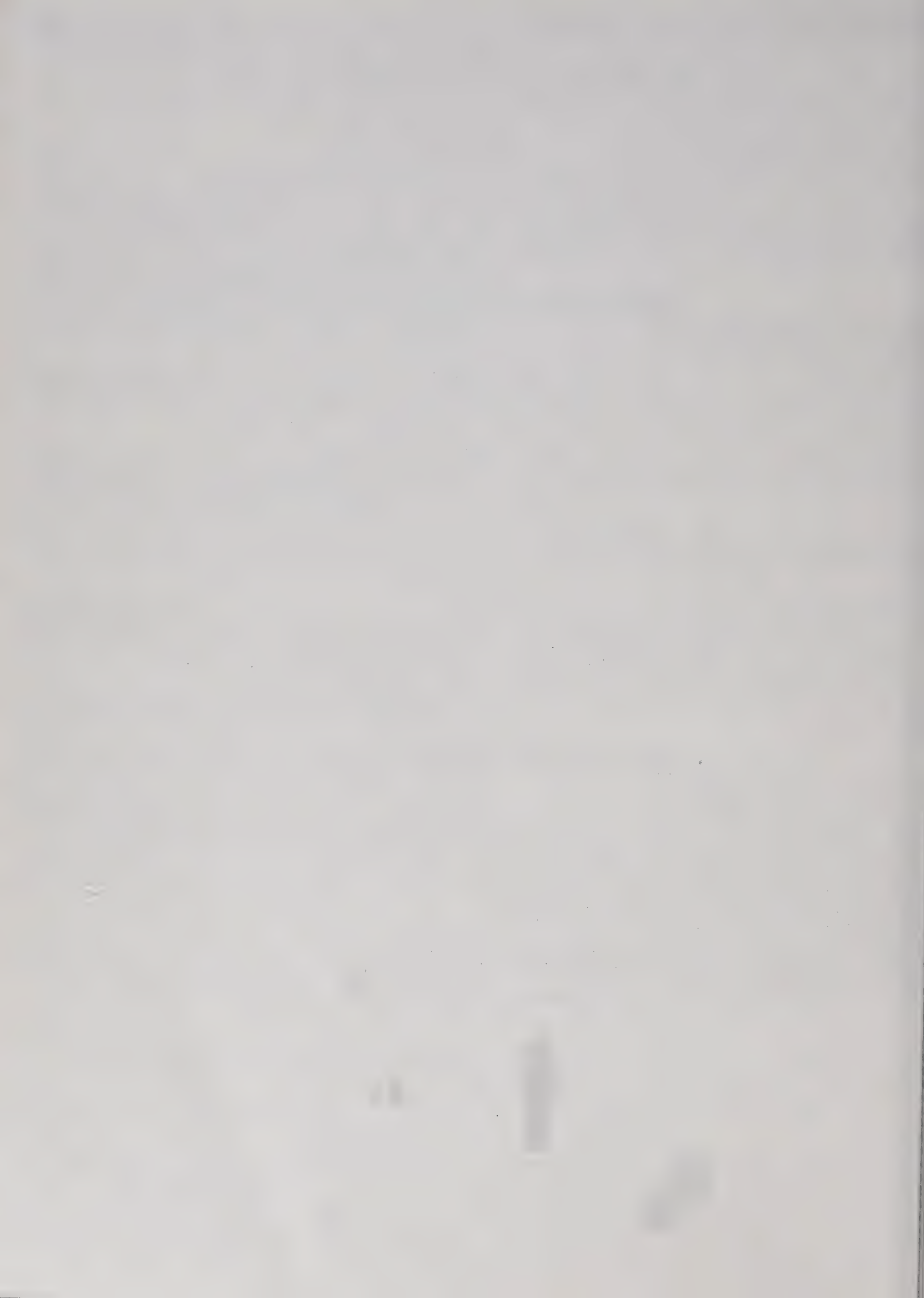
Isolation of (I) with one of the above alcoholic solvents affords (I) of
 much higher purity than by conventional methods (in partic.,
 paramagnetic Fe impurities are removed). In addn., emulsions are
 not formed, and formed by-prods. are useful commercially.



(I)

See Also

D22 US 4243670



- 29.03.79 ABBOTT LABORATORIES B03 D22 E13 = FR 2452-494
i-fortimicin A and derivs. - 64094C/36
- 29.03.79 ABBOTT LABORATORIES B03 C02 D22 E13 = FR 2452-495
i-fortimicin A and B derivs. - 73888C/42
- 29.03.79 ABBOTT LABORATORIES B03 D16 = FR 2452-497
imicin AN - 65926C/37
- 24.07.71 AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH D17 = J8 0051-557
uctose-D-glucose mixt - 14151V/08
- 24.05.72 AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH D17 = J8 0051-560
ation of fructose from invert sugar - 57515V/32
- 16.04.74 AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH D17 E13 = J8 0050-680
aration of D-glucose and fructose from cane sugar - 73113W/44
- 01.02.75 AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH D16 (D17) = J8 0051-551
ylase and glucosidase enzymes - 71194X/38
- 10.05.79 AGENCY OF IND SCI TECH A91 D15 J01 M11 *J5 5148-
covering gold from waste plating rinsing water - 04769D/04
- 0-05.08.76 AGROFERM AG B04 D16 = CH -620-706
mentative prodn. of D-(3)-hydroxybutyric acid - 10273A/06
- 27.02.69 AJINOMOTO KK B05 D16 E16 = J8 0051-547
ysine prepn by fermentation - 10617S/06
- 02.05.79 AJINOMOTO KK B05 D16 E16 *J5 5148-092
gh yield L-Arginine prodn. - 04659D/04
- 02.05.79 AJINOMOTO KK B05 D16 E16 *J5 5148-093
gh yield L-arginine prodn. - 04660D/04
- = 09.01.78 AS KAZA MICROBIOL D15 (D16) *SU -734-274
icrobiological purificn. of waste water - 05147D/04
- = 19.12.78 AS KAZA MICROBIOL B04 D16 *SU -734-271
odn. of cormogrisin antibiotic - 05144D/04
- 24.05.79 ALBERTO CULVER CO D21 E19 *US 4243-659
shampoo compsns. for increasing hair body - 05581D/04
- 20.10.71 ALBRIGHT & WILSON LTD D25 E17 (D21) = J8 0050-997
ueous detergent - 18338U/13
- 07.02.72 ALBRIGHT & WILSON LTD D21 E14 (E12) = J8 0050-998
s surfactant concentrate - 46837U/33
- 26.07.77 ALBRIGHT & WILSON LTD D25 = US 4243-549
nc. dilutable aq. surfactant compsn. - 14454B/08
- 04.05.79 BUSH BOAKE ALLEN D23 E13 = J5 5149-207
hydro:pyran and dioxan cpds. for perfumery compsns. - 83069C/47
- 05.05.77 AKZONA INC A96 D22 F01 (A14) #CA 1091-375
ghly absorbent, cardable cellulosic fibres - 06201A/03
- 15.06.79 AKZO GMBH D16 = EP --21-247
cohol removal from fermented drinks - 75366C/43
- = 01.03.78 AS LATV MICROBIOL A97 C03 D13 = DS 2808-803
ed-concentrate powder polymer coating - 68219B/38
- = 17.10.77 ALLIED WATER CORP D15 = US 4243-523
ater purification and desalination appts. - 20214C/11
- S 22.06.79 AMERICAN BRANDS INC D18 *WP 8100-001
esting all tobacco sheet - 05669D/04
- Y 23.05.77 AMERICAN CYANAMID CO A96 D22 (A23) = US 4243-
polymer having glycolide and tri:methylene carbonate units -
088C/21
- E- 10.03.78 AMER DENTAL ASSOC A14 D21 E14 (A23 A60 A96 D22)
4243-763
- isatd. polyester or acrylate or methacrylate compsn. - 05623D/04
- 21.07.78 ANIC SPA A60 D23 E14 (D13) = DS 2929-082
enolic ether prodn. from phenol cpd. and carboxylic alkyl ester -
473C/06
- 06.09.75 INTR ANTIBIOTICE B02 D16 *RO --65-096
amycin-producing nocardia ICCF D22 505 mutant - D/04
- 13.07.76 INTR ANTIBIOTICE B03 D16 *RO --67-388
eptomycin prepn. by bio-synthesis - D/04
- = 13.02.78 ANTIBIOTICS FERMENT B04 D16 *SU -734-273
nicillium solitum Westling strain - 05146D/04
- = 17.02.78 ANTIBIOTICS FERMENT D16 *SU -734-260
ctridium perfringens phospholipase C inhibitor - 05138D/04
- R 27.03.79 AGENCE NAT DE VALOR B03 D16 S03 (S05) = FR 2452-704
aying amino:glycoside antibiotics by enzymatic reaction - 77538C/44
- R 30.03.79 AGENCE NAT VALORISATION D15 J01 *FR 2452-302
stn. plant using solar powered evaporator - 04238D/04
- 08.06.79 APOLLO HEAT LTD A35 D15 J04 M24 (T06) *GB 2051-601
uidised bed for heat treating articles - 04306D/04
- M= 05.01.78 AROMATIC OIL PLANT D23 *SU -734-252
urmenting and storing rose blooms - 05134D/04
- E 02.05.79 ASAHI DENKA KOGYO B04 D13 *J5 5148-055
utrient emulsified drink having cholesterol lowering activity -
647D/04
- E 02.05.79 ASAHI DENKA KOGYO B04 D13 *J5 5148-056
utritional emulsified drink prepn. - 04648D/04
- H 25.12.72 ASAHI CHEMICAL IND KK A97 D18 = J8 0051-543
kali cellulose tobacco substitutes - 43187W/26
- H 23.01.74 ASAHI CHEMICAL IND KK A31 D14 J01 = J5 0103-482
smotic liq. separator - 05040D/04
- H 23.01.74 ASAHI CHEMICAL IND KK A31 D14 J01 *J8 0051-604
smotic liq. separator - 05040D/04
- H 29.03.76 ASAHI CHEMICAL IND KK D15 = J8 0050-714
rifying polluted water using activated charcoal - 81980Y/46
- * ASAH 08.05.79 ASAHI CHEMICAL IND KK A88 D15 J01 (A26) *J5 5147-
108
Increasing the pore size of polysulphone semipermeable membrane -
04457D/04
- * ASBI= 16.01.78 AS USSR BIOL PHYS B04 D16 *SU -734-262
Microbiological prodn. of RNA-polymerase - 05140D/04
- ASCH/ 11.11.76 ASCHINGER A D11 = CH -620-813
Low-carbohydrate diet bread prepn. - 36868A/21
- ASCO- 03.07.72 VEB KOMB ASCOBLOC D12 = RO --68-311
Tubular package mfr - 04933V/03
- ASHL 23.05.72 ASHLAND OIL INC D25 = J8 0050-703
Liquid surfactant comp - 35462V/19
- * ASMI= 11.04.77 AS USSR MICROORGANI A97 B04 D16 *SU -734-261
Microbiological prodn. of ribonuclease enzymes - 05139D/04
- * ASPH= 08.02.77 AS PHYS CHEM INST D22 *SU -735-280
Air sterilising equipment for removing bacterial aerosol particles -
05199D/04
- * AUTE= 12.07.76 AS UKR TECH THER PH D15 J02 *SU -735-290
Pulse aerator for liquids - 05207D/04
- BADI 19.07.69 BASF AG D25 E19 F06 = DS 1936-789
Sulphure dioxide tertamine addition products - 06360S/03
- BADI 07.03.75 BASF AG D23 E17 = CH -620-892
Substd. heptenol and heptadienyl and heptenyl esters for perfumery -
72399X/39
- BADI 15.06.79 BASF AG B03 C01 D22 E11 = EP --21-041
6-Fluoro-2-pyridyl-thio- and di:thio-phosphate derivs. - 00151D/01
- BADI 21.06.79 BASF AG D23 E13 = DE 2925-043
2,4-Di:substd. pyran derivs. useful as perfumes - 04077D/04
- BADI 21.06.79 BASF AG B04 D16 S03 = EP --21-009
Co-lyophilised compsn. contg. dextran. - 02101D/03
- * BADI 21.06.79 BASF AG D23 E13 *EP --21-013
2,4-Di:substd. pyran derivs. useful as perfumes - 04077D/04
- * BADI 30.06.79 BASF AG D23 E17 *EP --21-074
Citral perfume prepn. by 3-methyl-butenal di:prenyl acetal pyrolysis -
04092D/04
- BALA/ 02.03.79 SUAY BALAGUER E D11 = DE 3007-800
Bakery oven with continuous bucket conveyor carrying dough pieces -
88696C/50
- * BARB/ 05.10.78 BARBER L M A96 D22 *US 4243-026
Adjustable finger splint - 05423D/04
- * BAST= 17.10.77 BAST FIBRE PRIMARY D16 F01 *SU -734-278
Trichosporon cutaneum to yeast strain - 05150D/04
- BEAF 18.06.79 BEATRICE FOODS CO D12 = EP --20-849
Puffable fried snack food prodn. - 01985D/02
- BEHW 29.06.79 BEHRINGWERKE AG B04 D16 J01 S03 (S05) = EP --21-
407
Reagent for detecting cpds. with peroxidase activity - 02171D/03
- BERG 26.05.78 BERGWERKSVERBAND GMBH C03 D21 E13 (D13 D23)
= US 4243-590
Indole prodn. from 1,2,3,4-tetra:hydro-quinoline - 87855B/49
- BERT- 18.06.76 BERTRAMS H AG D15 = CA 1091-185
Removal of hydrocarbons etc. from industrial waste water - 70800Y/40
- BETT- 17.07.78 BETTCHER IND INC D12 = BR 7904-105
Hand held meat knife with rotating annular blade - 01506C/01
- BIOM- 05.07.77 BIOMECHANICS LTD D15 = CA 1091-369
Anaerobic digestion tank - 02374B/02
- BIOT- 07.05.76 BIOTHERM B05 D21 E19 = CH -620-587
Cosmetic compsn. for reducing cellulite - 79397Y/45
- * BIOT= 27.12.77 BIOTECH RES INST D13 (D16) *SU -734-272
Bacillus polymyxa 205-57 strain - 05145D/04
- * BLAT/ 15.04.77 BLATTER M D15 *CH -620-661
Waste water conversion to drinking water - 03776D/04
- BLEN 22.06.79 BLENDAX WERKE SCHNEIDER D21 = EP --20-847
Inlay soap cakes mfr. - 02117D/03
- BOEF 14.02.73 SUDDEUTSCHE ZUCKER B03 D17 = DS 2307-299
Isomaltite - 54151U/37
- * BOEF 20.06.79 BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH B04 D16 *EP --21-311
Cholesterol oxidase prodn. by fermentation - 04169D/04
- BOEF 22.06.79 SUDDEUTSCHE ZUCKER D17 = EP --21-364
Improved two-step carbonation in sugar mfr. - 02124D/03
- * BOEF 25.06.79 BOEHRINGER MANNHEIM GMBH B04 D13 J04 S03 (D16
S05) *EP --21-310
Fructose determination in the presence of other sugars - 04168D/04
- BOHN/ 28.01.78 BOHNKE B D15 = DS 2803-759
Installation for treating water by activated sludge process - 39027B/21
- BOLI 23.03.79 BOLIDEN AB D15 F09 = J5 5147-109
Solid, non-dusting flocculating agent - 77574C/44
- * BORM/ 30.10.79 BORMETH D15 *DS 2943-742
Run/off duct cleaning plant - 04026D/04
- BRAS/ 00.00.78 BRASWELL J W D15 #DE 2926-746
Water softener with regeneration controlled by plunger valve -
05074C/03
- BRAU- 28.03.79 BRAUN K O KG D22 = FR 2452-290
Self-adhesive bandage not adhering to skin, hair, clothes etc. -
56933C/33
- * BRIC 04.05.77 BICC LTD D15 E37 *GB 1583-104
Improving quality of impure water - 04279D/04

BRTA

- BRTA 19.11.76 BRIT AMER TOBACCO LTD D18 = CH -620-578
Cigarette filter contg. narrower intermediate section - 23387A/13
- BRTA 19.03.79 BOC LTD D15 J01 #US 4243-065
Liquid degassing appts. e.g. for sewage - 72249B/40
- *BRTA 11.05.79 BOC LTD D15 *GB 2051-769
Continuous aerobic sewage digestion at elevated temp. - 04332D/04
- *BUDA/ 07.05.76 BUDANITSKII M D12 *SU -735-230
Oven for processing meat by-products - 05183D/04
- BUHL 23.09.75 BUHLER GEBR AG D17 = CH -620-708
Starch and gluten prodn. from wheat, rye or barley - 22244Y/13
- *BUSL/ 29.03.79 BUSLE D21 E19 *FR 2452-283
Capillary compsn. for the scalp - 04236D/04
- CALI 14.02.77 CHEVRON RESEARCH CO A97 D11 H07 J07 (E17) = J5 5149-394
Lubricants for refrigerators, heat pumps and heat engines - 60814A/34
- CANA 15.08.77 NAT RES COUNCIL CAN A88 D15 J01 (A11) = CA 1090-956
Cellulosic ester ultrafiltration membrane prepn. - 27707B/14
- CASS 02.07.77 CASSELLA AG D18 E19 F06 = EP G000-201
Brightening and waterproofing cellulose textiles and leather - 02324B/02
- *CESK 20.06.79 CESKOSLOVENSKA AKAD D25 E16 *DE 3023-141
Non skin-irritating antistatic textile finishing compsn. - 03960D/04
- *CHCC 10.05.79 CHISSO CORP D22 *J5 5148-560
Deodorant with high active at normal temp. - 04752D/04
- CHIN 02.06.75 CHINOIN GYOGYSZER C03 D13 (D16) = US 4243-685
Cultivating yeast for animal consumption - 04320Y/03
- CHIN 25.03.77 CHINOIN GYOGYSZER D16 (D13) = GB 1583-304
Plant waste conversion to protein by hydrolytic process - 73096A/41
- CIBA 10.10.75 CIBA GEIGY AG A60 D25 E23 F06 = CH -617-809
(1,4)-Bis-azoyl-naphthalene optical brighteners - 27585Y/16
- *CIBA 28.06.79 CIBA GEIGY AG A91 D15 F06 J01 (A21) *DE 3023-788
Cationic adsorbent for removing acid dyes etc. from waste water - 03983D/04
- COLG 19.08.76 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO D22 = GB 1583-098
Tape fastener for disposable diaper - 68422Y/38
- COLG 18.05.79 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO B05 D21 E19 = DK 8002-134
Oral hygiene composition contg. peroxydi:phosphate - 69592C/40
- COLG 18.05.79 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO B05 D21 E19 = SE 8003-631
Oral hygiene composition contg. peroxydi:phosphate - 69592C/40
- COLG 28.05.79 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO A96 B05 D21 (A14 B04) #NO 7901-744
Magnesium poly:carboxylate complex anti:tartr compsns. - 79129B/44
- *COME- 26.06.79 COMERCIO PLANTAS MEDICIN D22 W01 *BR 7904-026
Deodorant and anti-bactericide for telephone sets - D/04
- CONO 02.07.79 CONOCO INC D25 E17 = EP --20-867
Ethoxylation of alcohol(s) - 71526C/40
- *CONT- 10.12.75 INST CONTROL STATAL B04 D16 *RO --68-064
Determining therapeutic compsn. compatibility with nasal mucous cilia - D/04
- *COOP- 26.03.79 COOP TRAITE PROD PE D13 *FR 2452-254
Protein concentrates prepd. from defatted protein contg. particles - 04231D/04
- CORP 25.11.74 CPC INTERNATIONAL INC D17 J04 = CH -620-839
Fluidisation of difficult powders esp starch for dextrin - 44030X/24
- CORP 02.04.76 CPC INTERNATIONAL INC D16 (D17) = CA 1091-173
Immobilisation of glucose isomerase - 70736Y/40
- CORP 03.12.76 MAIZENA GMBH B05 D13 E19 = DS 2654-820
Aminoacid mixt. for aminoacid metabolism disorders - 42385A/24
- CORP 16.06.79 CPC INTERNATIONAL INC D11 = EP --21-313
Storage-resistant ready-to-use paste for pasta - 32835C/19
- CRDC 14.05.79 CORDIS DOW CORP A88 D15 J01 = DK 8001-913
Hollow fibre element for ultrafiltration etc. - 84773C/48
- CSFC 13.08.76 THOMSON-CSF A97 D14 J04 S03 = CH -620-768
Temporary thaw detector for deep frozen prod. - 14428A/08
- DAIE 18.04.72 DAINICHI NIPPON CABLES D15 = J8 0050-718
Ferrocyanide or ferricyanide waste water treatment - 47776V/26
- DAIE 28.03.79 DAINICHI NIPPON CABLES D15 E32 M25 = FR 2452-524
Gold cyanide, and opt. silver cyanide, recovery from liquid - 73853C/42
- DAII 28.04.76 DAIICHI KOGYO SEIYA C03 D13 E17 = J8 0050-667
Anticaking agent for powdery foods etc. - 89056Y/50
- DAIN 24.10.72 DAINIPPON PHARM KK B04 D16 = J8 0051-549
Cytolytic enzyme purification - 46625U/33
- DAMO- 28.03.79 DAMON CORP A96 B04 D22 = FR 2452-285
Encapsulating living tissue, protein etc. in membranes - 73451C/42
- DANI/ 31.08.76 DANIELSON CV D21 E24 (E17) = GB 1583-255
Thickened aq. hair dyeing compsn. contg. disperse dye - 00102A/01
- DECI- 17.05.79 DEC INT INC D13 = SE 8003-569
Curdled milk fines separation - 86617C/49
- *DECK- 25.06.79 DECKER & HAARMANN C03 D13 (D11) *DE 2925-516
Packaged unused bread conversion to animal fodder - 03822D/04
- DEGM 17.09.76 DEGREMONT SA D15 = CA 1091-371
Packaged plant for physicochemical purification of waste water - 04212A/03

- DENX 01.02.79 DENTSPLY INT INC A96 D21 (A14) = J5 5149-394
Crosslinkable acrylic compsn. for mfg. dental appliances e 60883C/35
- DEPA- 18.03.79 DEPA SPA A96 B04 D16 S03 (S05) = BR 8003-16
Purified Herpes simplex viral antigen prepn. - 72077C/41
- DIAS 18.06.79 DIAMOND SHAMROCK CORP C03 D13 = EP --21-
Mixt. of vitamin/A with trace mineral supplement - 78812C/44
- *DMON/ 17.10.80 DI BONAVENTURA M A17 D18 F01 (A32) *E 689
Integrated prodn. of polyolefin fibres for cigarette filters - D/
- *DNII 08.05.79 DAINIPPON INK INST CHEM D16 E24 *J5 5148-09
Red pigment prodn. by *Monascus purpureus* cultivation - 04658C
- *DNIN 16.03.73 DAINIPPON INK CHEM KK A96 B05 D22 (B03) *J 218
Prepn. of ultrafine fluorocarbon emulsion for medicinal use - 04
- *DNIN 08.05.79 DAINIPPON INK CHEM KK D16 E24 *J5 5148-091
Red pigment prodn. by *Monascus purpureus* cultivation - 04658C
- *DORS- 01.06.79 DORSEY-MCCOMB DISTR D11 *GB 2051-656
Partially cooked farinaceous food extrusion device - 04317D/04
- *DOWA 07.05.79 DOWA MINING CO LTD D15 *J5 5147-189
Improving quality of mine effluent - 04496D/04
- *DOWC 20.06.79 DOW CHEMICAL CO A60 C01 D22 E11 *GB 2051
N-methyl-N'-halophenyl-P-imidazolyl phosphono:thioic di:amid 04341D/04
- DOWO 23.04.76 DOW CORNING CORP A97 D25 E34 (A11 A25) = US RE30-472
Detergent for synthetic fabrics, esp. polyester(s) - 14072B/07
- DOWO 29.03.79 DOW CORNING CORP A96 D22 = FR 2452-280
Protector for flexible bone joint prosthesis - 32518C/18
- *DRAK 23.03.79 DRACKETT CO A97 D25 E19 (D16) *US 4243-546
Stabilised aq. protease or alpha-amylase enzyme compsns. - 055
- DUPO 28.03.79 DU PONT DE NEMOURS CO A41 D15 E16 = FR 245
Redn. of 1,4-di:chloro-2-butene levels in aq. wastes - 69427C/39
- EBAI 30.04.74 EBARA INFILCO KK D15 = J5 0140-374
Device for agglomerating waste water suspensions etc. - 05049D/
- *EBAI 30.04.74 EBARA INFILCO KK D15 *J8 0051-616
Device for agglomerating waste water suspensions etc. - 05049D/
- FBAI 27.02.75 EBARA INFILCO KK D15 = J5 1098-152
Agglomerating sedimentation tank - 04978D/04
- *EBAI 27.02.75 EBARA INFILCO KK D15 *J8 0050-685
Agglomerating sedimentation tank - 04978D/04
- *EBAI 04.05.79 EBARA INFILCO KK D15 J01 L02 *J5 5147-182
Heavy metal-contg. waste solidification - 04494D/04
- *EBAI 08.05.79 EBARA INFILCO KK D15 J01 L02 *J5 5147-185
Solidification of finely powdered heavy-metal contg. wastes - 044
- *EBAR 26.05.79 EBARA CORP D16 *EP --21-064
Composting organic material in rectangular bed - 04090D/04
- *ECON 11.05.79 ECONOMICS LAB INC D25 E19 (D16) *US 4243-543
Stabilised liq. proteolytic enzyme compsns. - 05527D/04
- EGER/ 29.03.78 EGER G D16 = US 4242-832
Mono:karyons prodn. from di:karyotic Basidiomycetes str 71712B/40
- ELEX 09.02.71 ELECTROLUX AB D15 = J4 7018-154
Sewage treatment plant - 55289T/35
- ELEX 09.02.71 ELECTROLUX AB D15 = J8 0050-710
Sewage treatment plant - 55289T/35
- ELIL 31.07.72 ELI LILLY & CO B04 C03 D16 = J8 0051-556
Antibiotic A-2315 prepn - 12766V/07
- ELIL 09.06.76 ELI LILLY & CO B02 D16 = GB 1583-062
(1)-Hydroxy-(6,6)-dimethyl-hexahydro-(9H) dibenzo (b,d)-pyran 86592Y/49
- ELIL 08.06.79 ELI LILLY & CO B02 C02 D16 = EP --21-685
Factor H of antifungal antibiotic A-30912 and its homologues - 9014
- *ENER- 12.07.79 ENERGIAGAZDALKODASI C03 D13 *DE 2928-240
Animal feed prodn. from green fodder - 03909D/04
- ENGH 29.04.77 ENGELHARD MINERALS CORP D16 H04 = GB 1583-
Removal of aromatics from paraffinic hydrocarbon(s) - 80495A/45
- ENIE- 18.05.79 ENI ELEC NIJVERHEID D22 = SE 8003-625
Sterile conditioned atmos. for particular zone of room - 71611C/41
- *ENVI- 09.04.79 ENVIRONMENTAL DYNAM D15 *US 4243-521
Aeration and settling of waste water - 05516D/04
- ESTO- 05.01.79 ESTO-KLINKER EBERSD A97 D25 G04 = DS 2900-368
Stone cleaning and maintenance compsn. - 50034C/29
- EVER- 01.06.79 EVERPURE INC D15 = GB 2051-770
Bacteriostatic water filters - 88370C/50
- *EXNE/ 05.07.79 EXNER M D16 *DE 2927-141
Microorganism colonies transfer tool - 03874D/04
- FARB 23.07.75 BAYER AG C03 D22 E16 = CH -620-670
Microbicidal N-methylol-chloro-acetamide prodn. - 67056X/36
- FARB 28.09.76 BAYER AG B03 C02 D22 E13 (D21 D25) = US 4243-67
Alpha-4-bi:phenyl benzyl azolium salts - 25540A/14
- FARB 11.04.78 BAYER AG B04 D16 J04 S03 (B05 S05) = EP G004-645
N-Carboxy:acyl aminoacid ester derivs. - 75673B/42
- FARB 25.05.79 BAYER AG A60 C03 D25 E19 = EP --21-003
Surfactant per:fluoroalkane sulphonamide salts - 90233C/51

- 5.05.79 BAYER AG A96 D22 E13 (E14) = EP --21-004
yellowing, weather resistant medical casts - 88504C/50
- 6.05.79 BAYER AG C02 D16 *BR 8003-279
n. of piperidino-dione - D/04
- 8.06.79 BAYER AG B02 C02 D13 E13 = GB 2051-800
ylamino-penicillin-1,1-di:oxide derivs. - 00056D/01
- 01.08.75 HOECHST AG A96 D22 (A11 A94) = CH -620-586
ophilic support carrying water insol. cellulose ester particles - 42Y/06
- 15.05.76 HOECHST AG A88 D15 = GB 1583-074
ting waste water, esp. from cess pits, with flocculants - 82920Y/47
- 28.05.77 HOECHST AG A94 D12 (A17 A23 A97) = US 4243-074
ular packaging material of laminated polyamide film - 88023A/49
- 30.03.79 HOECHST AG A97 D12 = FR 2452-439
sage-packaging hollow rod assembly - 73745C/42
- 23.05.79 HOECHST AG A97 C04 D15 E36 = EP --20-904
ste-water sludge dewatering - 88489C/50
- 08.06.79 HOECHST AG A97 D12 = EP --21-187
ective netting for hollow sausage skin rods - 00045D/01
- 08.06.79 HOECHST AG A92 D12 = EP --21-188
tion of tubular packaging sleeve - 90357C/51
- 08.06.79 HOECHST AG A97 D12 = EP --21-189
usage skin support sleeve - 00046D/01
- 09.06.79 HOECHST AG A14 D22 F01 = EP --21-130
soluble swellable crosslinked etherified polyvinyl deriv. prodn. - 061D/01
- 09.06.79 HOECHST AG A14 D22 F06 (A96) = EP --21-131
ellable crosslinked PVA ether prodn. with limited water solubility - 370C/51
- 27.06.79 HOECHST AG C02 D22 E13 F09 *EP --21-377
etra:subst. ethyl 1,2,4-triazole derivs. - 04197D/04
- 27.06.79 HOECHST AG D15 *EP --21-378
dge-water mixt. - 04198D/04
- 29.06.79 HOECHST AG C03 D13 = EP --21-408
e-prolonging feed and feed additives for animals e.g. pets - 174D/03
- 30.06.79 HOECHST AG A11 D22 F06 (A96) *EP --21-379
drophilic graft polymer from animal protein - 04199D/04
- 03.07.79 HOECHST AG A97 D25 E16 (A25 E14) = DE 2926-772
at. alkylamino di:alkyl carboxylic acid di:ester prepn. - 04220D/04
- 03.07.79 HOECHST AG A97 D25 E16 (A25 E14) *EP --21-431
at. alkylamino di:alkyl carboxylic acid di:ester prepn. - 04220D/04
- 07.06.79 FARMITAL ERBA C SPA B02 C02 D13 = EP --21-150
soxy paromomycin derivs. - 90156C/51
- 03.06.80 FARMITALIA C ERBA S B02 C02 D13 = GB 2051-798
soxy paromomycin derivs. - 90156C/51
- 22.02.79 FILMTEC CORP A94 D15 J01 (A23) = J5 5147-106
salinating composite sheet material - 64655C/37
- 23.08.74 FIRMENICH SA D23 E15 = DS 2537-417
cyclic sesqui-terpene deriv prodn - 19174X/11
- 29.03.79 FMC CORP D15 E36 *US 4243-525
infection of water - 05517D/04
- 02.04.79 HENRY FORD HOSPITAL D22 *US 4242-883
ver perfusion in portable container - 05409D/04
- 17.05.79 FORENEDE BRYGGERIER A97 B04 D16 = DK 7902-033
opper, zinc-superoxidedismutase recovery from yeast - 86855C/49
- 21.04.80 FORENEDE BRYGGERIER A97 B04 D16 = DK 8001-687
opper, zinc-superoxidedismutase recovery from yeast - 86855C/49
- 28.12.77 FRAUNHOFER-GES FORD ANGE A26 B04 D16 (A96) = US -692
licic acid hetero-polycondensates - 52663B/29
- 27.06.79 FRAUNHOFER-GES FORD ANGE A88 D15 J01 (A26) *GB -842
licic acid hetero-poly condensates - 04350D/04
- 19.06.79 FREUDENBERG, CARL FA A96 D22 F03 (A17 A25 A60) = NL -406
onwoven web of single and groups of polyolefin filaments - 56925C/33
- 02.05.79 FUJI PHOTO FILM KK B05 D16 *J5 5148-088
epn. of microcapsules contg. asparaginase - 04655D/04
- 27.07.76 FUJISAWA PHARM KK B05 D16 = CA 1091-241
ydroxyamino-alk(en)yl-phosphonic acid (derivs.) - 84781Y/48
- A= 23.05.79 FUR ANIMALS AND RABBITS B04 C03 D16 #DE 2921-040
iving virus culture vaccine against canine distemper - 90796C/51
- E/ 25.07.74 FUSEY P D25 E16 = RO --68-236
etergent base for washing fabrics - 85014W/52
- 02.03.76 GABA AG A96 D21 *CH -620-828
ral and dental compsns. contg. non:cariogenic sweetener - 03780D/04
- 10.06.77 GAF CORP A96 D21 (A14) = CA 1091-160
air setting and conditioning compsn. - 00430B/01
- E- 05.07.79 GENENTECH INC B04 D16 *BE -884-012
loning vector contg. semi-synthetic gene - 03727D/04
- M 31.05.79 GENERAL MILLS INC D12 = NO 8001-587
rozen fish block slicing machine - 90468C/51
- O 10.01.73 GENERAL FOODS CORP D13 E17 #J8 0051-537
old water soluble fumaric or adipic acids - 12167U/09
- GENO 23.12.74 GENERAL FOODS CORP A97 B05 D13 E19 = CH -620-815
Artificial sweeteners resembling sugar - 53465X/28
- GESL 27.04.79 KERNFORSCHUNGS KARLSRUHE D15 K07 = J5 5147-397
Discharging waste waters contg. tritium into the sea - 46243C/27
- GIVA 24.12.74 GIVAUDAN LTD D16 E15 = CA 1091-080
Rendering drinks, pref. beer, bitter - 52092X/28
- *GIVA 13.06.79 GIVAUDAN L & CIE SA D23 E15 (D13) *EP --21-100
Perfume- and or flavouring-materials or mixts. - 04097D/04
- *GOEN= 07.12.77 GORKI ENG CONS INST A88 D15 *SU -735-310
Industrial effluent purificn. plant - 05220D/04
- GOUD- 03.02.75 GOUDSCHE MACHINEFAB D13 = US 4242-952
Potato peeling machine - 61848X/33
- *GREC 16.03.73 GREEN CROSS CORP A96 B05 D22 (B03) *J5 5147-218
Prepn. of ultrafine fluorocarbon emulsion for medicinal use - 04515D/04
- GREC 07.05.79 GREEN CROSS CORP B05 D13 = J5 5147-228
Parenteral nutrition fatty emulsion - 82833C/47
- *GUIT/ 29.03.79 GUITARD L D13 *FR 2452-256
Food prod. based on mixt. of bran and cocoa powder - 04233D/04
- *GUNT/ 13.11.78 GUNTHER R E B04 D21 *US 4243-655
Dental health compsn. contg. biotin antagonist - 05579D/04
- *HAHG 13.07.79 HAHN DR C KG D22 *DE 2928-356
Tampon packing with automatically distributed lubricant - 03913D/04
- HAND 04.05.79 HANDAI BESEIBUTSUBY KK B04 D16 = J5 5147-227
Live attenuated mumps virus vaccine prepn. - 29234C/17
- HANN- 21.02.79 HANNA FURNACE CORP D15 H09 = J5 5147-198
Coking plant waste water purification - 64417C/37
- HANN- 21.02.79 HANNA FURNACE CORP D15 H09 = J5 5147-198
Coking plant waste water purification - 64417C/37
- *HANS/ 27.06.80 HANSENS J D15 *BE -884-040
Iron removing from well water - 03730D/04
- *HASE 24.10.73 HASEGAWA KK D23 E15 *J5 5147-234
2-Isopropyl-5-methyl-cyclohexanone prodn. - 04520D/04
- HAYB 11.10.71 HAYASHIBARA BIOCHEM B04 D16 (D17) = SU -735-177
Pullulan prodn by fermentation - 15492U/11
- HBMF 01.03.76 HUBERT & CO MASCH NV D15 #CH -620-595
Drive for stirrer to aerate effluent - 68104Y/38
- HEIN- 26.03.79 HEIN LEHMANN AG D15 J01 = FR 2452-308
Double band filter for sludge filter - 71757C/41
- HENK 12.04.75 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D21 E13 = CH -620-826
Hair dyes contg triamino-alkoxy-pyrimidines as developers - 79404X/43
- HENK 12.04.75 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D21 E13 = CH -620-827
Hair dyes contg triamino 4-oxo-pyrimidines - 79403X/43
- HENK 16.08.75 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN C03 D22 E17 F06 (D21) = CH -620-676
Permonocarboxylic aq. concentrate stable to storage - 12715Y/08
- HENK 02.04.77 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D21 E33 = CA 1091-159
Employing water-insol. aluminosilicate particles in shampoo - 72703A/41
- HENK 23.06.77 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D21 E19 = DE 2728-242
Skin protection against longer wavelength UV - 01875B/02
- HENK 23.06.77 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D21 E13 = DE 2728-243
Skin protection against longer wavelength UV - 01874B/02
- HENK 23.06.77 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D21 E19 = FR 2395-024
Skin protection against longer wavelength UV - 01875B/02
- HENK 23.06.77 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D21 E13 = FR 2395-025
Skin protection against longer wavelength UV - 01874B/02
- HENK 23.06.77 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D21 E13 = NL 7806-035
Skin protection against longer wavelength UV - 01874B/02
- HENK 23.06.77 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D21 E19 = NL 7806-036
Skin protection against longer wavelength UV - 01875B/02
- HENK 05.05.79 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D23 E13 = J5 5149-280
5-Alkyl-4,6-di-oxa-tri:cyclo-dodecene derivs. - 82775C/47
- *HENK 25.06.79 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D23 E15 *EP --21-356
Acetyl-tri:methyl-bi:cyclo-nonene isomer mixt. perfume - 04187D/04
- HENK 02.07.79 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D23 E17 = DE 2926-635
Mono:ene fatty acid-contg. mixt. purification - 04222D/04
- *HENK 02.07.79 HENKEL KG AUF AKTIEN D23 E17 *EP --21-433
Mono:ene fatty acid-contg. mixt. purification - 04222D/04
- HERC 01.02.77 HERCULES INC D13 E13 = CA 1091-082
2-Isopropyl-4-methyl-thiazole used in foods - 57187A/32
- HERC 06.06.79 HERCULES INC A11 D25 (A97) = US 4243-802
Cellulose ether with long-chain hydrocarbon substit. - 01233D/02
- *HETO 19.09.77 HETEROORG CPDS AS USSR D23 E15 *SU -734-185
Synthesis of 2-methyl-cyclopenta-decanone for use in perfumery - 05093D/04
- HETO 19.09.77 HETEROORG CPDS AS USSR D23 E15 = SU -734-186
Synthesis of 2-methyl-cyclopenta-decanone for use in perfumery - 05093D/04
- HETO 19.09.77 HETEROORG CPDS AS USSR D23 E15 = SU -734-187
Synthesis of 2-methyl-cyclopenta-decanone for use in perfumery - 05093D/04
- *HEYE- 25.07.79 HEYER-SCHULTE CORP A96 D22 *US 4242-761
Intra-ocular lens with retention loop - 05391D/04
- HITA 19.11.73 HITACHI KK D15 J02 = J5 0077-584
Aerating stirrer e.g. for fermentation tank - 04991D/04

HITA

- *HITA 19.11.73 HITACHI KK D15 J02 *J8 0050-701
Aerating stirrer e.g. for fermentation tank - 04991D/04
- *HITA 00.00.79 HITACHI KK D15 *J5 5147-111
Appts. for filtering waste water - 04459D/04
- *HITA 00.00.80 HITACHI KK D15 J01 *J5 5147-107
Cleaning device for membrane separator - 04456D/04
- HOFF 04.05.79 HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG B02 D22 E13 = J5 5149-287
2-Alanyl-clavam antibiotic - 38129C/21
- *HOFF 20.06.79 HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG D16 *EP --20-961
Microorganisms detection apparatus - 04067D/04
- HONT- 25.01.71 KENICS CORP D15 J02 = J8 0050-698
Dispersion prepn - 52575T/33
- HOOR/ 06.10.75 HOOREMAN M C03 D13 (D16) = CH -620-707
Proteinaceous extracts prodn. from yeasts - 25264Y/15
- HUBE 08.11.74 HUBER J M CORP D25 E33 J01 = CH -620-659
Alkali metal aluminosilicate with detergent props mfr. - 26505X/15
- HYPO- 16.03.77 HYPOLAR SA A96 B04 D16 J04 (S03) = US 4243-749
Quantitative determination of hapten(s) - 69285A/39
- ICIL 30.07.76 IMPERIAL CHEM INDS LTD B04 D16 J01 K08 (S03 S05) = GB 1582-956
Composite magnetic particles for immunoassay - 91082B/50
- ICIL 12.04.79 IMPERIAL CHEM INDS LTD C02 D22 E13 (C03 E14) = J5 5147-255
Aromatic cpds. ortho-substd. by thiocyanato and carbamoyl - 79319C/45
- *IMAI/ 11.05.79 IMAI H D21 E19 (E34 E36) *J5 5149-206
Single liq. material for prodn. of permanent wave - 04872D/04
- INDK 29.05.79 IND WERKE KARLSRUHE AG D16 = BR 8003-343
Soil improver prodn. from pelletised refuse and sewage sludge - 88538C/50
- INFL 21.01.75 INT FLAVORS & FRAGR INC C03 D13 E13 = J5 5149-273
3-Furyl-beta-chalcogen alkyl sulphides - 58110X/31
- *INFL 07.10.76 INT FLAVORS & FRAGR INC D13 E13 *US 4243-688
Compsns. contg. 2-substd.-4,5-di:methyl-delta-3 thiazoline(s) - 05591D/04
- *INFL 15.05.79 INT FLAVORS & FRAGR INC B05 D13 E17 (D13 D18 D21) *US 4243-823
2,6,6-Tri:methyl-cyclohexenyl-butenol derivs. - 05650D/04
- INLI 31.05.73 INSTRUMENTATION LAB INC B04 D16 = CH -620-705
Large scale, safe cell propagation - 85951V/50
- *INMI= 28.02.78 IND MICROORGANISM D16 (D13) *SU -734-263
Microbiological prodn. of glucoamylase - 05141D/04
- *INOZ 24.09.76 INOUE JAPAX RES INC B04 D16 *J5 5148-090
Prepn. of fixed enzyme composite - 04657D/04
- INOZ 27.09.76 INOUE JAPAX RES INC A97 D15 J01 = J5 3041-053
Purifying and dewatering appts. - 04992D/04
- *INOZ 27.09.76 INOUE JAPAX RES INC A97 D15 J01 *J8 0050-712
Purifying and dewatering appts. - 04992D/04
- *INSC 06.09.75 INST CERC CHIMICO-FARMAC B02 D16 *RO --65-096
Rifamycin-producing nocardia ICCF DZ2 505 mutant - D/04
- *INSP- 11.02.76 INSPECT SILVIC COV D13 (D16) *RO --67-526
Mushroom paste prepn. from whole mushrooms or waste - D/04
- *INTE- 26.03.79 INTER MEX-EUROPE C03 D13 (D12) *FR 2452-255
Solid protein recovery from abattoir refuse - 04232D/04
- *INTE- 21.06.79 INTERMEDICAT GMBH A96 D22 *EP --21-343
Bag for ostomy patients - 04183D/04
- *INTT 08.06.79 DEUT ITT IND GMBH D16 (D11) *EP --21-179
Selective inactivation of protease in commercial alpha-amylase - 04117D/04
- JAGN 04.07.79 JAGENBERG WERKE AG D13 = GB 2051-754
Eliminating foam head on liq. with high frequency radiation - 31127C/18
- JAPG 21.12.72 NIPPON ZEON KK D15 J01 = J8 0051-615
Waste sludge treatment - 39855W/24
- JOAC/ 01.11.76 JOA C G D22 = CH -620-823
Easily packaged diaper with integral belt - 77620Y/44
- JOHJ 03.12.75 JOHNSON & JOHNSON A96 D21 (A14) = CA 1091-161
Water resistant sunburn creams - 39800Y/23
- JOHJ 17.06.77 JOHNSON & JOHNSON A96 D25 E16 = CA 1091-157
Mild cosmetic detergent compsn. esp. for shampoos and baths - 91499A/51
- *JONS- 09.05.79 JONSON KK D25 E19 (E37) *J5 5147-598
Mfg. foaming powdered detergent compsn. - 04634D/04
- KAAS- 30.05.79 KAAS SYST TEKNIK AP D15 = GB 2051-771
Purificn. of chlorinated water recycled for swimming pool etc. - 73486C/42
- KAAS- 20.08.79 H & P KAAS SYSTEM T D15 = NO 8001-589
Purificn. of chlorinated water recycled for swimming pool etc. - 73486C/42
- KALI 08.06.79 KALI-CHEMIE AG B04 D16 = EP --21-129
Pancreatin pellets prodn. - 84516C/48
- KANA/ 18.09.73 KANA I M D15 J03 = J8 0050-720
Stabilisation of sludges - 69310X/37
- *KANE- 12.01.78 KANEBO FOODS LTD A97 D11 *US 4243-689
Instant dry noodles prodn. - 05592D/04
- *KANE- 19.01.78 KANEBO FOODS LTD A97 D11 *US 4243-690
Instant dry macaroni prodn. - 05593D/04
- KANF 28.07.78 KANEGAFUCHI CHEM KK D15 J01 = EP --20-74
Tubular membrane separator - 20213C/11
- KANK- 12.06.73 KANKYO KAG CENT D15 E19 = J8 0051-640
Chloracetaldehyde sepn from waste water - 54722X/29
- KAOS 14.10.75 KAO SOAP KK A96 D21 E19 (A26) = US 4243-61
Hair protective compsn. comprising specified polyol esters - 12
- KAOS 05.06.78 KAO SOAP KK A97 D25 E19 = US 4243-559
Liq. cleaner for oily kitchen soil - 89604B/50
- KAOS 09.05.79 KAO SOAP KK A96 D22 (A35) = J5 5148-154
Water absorbent embossed laminated sheet - 00362D/01
- *KAOS 09.05.79 KAO SOAP KK D23 *J5 5149-395
Continuous purification of oil and fat - 04969D/04
- *KAOS 10.05.79 KAO SOAP KK B05 D23 E15 (D13) *J5 5149-218
Endo-2-oxo-6-tri:cyclo-(6.2.1.0(2,6)undeca-exo-3-ol - 04879D/04
- *KAOS 10.05.79 KAO SOAP KK B05 D23 E15 (D13) *J5 5149-220
Tri:cyclic ketone cpds. - 04881D/04
- *KAOS 11.05.79 KAO SOAP KK D23 E15 *J5 5149-215
Exo-6-tri:cyclo-(6.2.1.0(2,6)undec-2-ene - 04877D/04
- *KAOS 17.10.79 KAO SOAP KK D22 *BE -885-049
Tampon with telescopic applicator - 03745D/04
- KATZ/ 28.04.76 KATZ J D15 J01 = GB 1583-101
High volume liquid distillation - 11035C/06
- *KAWA- 11.04.79 KAWAKEN FINE CHEM K B05 D21 E12 *J5 5149-218
N-Acetyl amino acid aluminium salts prepn. - 04888D/04
- *KDPO= 15.06.78 KRASD POLY D14 *SU -735-440
Fruit and berry juice extraction press - 05280D/04
- KENI- 25.01.71 KENICS CORP D15 J02 = J4 7027-870
Dispersion prepn - 52575T/33
- *KERN/ 07.07.79 KERNER K D12 *DE 2927-606
Closure cap for humane killer - 03890D/04
- KHSE= 26.03.79 KHARK SERP I MOLOT D15 X25 = FR 2452-305
Electrochemical effluent treatment plant - 73856C/42
- KIBU- 21.07.75 KIBUN KK D13 = CA 1091-081
Soybean milk prodn. without beany flavour or bitterness - 54986B/50
- *KIKK 08.05.79 KIKKOMAN CORP D16 *J5 5148-087
Yeast prodn. by fermentation in medium contg. acetate ions - 04
- KILC- 01.12.77 KILCHER-CHEMIE AG D15 J01 = US 4243-536
Cross-flow filtering appts. - 44431B/24
- *KIMB 22.06.79 KIMBERLY CLARK CORP A96 D22 F07 *NL 8003-573
Disposable baby napkin with impermeable outer polyethylene - 05081D/04
- *KITA 07.05.79 KITASATO RES INST B04 D16 *J5 5147-298
Antibiotic AM-3696B - 04540D/04
- KKIR= 21.06.76 KAZA KIROV UNIV D13 E14 = J8 0051-619
Catalyst for hydrogenolysis of dimethyl-dibutyl hydroxy-benzyl - 00005A/01
- *KLIN/ 13.06.77 KLINE L D11 (D16) *US 4243-687
Freeze dried bakery compsn. - 05590D/04
- KNAP 16.03.72 KNAPSACK AG A97 D25 = J8 0051-000
Detergent builders - 58439U/40
- KNAP 23.05.79 KNAPSACK AG A97 C04 D15 E36 = EP --20-904
Waste-water sludge dewatering - 88489C/50
- KNAU/ 30.09.77 KNAUTH H D17 = DS 2744-067
Continuous hydrolysis of vegetable matter - 28033B/15
- KOBM 31.05.72 KOBE STEEL KK D15 J01 = J4 9010-881
Tank for reverse osmotic sepn. of liquids - 05042D/04
- *KOBM 31.05.72 KOBE STEEL KK D15 J01 *J8 0051-606
Tank for reverse osmotic sepn. of liquids - 05042D/04
- KOHL/ 28.05.71 KOHLER G O C03 D13 = RO --66-357
Edible cytoplasmic protein - 79767T/50
- *KOLO/ 25.02.72 KOLOTYGIN YU A D15 H05 *SU -735-573
Softening of mineralised aq. waste, e.g. petroleum processing - 05295D/04
- KONN 19.11.74 GIST-BROCADES NV D16 (D25) = J5 5148-086
Detergent compsns contg. protease - 42348X/23
- KOPP- 23.05.79 KOPPENS MACHINEFAB D13 = SE 8002-170
Moulding croquettes - 88609C/50
- *KOSY/ 05.10.77 KOSYANCHUK B P D18 *SU -735-635
Fibrous waste, e.g. leather offcuts, grinder - 05324D/04
- KRFT 27.03.78 KRAFT INC D13 = CA 1091-179
Appts. for pressing and deaeration of curd cheese - 79095B/43
- KRUG- 22.06.78 KRUGER I A/S D15 = US 4243-522
Heat recovery system on effluent discharge - 03782C/03
- *KRUG- 18.05.79 FA KRUGER H D15 *SE 7904-393
Water purification process - D/04
- KURE 16.09.77 KUREHA KAGAKU KOGYO C03 D16 = US 4243-662
Nitrogen-contg. polysaccharide active against plant viruses - 26389C/42
- KURK 05.08.77 KURITA WATER IND KK D15 = J5 4028-069
Waste water filter - 04984D/04
- *KURK 05.08.77 KURITA WATER IND KK D15 *J8 0050-691
Waste water filter - 04984D/04
- KURS 17.09.73 KURARAY KK A96 B04 D16 = J8 0051-552
Immobilising enzymes in PVA - 66308W/40

- 8.05.75 KURARAY KK A14 D16 (A35) = J5 1130-578
 milative decomposition of PVA - 05036D/04
 8.05.75 KURARAY KK A14 D16 (A35) *J8 0051-554
 milative decomposition of PVA - 05036D/04
 4.05.75 KURARAY KK A14 D16 F06 (A35) = J8 0051-555
 milation decomposition of polyvinyl alcohol in waste soln. - 60Y/01
 25.03.76 KURARAY KK A35 D16 (D15) = J8 0050-679
 composing glyoxalic resin from fibre-processing plants - 80613Y/45
 28.03.79 KURARAY KK C03 D22 E19 (C02) = FR 2452-478
 bacterial and antiulcer farnesyl:acetamide derivs. - 71877C/41
 02.05.79 KYODO NYUGYO KK D16 *J5 5148-063
 ured agar-gel resistant to loss of pigment - 04649D/04
 04.05.79 KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO KK B03 D16 E13 *J5 5148-096
 oline prodn. - 04662D/04
 07.05.79 KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO KK B05 D16 E36 *J5 5148-094
 utamine prodn. - 04661D/04
 05.07.79 KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO B04 D16 *DE 3025-424
 actose oxidase microbiological prodn. - 04003D/04
 05.01.77 KYORITSU YUKI CO LTD A91 C03 D15 (A14) = GB 1583-
 ter soluble pearl polymer prodn. - 51927A/29
 /31.08.77 LAGOSHA I A D12 *SU -735-231
 at cutter with reduced loss of crumb and juices - 05184D/04
 04.06.76 LEFEUVRE S D11 = GB 1583-182
 ad baking process - 90529Y/51
 18.07.73 VEB CHEM MONT LEIPZ D16 H04 #RO --70-055
 re biomass prodn. in hydrocarbon-contg. medium - 04102W/03
 /16.11.78 LENNAARD D A92 D22 F09 (A96) = DK 8002-971
 at-sealable bag for sterile packing - 41476C/23
 = 21.03.79 LENG D REFRIG INST D15 = DE 3010-748
 ating sewage on board ship - 73964C/42
 31.05.78 LESIEUR COTELLE SA D13 (D23) = US 4243-603
 ating fats, esp. palm oil - 71796B/40
 18.06.79 LIFE SAVERS INC A97 D13 *DE 3022-789
 lorie-free chewing gun compsn. - 03956D/04
 21.06.79 LIFE SAVERS INC D13 = NL 8003-576
 w-sugar chewing gum compsns. - 02290D/03
 05.07.79 LINDE AG D18 T06 X25 *DE 2927-188
 dothermal tobacco fermentation in pure oxygen or oxygen-rich gas - 376D/04
 08.05.79 LION HAMIGAKI KK A96 D21 (A25) *J5 5147-216
 ir dressing compsn. - 04514D/04
 10.05.79 LION CORP A87 D22 E19 F06 (A25 A96 D21) *J5 5149-367
 erilising softening agent compsn. - 04954D/04
 = 01.03.78 LIVANY EXPER BIOCHEM WKS A97 C03 D13 = DS 2808-
 ed-concentrate powder polymer coating - 68219B/38
 11.03.76 LAB LABAZ B03 D16 = CH -620-944
 omomycin and paramomycin analogues - 64939Y/37
 16.11.72 LOCTITE CORP A96 D21 = US 4243-578
 ntal filling compsns. contg. urethane-acrylate monomers - 43934V/24
 24.03.79 LOIRE COSMETICS CO B07 D21 = FR 2452-314
 ulsifier for creams and lotions - 71850C/41
 /11.06.75 LUTHY E D18 = CH -620-709
 vice tanned leather for upholstering furniture and cushions - 81255X/44
 6-13.03.78 M A J SOC & R L D22 = US 4242-852
 erilising and vacuum sealing rack - 68510B/38
 S/ 12.12.77 MAKSIMOV G N D15 J01 *SU -735-277
 eneral purpose liquids filter - 05196D/04
 K/ 06.12.77 MARKEVICH I D D14 S03 *SU -734-559
 odstuff, e.g. tea, quality control appts. - 05172D/04
 I-16.09.76 INST MASINI INSTAL D14 *RO --68-232
 ontinuous gravimetric grader for foodstuffs - D/04
 S/ 13.07.79 MASSARO M F D12 *US 4242-774
 eat tenderiser comprises handled plate - 05394D/04
 W 14.07.79 MASCH BUCKAU WOLF D15 *DE 2928-525
 ater aeration tower - 03919D/04
 S/ 08.07.75 MATSUZAKI M D15 = J5 2007-072
 ater filter for sewage and effluent - 04983D/04
 S/ 08.07.75 MATSUZAKI M D15 *J8 0050-690
 ater filter for sewage and effluent - 04983D/04
 U 08.05.79 MATSUSHITA ELEC IND KK D16 J04 (D13) *J5 5149-050
 yzyme electrode - 04817D/04
 U 09.05.79 MATSUSHITA ELEC IND KK D16 J04 *J5 5148-089
 omplexes of enzymes and redox cpds. - 04656D/04
 W-04.03.70 MAXWELL DAVIDSON LTD D15 J01 = J8 0051-601
 ate type evaporator - 63604S/40
 U/ 16.04.76 MCCULLOUGH T J D12 = CA 1091-138
 eat tenderising knives mounted on ram - 75094B/41
 O 03.05.76 MCDOWELL CO B04 D16 S03 S05 = DS 2712-072
 eudomonas aeruginosa determination in urine - 81425Y/46
 *MEAT- 05.06.79 MEAT IND RES NZ INC D12 X25 *EP --21-198
 Hide pulling while electrically shocking carcass - 04123D/04
 MEDI= 01.03.78 MED TECH RES INST A97 C03 D13 = DS 2808-803
 Feed-concentrate powder polymer coating - 68219B/38
 *MEDZ 29.06.79 VEB MEDIZINTECH LEIPZIG A96 D21 *DE 3019-539
 Mineral tooth contg. silane-coupled plastic coating - 03937D/04
 MEGG 27.06.79 MEGGLE MILCHIND GMB D13 = EP --21-200
 Snack products based on casein foam - 02143D/03
 MEIS- 08.12.77 MEISUI KOGYO YG D15 = J5 4079-876
 Continuous filtering of dirty water - 04982D/04
 *MEIS- 08.12.77 MEISUI KOGYO YG D15 *J8 0050-689
 Continuous filtering of dirty water - 04982D/04
 MERI 26.08.76 MERCK & CO INC A97 D13 F06 H01 (A11) = CA 1091-083
 Synergistic thickening agent mixt. - 18119A/10
 MERI 17.05.79 MERCK & CO INC B02 C03 D16 E13 (D13) #SE 7904-349
 Recovery of purified riboflavin from fermentation broths - 66229B/36
 MERK/ 13.06.79 MERKLA C03 D13 = EP --21-052
 Bird feed block e.g. bar or rod - 00128D/01
 MICR- 27.03.79 MICRO-CHEM DEV LAB D15 S05 T06 X25 = FR 2452-289
 Ultraviolet water steriliser - 73863C/42
 *MIKA 04.05.79 MIKASA KAGAKU KOGYO KK A97 D15 *J5 5147-597
 Cleaning and deodorising compsn. for stool flushing water - 04633D/04
 MILE 04.02.74 MILES LABORATORIES INC D13 = J8 0051-533
 Simulated bacon with natural texture - 42710W/26
 MILE 16.03.77 MILES YEDA LTD A96 B04 D16 J04 (S03) = US 4243-749
 Quantitative determination of hapten(s) - 69285A/39
 *MILK= 31.08.77 MILK IND RES INST D16 (D13) *SU -734-277
 Prodn. of soured milk prods. - 05149D/04
 *MINN 29.12.77 MINNESOTA MINING CO B05 D21 E19 *US 4243-658
 Redn. of elution of applied therapeutic agents from teeth - 05580D/04
 *MIRA- 30.06.75 MIRAJ INTR PROD COS D21 *RO --67-798
 Aq. greasy skin mask compsn. - D/04
 *MIRA- 30.06.75 MIRAJ INTR PROD COS D21 *RO --67-799
 Aq. acne skin mask compsn. - D/04
 *MIRA- 09.07.75 MIRAJ INTR PROD COS A96 D22 *RO --68-155
 Skin protection against solvent contg. petroleum derivs. - D/04
 MITK 09.05.79 MITSUI TOATSU CHEM INC B02 D16 E13 = J5 5148-095
 L-Tryptophan prodn. from D.L- or D-serine - 85628C/48
 *MITN 08.05.79 MITSUBISHI GAS CHEM IND B05 D16 *J5 5148-084
 Cultivation of coenzyme/Q producing yeast or bacteria - 04653D/04
 MITO 26.08.74 MITSUBISHI HEAVY IND KK D15 J02 = J5 1024-976
 Stirring device, e.g. for water purifying plant - 04990D/04
 *MITO 26.08.74 MITSUBISHI HEAVY IND KK D15 J02 *J8 0050-700
 Stirring device, e.g. for water purifying plant - 04990D/04
 MITO 25.00.75 MITSUBISHI HEAVY IND KK D15 = J8 0050-683
 Solids sepn from sewage water - 62153X/33
 *MITO 14.05.76 MITSUBISHI HEAVY IND KK D15 *J5 5147-197
 Multistage waste water treatment - 04502D/04
 *MITO 04.05.79 MITSUBISHI HEAVY IND KK D15 *J5 5147-110
 Sand filter for treating dirty or waste water - 04458D/04
 MITP 22.07.74 MITSUBISHI KOG CEM D15 L02 = J8 0051-635
 Solid treatment of waste material - 19843X/11
 MITQ 23.01.73 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 = J4 9097-776
 Gas dispersing appts. supplying gas to liq. - 05050D/04
 *MITQ 23.01.73 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 *J8 0051-618
 Gas dispersing appts. supplying gas to liq. - 05050D/04
 *MITQ 07.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 *J5 5147-124
 Appts. for producing water from gas - 04468D/04
 *MITQ 07.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 *J5 5147-125
 Device for removing water from gaseous atmos. e.g. air - 04469D/04
 *MITQ 07.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 *J5 5147-126
 Device for removing water from gaseous atmos. e.g. air - 04470D/04
 *MITQ 07.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 *J5 5147-127
 Appts. for producing drinking water from moisture in atmos. - 04471D/04
 *MITQ 07.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 *J5 5147-128
 Appts. for producing drinking water from moisture in atmos. - 04472D/04
 *MITQ 07.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 *J5 5147-191
 Waste water treatment - 04498D/04
 *MITQ 07.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 *J5 5147-192
 Treating waste water contg. hydrogen peroxide - 04499D/04
 *MITQ 07.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 E36 *J5 5147-193
 Treatment of thiosulphate-contg. waste water - 04500D/04
 *MITQ 08.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 *J5 5147-113
 Appts. for concentrating sludge or suspension - 04461D/04
 *MITQ 08.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 *J5 5147-114
 Concentrator for suspension or sludge - 04462D/04
 *MITQ 08.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 *J5 5147-115
 Sludge dewatering device - 04463D/04
 *MITQ 08.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 *J5 5147-121
 Appts. for producing pure water from gas - 04465D/04
 *MITQ 08.05.79 MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORP D15 *J5 5147-122
 Appts. for producing water from gas - 04466D/04
 *MITR/ 07.07.77 MITROPOLSKII A N D15 T06 *SU -735-572
 Sea water thermal desalination control - 05294D/04

MITS-

- MITS- 12.03.77 MITSUBOSHI KAGAKU G D15 L02 = J8 0050-903
Coagulating agent for waste water or sludge - 80722A/45
- MITU 30.09.72 MITSUBISHI CHEM IND KK D16 = J8 0051-548
Aerobic Protozoa cultivation - 70229V/40
- MITU 10.08.73 MITSUBISHI CHEM IND KK D15 J01 = J5 0038-359
Organic anion-contg. waste water treatment - 05051D/04
- * MITU 10.08.73 MITSUBISHI CHEM IND KK D15 J01 *J8 0051-636
Organic anion-contg. waste water treatment - 05051D/04
- MITU 11.11.74 MITSUBISHI CHEM IND KK D16 = J8 0051-553
Insoluble glucose-isomerase preservation - 49095X/26
- MITU 05.01.77 MITSUBISHI CHEM IND KK A91 C03 D15 (A14) = GB 1583-235
Water soluble pearl polymer prodn. - 51927A/29
- * MITU 04.05.79 MITSUBISHI CHEM IND KK D16 *J5 5148-083
Mutant strain comprising microorganism of genus *Nocardia* - 04652D/04
- * MIZA 07.05.79 MIZUSAWA KAGAKU KOG D23 *J5 5147-596
Purificn. of gummy-contg. vegetable oils - 04632D/04
- MIZA 00.00.80 MIZUSAWA KAGAKU KOG A97 D25 = J5 5149-120
Alkali alumino-silicate zeolite detergent builder - 38465Y/22
- * MOCH 04.05.79 MOCHIDA PHARM KK B04 D16 *J5 5147-225
Remedy for allergic disease - 04517D/04
- * MODE = 08.02.77 MOSC AREA PEDAGOGIC INST D22 *SU -735-280
Air sterilising equipment for removing bacterial aerosol particles - 05199D/04
- * MOFO = 08.02.78 MOSC FOOD TECHN INS D17 S03 *SU -734-561
Quantitative determ. of dyestuffs in raw sugar etc. - 05173D/04
- * MOLN 02.07.79 MOLNLYCKE AB D22 F07 *DE 3023-776
Disposable baby napkin with enveloped elastic thread structure - 03982D/04
- MOLN 02.07.79 MOLNLYCKE AB D22 F07 = GB 2051-557
Disposable baby napkin with enveloped elastic thread structure - 03982D/04
- * MOMA = 16.11.77 MOSC MAGARACH HORTI A97 D16 *SU -734-267
Prodn. of wine from conc. grape juice - 05142D/04
- * MOMD 13.04.78 MOSCOW MEAT DAIRY INST D12 *SU -735-232
Heat-processing equipment for meat prods. for children - 05185D/04
- MONA- 30.11.78 MONA INDS D25 E11 = US 4243-602
Phosphorus-contg. surfactants mfr. - 57234C/33
- * MONS 10.11.75 MONSANTO CO A14 D15 E13 M14 (A97) *US 4243-591
Poly-(vinyl-phosphonomethylene-amino-carboxylates) - 05550D/04
- MONT 15.02.74 MONTEDISON SPA D23 E13 = CH -620-914
2,5-Dimethyl-3-(2H)-furanone prepn. - 57476W/35
- * MORA- 12.09.75 INTR MORARIT PANIFI D11 T06 *RO --67-743
Twin drum cutter for bread-baking - D/04
- MORG 26.05.77 MORINAGA MILK KK D17 E13 = GB 1583-313
Non-hygroscopic lactulose powder prodn. - 67108A/38
- MORG 24.11.78 MORINAGA MILK KK D16 (D13) = EP --20-781
Lactose decomposition prod. soln. prodn. - 41464C/23
- * MOSU 29.12.78 MOSCOW LOMONOSOV UNIV B04 C03 D16 S03 (X25) *SU -734-282
Prodn. of blood-forming tissue cells in chick - 05152D/04
- MOVI = 23.05.79 MOSC VIRUS PROPNS B04 C03 D16 #DE 2921-040
Living virus culture vaccine against canine distemper - 90796C/51
- MRSC 11.04.79 MARS LTD D13 = J5 5148-064
Gelled edible products - 79347C/45
- MULL/ 18.07.75 MULLER D D13 (D22) #CH -620-814
Uniform release of flavourants and odorants - 81536W/50
- NAAR 02.10.74 NAARDEN INT HOLLAND D22 E17 = CH -620-588
Solid perfumed compsns. with regulatable evapn. rates - 26320X/14
- * NADI 29.05.79 NATIONAL DISTILLERS CORP D16 E17 *BR 8003-333
Anhydrous ethanol prodn. from dil. aq. ethanol - D/04
- NADI 29.05.79 NATIONAL DISTILLERS CORP D16 = BR 8003-334
Continuous prepn. of ethanol - 03679D/03
- * NADI 29.05.79 NATIONAL DISTILLERS CORP D16 *US 4243-750
Continuous prepn. of ethanol from starch - 05615D/04
- NAGA/ 22.10.76 NAGASAWA T D14 = J5 3052-676
Slurry filtering device - 05046D/04
- * NAGA/ 22.10.76 NAGASAWA T D14 *J8 0051-610
Slurry filtering device - 05046D/04
- * NAKA- 02.05.79 NAKANO SU-MISE KK D13 *J5 5148-073
Mozuku food with improved storage properties - 04651D/04
- NATT 29.05.79 NAT STARCH & CHEM CORP D17 (D13) = BR 8003-198
Modified tapioca starch forming gel in cold water - 67780C/39
- NEST 17.12.74 MAGGI AG D13 = DS 2549-391
Instantly soluble dehydrated food products - 42010X/23
- NEST 04.02.76 SOC PROD NESTLE SA D13 = SU -735-152
Cheese spread prodn. from ultrafiltered milk - 57892Y/33
- * NICA 07.05.79 NIPPON CARBIDE KOGY KK A97 D12 *J5 5148-072
Synthetic salmon roe foodstuff - 04650D/04
- * NICO- 01.02.75 NICOLAU INST VIRUSO B04 D16 S03 *RO --66-687
Sheet cytology analyser - D/04
- * NIHS 09.05.79 NIPPON SURFACTANT KK B05 D21 *J5 5149-227
Antiinflammatory glycyrrhetinic acid fatty acid ester - 04885D/04
- NIIG 10.02.76 NIGATA PREFECTURE D13 (D16) = J8 0050-666
Fermented bean paste prodn. - 68031Y/38

- NINA/ 23.10.72 NINAGAWA T A97 D15 = J8 0051-639
Spongy activated sludge waste water purifier - 08205W/05
- * NIOF 09.05.79 NIPPON OILS & FATS KK A25 D25 E16 *J5 5149-
Polyoxyalkylene fatty acid amide sulphuric acid ester so
04891D/04
- NIRA 19.10.77 UNITIKA KK A96 B04 D22 (B05) #GB 1583-008
Polymer articles prodn. with reduced thrombogenic t
35563B/19
- NIRA 23.05.79 UNITIKA KK D16 = SE 8003-858
Continuous culture of bacteria for acetate kinase prodn. - 8864
- * NISO- 04.05.79 NIPPON SOLID KK D15 *J5 5147-190
Deodorisation of effluent in waste treatment - 04497D/04
- NISY 05.10.76 NIPPON GOHSEI KAGAK B05 C03 D22 E17 (D1
= J8 0050-674
Powdered sorbic acid of improved handling properties - 27268
- NITL 19.07.76 NITTO ELECTRIC IND KK A94 D22 F07 (A96) =
790
Composite material for sanitary or table napkin etc. - 20586A/1
- NITL 22.12.77 NITTO ELECTRIC IND KK A97 C03 D22 = DS 2833-2
Antibacterial and antifungal materials - 49538B/27
- NITO 28.00.75 NITTO BOSEKI KK D15 = J5 1077-971
Tank for sepg. dirty water into clean water and solid grains - 049
- * NITO 28.00.75 NITTO BOSEKI KK D15 *J8 0050-684
Tank for sepg. dirty water into clean water and solid grains - 049
- * NODA- 10.05.79 NODA SHOKUKIN KOGYO C03 D16 *J5 5149-20
Colour-promoting and sweetness-intensifying agent for citr
04871D/04
- NOVE- 26.03.79 NOVEX TALAMANYFEJLE D15 J01 = FR 2452-304
Separator for liq. systems - 71801C/41
- NSOG 11.09.72 NIPPON SOGO BOSUI K D15 L02 = J4 9048-154
Purificn. of asphalt emulsion-contg. waste liquor - 04993D/04
- * NSOG 11.09.72 NIPPON SOGO BOSWI KK D15 L02 *J8 0050-717
Purificn. of asphalt emulsion-contg. waste liquor - 04993D/04
- * OCCI 27.06.77 OCCIDENTAL PETRO CORP C04 D13 E36 *US 4243-
Removing metal impurities from wet process phosphoric
05570D/04
- * ODES = 03.02.77 ODESS FOOD SUPPLY D13 *SU -735-235
Oriented circular root vegetables gripper - 05188D/04
- OETK- 04.07.79 OETKER TIEFKUHLKOST GMBH D13 = GB 2051-549
Incorporating seasoning and fats in frozen food - 12872C/08
- OREA 15.10.75 L'OREAL SA A96 D21 = CA 1091-156
Cosmetics contg. polymers of unsatd. cpds. with hydroxyl
27146Y/16
- OREA 13.11.75 L'OREAL SA A96 D21 (A26) = CA 1091-158
Polymers contg. quat. ammonium groups - 34501Y/20
- OREA 21.04.76 L'OREAL SA D21 E24 = J5 5149-349
(3)-Nitro-(4)-hydroxy-ethylamino phenol and ring alkyl d
75874Y/43
- OREA 03.05.76 L'OREAL SA D21 E13 = GB 1583-102
Cosmetics contg. quinoxaline di-(N)-oxide derivs. - 85029Y/48
- * OREA 19.07.76 L'OREAL SA 'A96 B04 D21 *FR 2452-505
Surfactant oligomers with opt. modified amine groups - 04259D/0
- OREA 27.02.79 L'OREAL SA A96 D21 = J5 5147-215
Keratin material treatment with shampoos and lotions - 64466C/3
- OREA 26.04.79 L'OREAL SA D21 E24 = SE 8003-095
Substd. meta-phenylene di:amine cpds. - 78918C/45
- OREA 15.05.79 L'OREAL SA D21 = DK 8002-096
Cosmetic compsn. for the hair, pref. a shampoo - 84341C/48
- OREA 18.06.79 L'OREAL SA D21 E24 = NL 8003-419
Hair colouring compsn. contg. 2,4-di:amino butoxy benzene - 00
- * ORLO = 17.06.77 ORLOVO LIGHT ENG RE D18 *SU -735-634
Leather skin buffer - 05323D/04
- * PAPI- 03.07.79 PAPIER & KUNSTSTOFF D13 *DE 2926-739
Pasteurised milk filling plant - 03860D/04
- PASC/ 03.12.76 PASCAL R B05 C03 D21 E19 (D13 D24) = US 4243-8
Alpha-amino acid prodn. from amino nitrile - 38450A/22
- * PAUL/ 10.09.76 PAUL M D D22 *US 4243-041
Cold therapy pack after facial surgery - 05427D/04
- * PETE/ 30.05.79 PETERS L D12 *GB 2051-550
Cooking meat esp. hamburgers without juice loss - 04295D/04
- PFIZ 28.08.75 PFIZER INC B03 C02 D13 E13 (D23) = CH -620-917
(3)-Hydroxy gamma:pyrones prepn. - 11094Y/07
- PFIZ 15.06.76 PFIZER INC B03 C02 D22 E13 (D15 T05) = CH -620-91
Antibacterial and growth-promoting quinoxaline 1,4)-dioxide c
00365A/01
- * PHIG 18.06.79 PQ CORP D25 E33 *EP --21-267
Agglomerated zeolite ion exchange compsn. - 04153D/04
- * PHIM 12.01.79 PHILIP MORRIS INC D18 *US 4243-056
Impregnating tobacco with additives e.g. flavourings - 05429D/04
- * PINO/ 07.05.79 PINONEN P D15 J01 *J5 5147-112
Internal fluidal system for filtering appts. - 04460D/04
- PIST/ 26.05.79 PISTOR M D11 X27 (X26) = GB 2052-036
Electric oven lamp fitting - 86555C/49
- * PLAN = 15.11.77 PLANT PROTECT BACTE D16 E17 *SU -735-590
Lactic acid prodn. by culturing *Streptococcus lactis* - 05306D/04

- 07.07.76 PLM AB D16 = GB 1583-190
 bic, thermophilic microbial decomposition of waste - 04792A/03
 14.10.77 PQ CORP D25 E33 *US 4243-545
 ergent compsns. with silane-zeolite silicate builder - 05528D/04
 04.12.74 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO D13 = CH -620-574
 ht extractable ground roasted coffee flakes - 46431X/25
 27.06.77 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO D22 F04 = CA 1090-995
 -density disposable absorbent bandage - 10315B/06
 16.02.79 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO A97 D25 E33 (A25) = J5 5147-599
 ergent contg. sodium aluminosilicate - 64594C/37
 23.02.79 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO D21 *J5 5147-214
 n conditioning composition - D/04
 27.02.79 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO D21 E19 = J5 5149-398
 n cleaning compsn. contg. soap and conditioner - 64597C/37
 05.03.79 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO A32 D22 (A96) = J5 5146-738
 re simulating moisture transmitting thermoplastics film - 79282C/45
 18.05.79 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO D13 E13 (E34) *US 4243-691
 dium free compsn. salt substitute - 05594D/04
 07.04.76 PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATI B04 D16 J04 *US 4243-753
 zyme detection by reacting in vessel holding glass beads - 05616D/04
 1-08.01.71 PFW NEDERLAND BV D13 E13 = DS 2165-808
 phur derivs of furans or thiophenes - 49287T/31
- 22.05.71 Q.P. CORP A92 D14 (A82) = J4 8001-148
 od sterilisation under high pressure - 04975D/04
 22.05.71 Q.P. CORP A92 D14 (A82) *J8 0050-671
 od sterilisation under high pressure - 04975D/04
- 07.09.79 RALSTON PURINA CO D13 *BE -885-090
 rotein isolated from defatted vegetable protein - 03755D/04
 4-03.07.79 RAMISCH KLEINWEFER D11 *DE 2926-753
 led edible strands cutting machine - 03861D/04
 3/01.03.78 RANSMARK SEL D15 *US 4243-526
 ine desalination by spraying into hot air stream - 05518D/04
 L/08.03.74 RAWLINGS RM C03 D13 = RO --67-354
 ed supplement for ruminants - 25829W/15
 30.05.79 RECKITT & COLMAN PROD D25 E16 (E12 E34) = BR 8003-
- g. thickened bleach compsns. - 02418D/03
 30.05.79 RECKITT & COLMAN PR D25 E16 (E12 E34) = NO 8001-570
 g. thickened bleach compsns. - 02418D/03
 12.01.78 REDPATH SUGARS LTD D16 (D17) = CA 1091-172
 mobilising enzymes with mercapto substiits. - 84664B/47
 25.10.72 RES FOUND PROD DEV B02 D16 = J8 0051-558
 vel vitamin B2 deriv - 02620W/02
 /31.05.79 REINSTORFF D A96 B04 D16 E12 = GB 2051-795
 lns. of triquinoyl, its radicals or polymers prodn. - 88558C/50
 21.02.79 REPUBLIC STEEL CORP D15 H09 = J5 5147-198
 oking plant waste water purification - 64417C/37
 15.04.74 REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO D18 = J8 0051-544
 oking mixture of expanded cereal grains - 73526W/44
 22.06.79 RICHARDSON-MERRELL INC D13 = EP --21-102
 erbal sweets mfr. - 02118D/03
 11.07.79 RIESS G D21 (D22) *DE 2928-007
 one implant for prosthesis and bone-connectors - 03903D/04
 07.06.79 SYBRON CORP D21 M26 *US 4243-412
 ickel base dental alloy of good porcelain adherence - 05465D/04
 D= 25.10.76 ROAD CONS MACH D13 *SU -735-234
 onveyor and starch powder coating remover for confectionery -
 5187D/04
 E-22.06.79 RYDER INT CORP D22 *US 4243-632
 ontact lens disinfectant has temp. indicator - 05566D/04
- IT= 03.10.77 SAMTREST IND UNION D16 *SU -734-269
 rape vodka prodn. - 05143D/04
 F-26.06.79 LAB SANFER AGRICULT D22 W01 *BR 7904-026
 eodorant and anti-bactericide for telephone sets - D/04
 K-19.11.77 SANKO SEISAKUSHO KK D15 = J5 4071-852
 apparatus for sepn. of solids from waste water - 04981D/04
 K-19.11.77 SANKO SEISAKUSHO KK D15 *J8 0050-688
 apparatus for sepn. of solids from waste water - 04981D/04
 Y 09.05.79 SANKYO KK B04 C03 D16 *J5 5149-297
 erbicidal antibiotics herbicidin(s) C, E, F and G - 04914D/04
 D 14.06.75 SCHERING AG A60 C01 D22 F06 = CH -620-573
 icidal compsns. contg. (new) diptycho tin cpds. - 96287X/52
 D 21.06.79 SCHERING AG B04 D16 = DE 2925-388
 rodn. of murine immunoglobulin E antibodies - 15084C/09
 U/26.04.80 SCHULENBURG F D13 *DS 3016-163
 leaning cream curds vat - 04031D/04
 W-07.06.79 SCHWAN-STABILO SCHW D21 = EP --21-135
 rodn. of solid cosmetic products - 90350C/51
 AZ 25.06.79 SCM CORP D13 = EP --21-279
 ow fat coffee whitener - 01578D/02
- SEIT 11.05.79 SEITETSU CHEM IND KK D18 E13 (E31 E33) = J5 5149-400
 Pickling hides before tanning in presence of urotropin - 86838C/49
 SHEL 29.08.66 SHELL INT RES MIJ BV D18 E16 F06 (F09) #DS 1593-421
 Cationic ester contg. quaternary nitrogen - 01234Z/00
 *SHIA 07.05.79 SHINKO KABAKU KOGYO KK B07 D21 E17 *J5 5147-232
 Higher diol cpds. useful as base for ointments etc. - 04519D/04
 *SHIA 07.05.79 SHINKO KAGAKU KOGYO KK B05 D21 E17 (B07) *J5
 5147-238
 Branched esters of higher divalent alcohol - 04523D/04
 *SHIA 07.05.79 SHINKO KAGAKO KOGYO K B05 D21 E17 (B07) *J5
 5147-240
 Higher di:basic acid branched ester - 04524D/04
 *SHIA 07.05.79 SHINKO KAGAKU KOGYO K B05 D21 E17 (B07) *J5
 5147-241
 Oily ester compound useful in cosmetics and pharmaceuticals -
 04525D/04
 SHIF 13.01.77 SHINMEIWA IND KK D15 = J5 3088-263
 Device for dispersing water into waste water - 05048D/04
 *SHIF 13.01.77 SHINMEIWA IND KK D15 *J8 0051-614
 Device for dispersing water into waste water - 05048D/04
 *SHIG/04.05.79 SHIGETOMI Y D15 J01 *J5 5147-104
 Extracting metal salt or colloid from aq. phase - 04454D/04
 *SHIN-07.05.79 SHINEI KAGAKU KK B05 D21 E17 (B07) *J5 5147-238
 Branched esters of higher divalent alcohol - 04523D/04
 *SHIN-07.05.79 SHINEI KAGAKU KK B05 D21 E17 (B07) *J5 5147-240
 Higher di:basic acid branched ester - 04524D/04
 *SHIN-07.05.79 SHINEI KAGAKU KK B05 D21 E17 (B07) *J5 5147-241
 Oily ester compound useful in cosmetics and pharmaceuticals -
 04525D/04
 *SHNE 07.05.79 SHINEI KAGAKU KK B07 D21 E17 *J5 5147-232
 Higher diol cpds. useful as base for ointments etc. - 04519D/04
 *SIAG= 05.07.78 SIBE AGRIC INST RES D14 *SU -735-439
 Dewaterer for green vegetable fodder etc. - 05279D/04
 SINA-18.05.79 SINATIN SIST NAT IN D23 (D16) = DK 8002-148
 Prepn. of oak flavour used for ageing alcoholic prods. - 64236C/37
 SLAG-16.05.79 SLAGTERIERNES FORSK D12 S03 X25 = DK 7902-029
 Detecting boar taint in carcasses of non castrated boars - 90130C/50
 SMIN 03.12.76 SMITH & NEPHEW LTD A96 D22 L02 (A93) = US 4243-
 567
 Poly:carboxylate based cement contg. water soluble glass - 27008A/15
 SNAM 11.05.73 SNAMPROGETTI SPA B05 D16 E16 = CH -620-943
 Optically active amino acids prodn. - 69536V/40
 SNAM 01.09.76 SNAMPROGETTI SPA D15 H03 = GB 1582-965
 Microbiological purification of water contaminated with mineral oil -
 18159A/10
 SNAM 01.09.76 SNAMPROGETTI SPA D15 H03 = GB 1582-966
 Microbiological purification of water contaminated with mineral oil -
 18159A/10
 SNAM 27.07.77 SNAMPROGETTI SPA A96 B07 D22 = US 4243-776
 Biocompatible polymers prepn. - 08021B/05
 *SOPP-00.00.79 FA SOPP W & CO GMBH D12 *DE 2925-600
 Netted sausage skin hose - 03824D/04
 STAD 01.06.76 STANDARD OIL CO (IND) D13 = CA 1091-079
 Amelioration of taste and utility of edible proteins - 84692Y/48
 *STAN/18.06.79 STANGE B D12 E17 (E12) *DE 2924-452
 Freeze-dried meat additive compsn. - 03788D/04
 STAR/04.06.79 STARK V D15 = BR 8003-353
 Solar distn. appts. esp. for sea water - 09176C/05
 STAU 23.07.73 STAUFFER CHEMICAL CO D13 = J5 5111-774
 Synthetic, powdered egg yolk prepn. - 88765V/52
 STAU 23.07.73 STAUFFER CHEMICAL CO D13 = J8 0050-665
 Synthetic, powdered egg yolk prepn. - 88765V/52
 STER 29.01.76 STERLING DRUG INC D15 = CA 1091-164
 Grease and oil removal from filter bed granules - 48615Y/27
 STER 25.02.76 STERLING DRUG INC B03 C02 D21 = CH -620-907
 Bis-amino-pyridinium-alkylene or xylene salts - 61184Y/35
 STRI 09.04.79 SRI INTERNATIONAL D16 (D17) = US 4243-752
 Cellulase prodn. by Thielavia terrestris cultivation - 75619C/43
 *STRU/03.06.75 STRUKOV FI A35 D15 *SU -735-576
 Removing polymer and surfactant from latex prodn. waste - 05296D/04
 *SUGA= 01.11.77 SUGAR RES INST D17 J04 S03 *SU -734-558
 Quantitative determ. of sugar in soln. - 05171D/04
 *SUMO 07.05.79 SUMITOMO CHEMICAL KK D15 E14 *J5 5147-196
 Treating waste water by aerobic activated sludge process - 04501D/04
 *SUMO 08.05.79 SUMITOMO CHEMICAL KK A14 D22 (A13 A97) *J5
 5147-512
 Prodn. of hydrogel with high water absorbability - 04580D/04
 *SUNP-08.05.79 SUN POLE KK A97 D25 E17 *J5 5147-600
 Detergent compsn. esp. for cleaning baths - 04635D/04
 SUZU/24.06.75 SUZUKI Y D15 = J5 2002-059
 Device for draining supernatant from sedimentation tank - 04979D/04
 *SUZU/24.06.75 SUZUKI Y D15 *J8 0050-686
 Device for draining supernatant from sedimentation tank - 04979D/04
 SVFO-26.09.74 SVENSKA FOODCO AB D14 = CH -620-576
 Continuous fryer for fat-reduced potato chips - 15008X/09
 *SYST-19.06.79 SYSTEMATE BV D12 *NL 7904-779
 Removal of neck from plucked, headless fowl carcasses - 05073D/04

TAKE 04.12.72 TAKEDA CHEMICAL IND KK D13 = J4 9080-275
 Layer dessert prodn. - 05035D/04

TAKE

- *TAKE 04.12.72 TAKEDA CHEMICAL IND KK D13 *J8 0051-534
Layer dessert prodn. - 05035D/04
- TAKE 31.12.76 TAKEDA CHEMICAL IND KK B04 C03 D16 #CA 1091-175
Antibiotic T-42082 active on Gram-positive, acid resistant bacteria - 61570Y/35
- *TAKE 21.06.79 TAKEDA CHEMICAL IND KK C03 D16 *NL 8003-591
Fermentative prodn. of mildiomycin antibiotic - 05082D/04
- TEIJ 30.01.73 TEIJIN KK D15 J01 = J4 9101-962
Segg. liq. e.g. waste water into water and oil - 05043D/04
- *TEIJ 30.01.73 TEIJIN KK D15 J01 *J8 0051-607
Segg. liq. e.g. waste water into water and oil - 05043D/04
- TEIJ 09.03.73 TEIJIN KK D15 J01 = J4 9132-661
Segg. a mixt. of oil and water - 05044D/04
- *TEIJ 09.03.73 TEIJIN KK D15 J01 *J8 0051-608
Segg. a mixt. of oil and water - 05044D/04
- TEMC- 15.12.76 TEMCA CHEM UNION D22 = CH -620-816
Zigzag folded incontinence absorbent pad - 45961A/26
- TERU- 05.03.79 TERUMO CORP D22 = NO 8003-310
Sterilisation of artificial organs - 71553C/40
- THOM 28.06.79 THOMAE K GMBH B04 D16 = DE 2926-091
Cell culture on solid surfaces - 04146D/04
- *THOM 28.06.79 THOMAE K GMBH B04 D16 *EP --21-257
Cell culture on solid surfaces - 04146D/04
- TIEL- 19.06.79 TIELEMAN BV D12 = NL 7904-778
Cutting vent of bird suspended from conveyor - 02405D/03
- TIER- 10.01.72 VEB TIERZUCHT PARET C03 D13 = RO --67-323
Fodder pellets prodn - 06765U/06
- TOKU 18.03.74 TOKUYAMA SODA KK A88 D15 J01 (A14) = J5 0123-084
Soaking dialysis membrane in poly:ol - 05041D/04
- *TOKU 18.03.74 TOKUYAMA SODA KK A88 D15 J01 (A14) *J8 0051-605
Soaking dialysis membrane in poly:ol - 05041D/04
- TOUR/ 04.12.78 TOURNIER C D12 = FR 2452-253
Animal leg boning machine - 45331C/26
- *TOUR/ 28.03.79 TOURNIER C D12 *FR 2452-252
Removing protective tissue from required muscle tissue - 04230D/04
- TOWN 25.05.79 TOWNSEND ENG CO D12 = BR 8003-232
Injecting fluid esp. brine into meat and fish for curing - 69605C/40
- TOWN 25.05.79 TOWNSEND ENG CO D12 = NO 8001-075
Injecting fluid esp. brine into meat and fish for curing - 69605C/40
- TOWN 06.06.79 TOWNSEND ENG CO D12 = GB 2051-551
Cutting sausage links suspended from slotted hook conveyor - 88073C/49
- *TREB 05.06.79 BEKAERT SA B04 C03 D13 (B07 D16) *GB 2051-548
Structure for growth of seaweed - 04294D/04
- TSUB 28.10.75 KUMIAI CHEM IND KK B04 C03 D13 (D16) = US 4243-661
Multhiomycin prepn. by culture of Streptomyces 8446-CC1 - 30918Y/18
- UBEI 08.07.75 UBE INDUSTRIES KK D15 = J8 0050-713
Activated charcoal purificn. of waste water contg. organic matter - 15470Y/09
- *UFIS= 01.11.78 UKR FISHERY RES B04 C03 D16 *SU -734-275
Rabdo virus salmonis OF-s viral strain - 05148D/04
- UGIN 26.09.73 PROD CHIM UGINE KUHLMANN D23 E17 = SU -735-165
Fatty acids prepn. from crude metallic soaps - 77583V/45
- *UGLI= 05.06.78 UGLICH BUTTER CHEES D13 *SU -735-233
Cheese canning process - 05186D/04
- *UMEA= 30.12.77 UKR MEAT DAIRY IND D13 *SU -735-223
Cream cooler for butter manufacture - 05182D/04
- UNIC 29.06.74 UNION CARBIDE CORP D12 T06 #J8 0051-542
Machine for concertina-folding tubular sausage skins - 03869X/03
- UNIL 28.01.72 UNILEVER NV D24 = J8 0050-999
Toilet detergent bars - 45298U/32
- UNIL 02.07.74 UNILEVER NV D13 E13 = J8 0051-538
Flavouring agent for foodstuffs esp. margarine - 06731X/04
- UNIL 18.09.74 UNILEVER NV D13 = J8 0050-664
Fatty food for frying sauce prepn - 24440X/14
- UNIL 04.09.75 UNILEVER LTD D23 E17 = CA 1091-126
Recovering fatty acid from soapy soln. - 16456Y/10
- UNIL 06.02.76 UNILEVER LTD C03 D13 = CA 1091-085
Detoxication of colza flour for use as animal feed - 54112Y/31
- UNIL 18.06.76 LEVER BROTHERS CO D13 (D16) = US 4243-684
Cheese by membrane filtration of milk then fermenting concentrate - 90017Y/51
- UNIL 04.11.76 UNILEVER LTD D13 = CA 1091-084
Cooking fat pieces which can be packaged - 33418A/19
- UNIL 18.05.77 UNILEVER LTD D25 = GB 1583-081
Detergent compsn. prepn. from alkali metal and calcium carbonate(s) - 82159A/46
- UNIL 18.05.77 UNILEVER LTD D25 = GB 1583-082
Detergent powder sachet for washing fabrics - 82160A/46
- UNIL 22.12.77 UNILEVER NV D25 E34 = DS 2855-777
Granular bleach activators - 49431B/27
- UNIL 01.02.78 LEVER BROTHERS CO D25 = US 4243-544
Spray dried detergent powder compsn. prodn. - 56302B/31
- *UNIL 15.05.78 LEVER BROTHERS CO D25 E17 *US 4243-820
Prepn. of carboxy methyl:oxy-succinic acid - 05647D/04
- UNIL 21.05.79 UNILEVER NV A87 D25 E19 F06 = BR 8003-149
Conc., aq. liq. fabric softeners - 86374C/49
- UNIL 21.05.79 UNILEVER NV A87 D25 E19 F06 = SE 8003-768
Conc., aq. liq. fabric softeners - 86374C/49
- UNIL 30.05.79 UNILEVER NV D25 = BR 8003-375
Spray dried detergent powder contg. starch - 02774D/03
- UNIL 19.06.79 UNILEVER NV D23 E17 = NL 7904-781
Selective hydrogenation of unsatd. fatty acids - 02393D/03
- UNIL 19.06.79 UNILEVER NV D23 E17 = NL 7904-782
Selective hydrogenation of unsatd. fatty acids - 02392D/03
- UNIL 21.06.79 UNILEVER NV D25 E19 (E34) = DE 3022-767
Aq. liq. detergent compsn. with active phosphate additive - 02022D/03
- UNIL 21.06.79 UNILEVER NV D25 E19 (E34) = NL 8003-472
Aq. liq. detergent compsn. with active phosphate additive sy - 02022D/03
- UPJO 24.10.75 UPJOHN CO B01 D16 = J5 5148-085
(9)-Alpha-hydroxy-androstenedion fermentation prodn. - 33075Y/
- UPJO 24.10.75 UPJOHN CO B01 D16 = J5 5148-099
(9)-Alpha-hydroxy-androstenedion fermentation prodn. - 33075Y/
- UPJO 29.03.79 UPJOHN CO B04 D16 = FR 2452-516
Plasmid pUC1 isolated from Streptomyces fradiae - 73817C/42
- UPJO 29.03.79 UPJOHN CO B04 D16 = FR 2452-517
Plasmid pUC2 isolated from Streptomyces fradiae - 73815C/42
- UPJO 29.03.79 UPJOHN CO B04 D16 = FR 2452-518
Plasmid pUC8 isolated from Streptomyces fradiae - 73816C/42
- UPJO 29.03.79 UPJOHN CO B04 D16 = FR 2452-519
Plasmid pUC9 isolated from Streptomyces fradiae - 74576C/42
- *URAL= 01.11.77 URALS CHEM IND RES D25 *SU -734-254
Cleaning compsn. for solid surfaces - 05136D/04
- *USDA 30.05.79 US SEC OF AGRICULTURE C03 D13 *US 4243-686
Improving the palatability of straw for animal feed - 05589D/04
- *UYBR- 11.02.76 UNIV BRASOV D13 (D16) *RO --67-526
Mushroom paste prepn. from whole mushrooms or waste - D/04
- VAJN/ 01.04.75 VAJNAS D15 J01 = CH -620-598
Industrial ion exchange process for effluent treatment etc. - 77548X/
- *VALI- 10.07.75 VALIO MEIJERIEN KES C03 D13 *CH -620-575
Improving milk quality from clostridium-infected cows - 03771D/04
- *VELT- 05.10.77 VELTEN & PULVER INC D11 *CA 1091-177
Conveying baking trays to or from storage stack - 03767D/04
- VERD- 30.03.79 VERDUGT BV C01 D13 E12 (D11) = FR 2452-474
Alkali metal and calcium carboxylate salts mixt. - 73841C/42
- VERE 04.06.76 VER PAPIERW SCHICKEDANZ A97 D25 E19 F06 = CH 620-820
Hydrophobic paper or textile cleaning cloths - 70780Y/40
- *VETE= 21.12.78 VETERINARY PREP RES B04 C03 D16 *SU -734-279
Transmissible gastroenteritis viral strain - 05151D/04
- VETT/ 28.11.69 VETTER R D11 = DS 1959-786
Crusher/processor for stale bread, acid, pulp - 38870S/23
- VIDR- 25.11.75 VIDRA INTR BLANARIE B07 D23 (D21) = RO --66-046
Lanolin purificn. for pharmaceutical and cosmetic purposes - 41988Y/
- VOGE/ 21.09.72 VOGELAAR M P D14 = RO --64-768
Automatic processing appts. for bulb type crops - 25316V/14
- VOLK- 12.10.71 VEB VOLKSWERFT STRA D12 = DS 2238-873
Fish handling machine - 64741T/41
- *WAKP 09.05.79 WAKO PURE CHEM IND KK B04 D16 J04 *J5 5148-100
Clinical analysis of amino-transferase activity - 04664D/04
- WALL/ 19.05.78 WALLICZEK E G A96 D22 (A14) = US 4243-656
Biosynthetic polymer compsns. and film - 86229B/48
- WELA 18.06.76 WELLA AG A96 D21 (A11) = GB 1583-086
Hair setting agent comprising soln. of chitosan salt - 02331A/02
- WELL 29.03.79 WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD B04 C03 D16 = FR 2452-288
Trypanosoma cruzi antigen glyco:protein - 77293C/44
- WELL 29.03.79 WELLCOME FOUNDATION LTD B04 C03 D16 = J5 5147-226
Trypanosoma cruzi antigen glyco:protein - 77293C/44
- *WESS 30.05.80 WESTFALIA SEPARATOR AG D14 T06 X25 *DS 3020-563
Butter transport system - 04032D/04
- WEYE 30.03.79 WEYERHAUSER CO D22 = FR 2452-258
Diaper pad more absorbent in max. wetting area - 62052C/35
- *WICK- 17.05.79 WICKHAM D & CO LTD A88 D15 J01 *GB 2051-598
Dewatering appts. for sludges - 04304D/04
- WIGG 02.08.76 WIGGINS TEAPE LTD A88 D18 F09 = CH -620-577
Fibrous element e.g. cigarette filter formed from fibre suspensio - 86637Y/49
- *WOLF/ 00.00.78 WOLFEL P D11 *DE 2928-534
Spiced honey cake spreading machine - 03921D/04
- YAMA 19.08.76 YAMANOUCI PHARM KK A96 D21 E16 = GB 1583-211
Cold permanent waving compsn. - 16156A/09

19.08.76 YAMANOUCI PHARMACEUTICA A96 D21 E16 =GB

1 permanent waving compsn. - 16156A/09

04.05.79 YAMAMOTO S D21 *J5 5147-213

netic, detergent and similar compsns. for application to skin -

3D/04

05.08.76 YASHIMA KAGAKU KOG KK D12 =CA 1090-960

head and gut removal - 43782B/23

= 12.12.77 ZAPORO KOMMUNAR CAR D15 X25 *SU -735-577

ustrial effluents electro-flotation purificn. control - 05297D/04

31.10.74 VU ZARIZENI BRNO D15 E31 K05 M25 #RO --67-293

mium ore dressing effluents - 65647W/40

0.12.74 PWA PAPIERW WALDHOF D15 E36 F09 J04 =CH -620-590

phur oxyacid salts, other than sulphates - 35981X/20

21.05.79 ZETA-ESPACIAL SA D13 =SE 8003-572

. of gasified sweets from a sugar syrup - 64232C/37

28.03.79 ZIEGLER R D11 =FR 2452-251

od-fired heat-storing baking oven - 73811C/42

/ 28.06.79 ZUCKER F J C03 D13 *DE 2926-055

bilised animal feedstuff esp. for poultry and fish - 03839D/04



U

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| DEF | 06765-U | CD | US 390-481 X10 | J4 9001-058 V26 | FI 5000-524 W51 | CH -597-341 A15 | BE -835-351 X15+ | CA 1088-688 X47 |
| 22 S03 | DD --94-124 U06 | SE 7508-323 X22+ | GB 1429-334 X13 | J8 0050-718 D04 | FR 2262-918 W52 | GB 1521-984 A34 | DE 2549-659 X21+ | CH -620-574 D04 |
| 11 S04 | CS 7300-162 W34 | DK 7600-467 X33 | 57515-V D | | DD -116-136 X05 | IL --47-748 B32 | NL 7512-646 X22+ | 49095-X D |
| 89 S06 | HU T010-111 W34 | DK 7600-468 X33 | J4 9007-442 V32 | | ZA 7500-895 X44 | IT 1040-009 C14 | SE 7512-453 X26+ | J5 1054-979 X26 |
| 90 S32 | RO --67-323 D04 | FI 7601-388 X39 | J8 0051-560 D04 | | HU T012-625 Y02 | CA 1079-747 C27 | NO 7503-724 X27+ | J8 0051-543 D04 |
| 151 S46 | | CA 1003-774 Y05+ | | | GB 1492-824 Y47 | RO --68-236 D04 | FI 7503-112 X31+ | |
| 789 D04 | 12167-U DE | AT 7500-487 Y09 | 69536-V BDE | | IL --46-749 A06 | | DK 7504-958 X31+ | 52092-X DE |
| | US 3716-374 U09+ | CH -590-060 Y34 | BE -814-867 V40 | | CS 7501-548 A13 | | FR 2290-396 X37+ | BE -837-064 X28 |
| BDE | CA -939-188 V02 | CH -592-141 Y48+ | NL 7406-415 V48 | | CA 1036-412 A35 | X | BR 7507-303 X41+ | NL 7515-086 X29 |
| 119 S06+ | J4 9101-572 V48 | SU -571-240 A33 | DE 2422-737 V48 | | SU -643-070 B41 | | ZA 7506-711 X48 | DE 2558-355 X31 |
| 717 S34 | J8 0051-537 D04 | SU -578-900 A38 | SE 7406-319 W01 | | RO --67-354 D04 | 03869-X D | DK 7603-591 X50+ | SE 7514-641 X34 |
| 159 T32 | | J5 5108-271 C40+ | NO 7401-617 W01 | | | BE -830-742 X03 | J5 2058-099 Y25 | J5 1088-698 X38 |
| 264 V31+ | 15492-U BD | DS 2307-299 D04 | DK 7402-556 W03 | | 39855-W DJ | DE 2528-472 X04 | GB 1496-977 A01+ | DK 7505-910 X41 |
| 848 W42 | BE -789-940 U11 | | FR 2228-746 W09 | | J4 9084-965 W24 | US 3934-309 X06 | AT 7508-538 A18+ | BR 7508-390 X43 |
| 547 D04 | DE 2249-836 U18 | 58439-U AD | J5 0029-788 W21 | | J8 0051-615 D04 | SE 7507-416 X09 | HU T014-891 A23+ | FR 2295-705 X45 |
| | NL 7213-743 U18 | DE 2212-623 U40 | ZA 7402-793 W27 | | 42710-W D | FI 7501-905 X15 | NO 7801-416 A28+ | ZA 7507-129 Y04 |
| D | ZA 7206-693 U27 | BE -796-611 U40 | DD -114-593 W40 | | BE -825-123 W26 | BR 2276-628 X16 | CH -620-659 D04+ | DD -124-884 Y22 |
| 786 S23 | FR 2156-220 U30 | NL 7303-570 U40 | US 3964-970 X27 | | DE 2504-318 W33 | FR 7504-033 X29 | | CS 7508-822 A07 |
| 786 D04 | J4 8044-492 U39 | FR 2176-104 U52 | GB 1452-591 X42 | | NL 7501-236 W34 | DK 7502-903 X31 | 35981-X DEFJ | HU T014-610 A15 |
| | CH -540-975 U47 | DD -102-728 V10 | HU T012-503 X50 | | J5 0107-164 W42 | GB 1516-412 A27 | BE -836-419 X20+ | GB 1527-999 A41 |
| DJ | US 3827-937 V33 | J4 9004-704 V12 | DS 2422-737 Y44 | | FR 2259-542 W47 | DS 2528-472 A42 | DE 2458-426 X26 | CH -611-491 B29 |
| 578 S40 | GB 1368-903 V40 | GB 1403-941 W35 | CA 1028-265 A14 | | US 3930-033 X02 | CA 1043-976 B01 | NL 7514-212 X26+ | CA 1091-080 D04 |
| 255 S42 | CA -994-269 X33 | AT 7302-248 X03 | J7 8007-515 A15 | | ZA 7500-294 X13 | IT 1039-513 C13 | SE 7513-875 X30+ | |
| 111 T09 | J7 6036-360 X45 | US 3956-380 X21 | SU -618-037 B23 | | GB 1454-071 X44 | J8 0051-542 D04+ | NO 7504-150 X31+ | 53465-X ABDE |
| 292 U14 | DS 2249-836 Y45 | CH -577-551 X34 | CH -620-943 D04 | | CA 1069-374 C05+ | 06731-X DE | FI 7503-477 X35+ | NL 7514-921 X28 |
| 272 U25 | NL -162-137 B48 | SU -511-869 Y17 | | | DS 2504-318 C08 | NL 7507-862 X04 | DE 2509-626 X39 | SE 7514-312 X34 |
| 104 V19 | SU -735-177 D04 | CA 1008-592 Y17 | 70229-V D | | J8 0051-533 D04 | DE 2529-320 X05 | BR 7508-149 X43+ | J5 1088-671 X38 |
| 578 C38 | | DS 2212-623 B35 | J4 9054-582 V40 | | 43187-W AD | J5 1032-767 X18 | DE 2518-870 X47 | FR 2295-706 X45 |
| 601 D04 | 18338-U DE | J8 0051-000 D04 | J8 0051-548 D04 | | J4 9086-599 W26 | ZA 7504-212 Y13 | PT --64-579 X48+ | DE 2557-904 X46 |
| | BE -790-362 U13+ | | | | J8 0051-543 D04 | US 4022-920 Y20 | J5 1119-390 X49+ | GB 1472-679 Y18 |
| | DE 2251-405 U19 | V | 77583-V DE | | | GB 1514-910 A25 | FR 2300-055 X50+ | CA 1057-570 B29 |
| | NL 7214-082 U19 | | BE -816-424 V45 | | | | | |

77548-X

CA 1071-778 C10+
US 4198-295 C17+
CH -620-598 D04+

79403-X DE

BE -840-640 X43
NL 7602-987 X44
DE 2516-118 X44
J5 1123-838 X50
AT 7602-600 Y13
FR 2330-382 Y32
US 4043-750 Y35
GB 1523-392 A35
CH -620-827 D04

79404-X DE

BE -840-641 X43
NL 7602-988 X44
DE 2516-117 X44
J5 1123-837 X50
FR 2306-681 Y06
AT 7602-606 Y13
US 4046-503 Y37
GB 1522-229 A34
CH -620-826 D04

81255-X D

BE -842-732 X44
DE 2626-069 X52
NL 7605-939 Y01
SE 7606-474 Y04
NO 7601-989 Y05
BR 7603-722 Y06
DK 7602-571 Y09
FR 2314-052 Y13
AT 7603-771 Y13
DS 2626-069 A16
CA 1038-184 A39
US 4156-750 B24
GB 1550-385 B36
CH -620-709 D04

96287-X ACDF

BE -842-937 X52+
NL 7606-385 Y01+
NO 7602-030 Y05+
SE 7602-501 Y05+
DK 7601-483 Y09+
FR 2313-943 Y13+
DE 2610-931 Y39+
US 4108-990 B11+
GB 1547-258 B23+
DS 2610-931 C48+
CH -620-573 D04+

Y

01160-Y ADF

J5 1133-475 Y01
J8 0051-555 D04

04320-Y CD

DE 2631-473 Y03
J5 1148-085 Y05
FR 2313-446 Y12
HU T016-100 B11
GB 1550-644 B33
US 4243-685 D04

09342-Y AD

BE -844-774 Y06+
NL 7608-429 Y08+
SE 7608-631 Y11+
DK 7603-445 Y16+
FI 7602-188 Y16+
FR 2319-434 Y19+
DE 2554-558 Y24
DE 2556-723 Y27+
BR 7604-982 Y34+
DS 2556-723 A02+
US 4069-082 A05
US 4096-289 A33
AT 7605-660 B13+
GB 1561-705 C09+
CA 1077-788 C23+
DS 2554-558 C41
CH -620-586 D04+

11094-Y BCDE

BE -843-953 Y07
DE 2630-837 Y10
NL 7607-730 Y11
SE 7607-321 Y15
J5 2031-077 Y16
NO 7602-449 Y16
DK 7603-155 Y21
FI 7602-039 Y21

GB 1538-526 B03
CH -620-707 D04

27146-Y AD

BE -847-267 Y16
DE 2646-675 Y17
J5 2054-034 Y24
FR 2327-761 Y29
GB 1541-670 B10
DS 2646-675 C11
CH -620-115 C50
CA 1091-156 D04

27585-Y ADEF

DE 2645-301 Y16
BE -847-073 Y16
NL 7611-171 Y17
J5 2047-823 Y21
FR 2328-702 Y30
GB 1522-858 A35
CH -617-809 C29
CA 1090-338 C51
CH -617-809 D04

30918-Y BCD

BE -847-684 Y18
NL 7609-445 Y20
SE 7611-871 Y23
J5 2054-013 Y24
DE 2647-158 Y26
DK 7604-889 Y29
BR 7606-978 Y39
FR 2361-907 A20
DD -130-626 A23
GB 1543-353 B14
IL -50-214 B48
GB 1562-987 C12+
SU -685-132 C18
US 4229-535 C45
US 4243-661 D04

33075-Y BD

DE 2647-895 Y19
NL 7611-711 Y19
J5 2054-093 Y24
US 4035-236 Y29
FR 2328-718 Y30
DD -127-455 Y51
DE 2660-015 A27
GB 1530-730 A44
DE 2660-261 B09
IL -50-747 C09
DS 2647-895 C22
J5 5148-085 D04
J5 5148-099 D04

34501-Y AD

BE -848-338 Y20
DE 2651-706 Y21
NL 7612-554 Y22+
NL 7612-553 Y22
DE 2651-749 Y22+
J5 2070-033 Y30
DK 7605-108 Y31
FR 2331-325 Y33+
FR 2331-324 Y33
SE 7612-617 Y40
BR 7607-596 Y43
SE 7612-617 Y50
US 4150-115 B18
AT 7608-422 C23+
CH -617-090 C24+
GB 1568-989 C24
GB 1569-980 C26+
CA 1085-090 C38
CH -619-138 C43
AT 7608-421 C44
CA 1091-158 D04+

38465-Y AD

DE 2652-409 Y22+
NL 7612-844 Y23+
J5 2062-315 Y27
J5 2065-503 Y28
FR 2332-321 Y34+
J5 3047-408 A23
US 4102-977 A44+
J8 0018-479 C24
GB 1571-003 C28+
US 4219-535 C37+
CA 1087-152 C44+
US 4238-346 D01+
J5 5149-120 D04

25264-Y CD

BE -846-966 Y15
DE 2644-772 Y16
NL 7611-059 Y17
DK 7604-301 Y26
FR 2327-312 Y28+

39800-Y AD

BE -848-881 Y23
NL 7613-240 Y25
DE 2654-925 Y25
SE 7613-522 Y28
J5 2076-440 Y32
FR 2333-493 Y37
PT -65-923 A29
ZA 7607-203 A34
GB 1557-580 B50
AT 7608-939 C19
CA 1091-161 D04

41988-Y BD

DE 2649-906 Y24
SE 7613-114 Y27
FR 2333-039 Y36
CH -597-339 A15
DS 2649-906 C25
GB 1571-619 C29
RO -66-046 D04

48615-Y D

US 4032-443 Y27
BE -850-678 Y30
DE 2702-944 Y32
ZA 7700-257 A04
GB 1564-978 C16
CA 1091-164 D04

54112-Y CD

BE -850-943 Y31
DE 2704-743 Y33
NL 7701-124 Y34
SE 7701-269 Y37
NO 7700-385 Y39
FI 7700-310 Y42
DK 7700-436 Y43
FR 2340-059 Y47
GB 1575-506 C39
CA 1091-085 D04

57892-Y D

DE 2659-677 Y33
FR 2340-052 Y47
ZA 7607-514 Y50
GB 1528-860 A42
CH -617-071 C24
SU -735-152 D04

61184-Y BCD

BE -851-807 Y35+
NL 7701-965 Y37+
DE 2708-331 Y37+
J5 2105-228 Y41+
NO 7700-631 Y41+
DK 7700-812 Y45+
FI 7700-593 Y46+
FR 2342-286 Y50+
ZA 7700-975 A08
PT -66-224 A12+
SE 7702-072 A13+
GB 1533-952 A48+
US 4107-313 B08+
AT 7701-297 B35+
CA 1073-911 C14+
CH -620-907 D04+

61570-Y BCD

J5 2083-805 Y35
CA 1091-175 D04+

64939-Y BD

BE -852-142 Y37
DE 2710-694 Y38
NL 7702-341 Y39
SE 7702-721 Y43
NO 7700-852 Y44
FR 2343-751 A01
J5 2142-044 A02
DD -130-047 A30
GB 1549-320 B30
CA 1068-226 C02
CH -620-944 D04

68031-Y D

J5 2096-797 Y38
J8 0050-666 D04

68104-Y D

NL 7602-118 Y38
BE -853-406 Y41
ZA 7702-169 A16+
PT -66-486 A21+
AT 7702-426 A35+
DE 2716-069 A43+
SE 7704-135 A46+
NO 7701-255 A48+

DK 7701-604 A48+
BR 7703-039 A50+
FI 7701-116 A51+
FR 2386-339 B03
US 4152-082 B20
CA 1072-368 C11
GB 1571-339 C29
DS 2716-069 D03+
CH -620-595 D04

68422-Y D

US 4047-529 Y38
BE -857-877 A02
DE 2736-922 A09
NL 7708-877 A10
DK 7703-651 A17
BR 7705-503 A19
FR 2361-833 A20
PT -66-907 A37
US 4127-132 A49+
ZA 7704-650 B18
CH -618-855 C39
GB 1583-098 D04

70736-Y D

BE -853-143 Y40
NL 7703-672 Y42
DE 2713-861 Y42
J5 2120-190 Y46
DK 7701-458 Y51
FR 2346-366 A04
GB 1528-304 A41
US 4144-127 B12
CA 1091-173 D04

70780-Y ADEF

BE -855-362 Y40
DE 2625-176 Y50
NL 7706-017 Y51
FR 2353-265 A12
DS 2625-176 B01
AT 7703-517 C14
CH -620-820 D04

70800-Y D

BE -855-423 Y40
NL 7706-643 A02
DE 2726-302 A02
SE 7707-019 A04
J5 2155-857 A06
FR 2354-974 A13
ZA 7703-608 A25
CH -611-255 B23
AT 7703-955 C05
US 4236-974 C51
CA 1091-185 D04

75874-Y DE

BE -853-733 Y43
NL 7704-326 Y45
DE 2717-766 Y45
J5 2132-030 Y50
FR 2348-911 A06
US 4125-601 A47
DS 2717-766 B05
GB 1549-752 B32
CA 1074-815 C15
AT 7702-685 C27
J8 0049-088 D02
J5 5149-349 D04

77620-Y D

BE -856-293 Y44
DE 2744-400 A20
US 4094-319 A32
CH -620-823 D04

79397-Y BDE

BE -854-358 Y45
DE 2720-510 Y48
J5 3009-328 A10
FR 2362-635 A21
US 4187-291 C07
GB 1575-217 C38
CA 1091-581 D03
CH -620-587 D04

80613-Y AD

J5 2117-481 Y45
J8 0050-679 D04

81425-Y BD

DE 2712-072 Y46
J5 2134-085 Y51
FR 2350-395 A08
BR 7702-005 A08
US 4072-573 A08
DD -130-487 A23

GB 1552-892 B38
SU -719-514 C42
DS 2712-072 D04

81980-Y D

J5 2118-849 Y46
J8 0050-714 D04

82920-Y AD

BE -854-634 Y47+
DE 2621-698 Y48
NL 7705-328 Y48+
SE 7705-632 A01+
NO 7701-696 A02+
DK 7702-122 A06+
FI 7701-542 A08+
FR 2351-060 A09+
DE 2638-910 A10
BR 7703-125 A15+
ZA 7702-834 A20
DS 2621-698 B10
AT 7703-459 B44+
GB 1583-074 D04+

84692-Y D

BE -854-987 Y48
NL 7705-936 Y51
DE 2724-771 Y51
J5 2148-643 A04
DK 7702-392 A09
FR 2353-233 A12
GB 1575-052 C38
CA 1091-079 D04

84781-Y BD

BE -857-211 Y48+
NL 7708-325 A07+
DE 2733-658 A07+
SE 7708-592 A10+
NO 7702-652 A11+
DK 7703-378 A14+
FI 7702-280 A16+
J5 3040-720 A21+
PT -66-854 A35+
US 4143-135 B11
ZA 7704-528 B14
US 4182-758 C03+
US 4206-156 C24+
GB 1580-899 C50+
CA 1091-241 D04+

85029-Y DE

DE 2719-542 Y48
FR 2350-096 A08
US 4228-151 C44
GB 1583-102 D04

86592-Y BD

BE -855-347 Y49
NL 7706-276 A01
US 4064-009 A01
DE 2725-713 A01
SE 7706-692 A04
J5 2151-173 A05
DK 7702-470 A10
FR 2354-326 A12
DD -131-020 A27
PT -66-627 A29
CS 7703-788 A41
US 4104-282 A47+
ZA 7703-467 B09
HU T016-381 B20
AT 7704-023 B40
IL -52-248 C43
GB 1583-062 D04

86637-Y ADF

BE -857-378 Y49
DE 2733-355 A07
NL 7708-518 A08
SE 7708-754 A11
NO 7702-721 A12
DK 7703-268 A15
FI 7702-299 A16
FR 2360-268 A18
BR 7705-145 A19
J5 3038-700 A20
DD -131-099 A27
BR 7705-594 A30
PT -66-877 A37
ZA 7704-318 A46
HU H002-417 B15
CA 1053-949 B22
US 4166-090 B37
CS 7705-080 C30
CH -620-577 D04

89056-Y CDE

J5 2130-932 Y50
J8 0050-667 D04

90017-Y D

BE -855-640 Y51
DS 2633-209 A01
NL 7607-821 A02
SE 7707-086 A04
FR 2354-711 A13
NL -159-567 B13
CA 1088-369 C47
GB 1581-541 C51
US 4243-684 D04

90529-Y D

DE 2725-175 Y51
FR 2360-256 A18
GB 1583-182 D04

Z

01234-Z DEF

J7 0037-002 Q00+
DE 1793-834 X44
DS 1793-834 A36
DS 1593-421 D04

A

00005-A DE

BE -855-861 A01
NL 7706-746 A02
DE 2727-654 A02
NO 7702-075 A06
SE 7707-110 A07
DK 7702-722 A11
FI 7701-882 A12
FR 2355-561 A14
BR 7704-012 A28
PT -66-684 A29
GB 1522-586 A34
J5 3086-692 A36
US 4107-090 B08
AT 7704-269 B35
DS 2727-654 B50
J8 0051-619 D04

00102-A DE

BE -858-238 A01
DE 2736-067 A10
NL 7708-925 A11
NO 7702-950 A16
SE 7609-628 A16
DK 7703-840 A18
FI 7702-580 A21
FR 2363-322 A22
US 4184-843 C05
DS 2736-067 C25
GB 1583-255 D04

00365-A BCDE

DE 2725-023 A01
NL 7705-938 A02
SE 7705-744 A04
NO 7701-903 A05
J5 2153-986 A06
FI 7701-742 A08
DK 7702-407 A10
ZA 7702-979 A20
PT -66-618 A23
DD -131-371 A32
DK 7802-972 B05
DD -135-080 B27
SU -657-746 C01
AT 7703-870 C02
CS 7703-581 C18
CS 7902-645 C18
J5 5089-256 C34
CA 1087-616 C45
SE 8003-393 C47
CH -620-911 D04

00365-A BCDE

DE 2725-023 A01
NL 7705-938 A02
SE 7705-744 A04
NO 7701-903 A05
J5 2153-986 A06
FI 7701-742 A08
DK 7702-407 A10
ZA 7702-979 A20
PT -66-618 A23
DD -131-371 A32
DK 7802-972 B05
DD -135-080 B27
SU -657-746 C01
AT 7703-870 C02
CS 7703-581 C18
CS 7902-645 C18
J5 5089-256 C34
CA 1087-616 C45
SE 8003-393 C47
CH -620-911 D04

02331-A AD

DE 2627-419 A02
NL 7706-745 A02
J5 2156-938 A06
FR 2354-760 A13
BR 7703-916 A19
US 4134-412 B04
DS 2627-419 B05
AT 7704-295 B22
US 4202-881 C21
GB 1583-086 D04

02331-A AD

DE 2627-419 A02
NL 7706-745 A02
J5 2156-938 A06
FR 2354-760 A13
BR 7703-916 A19
US 4134-412 B04
DS 2627-419 B05
AT 7704-295 B22
US 4202-881 C21
GB 1583-086 D04

04212

BE -

DE 2

NL 7

SE 7

FR 2

FI 7

BR 7

US 4

DS 2

GB 1

CA 10

04792

DE 2

DK 7

SE 7

US 4

GB 1

CA 10

06201-A

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| A25 | DS 2822-540 | C18 | 01875-B | DE | 49538-B | ACD | 79095-B | D | 20213-C | DJ | 62052-C | D | 71526-C | DE |
| A49 | GB 1583-313 | D04 | BE -868-399 | B02 | GB 2010-851 | B27 | WP 7900-837 | B43 | WP 8000-309 | C11 | US 4216-773 | C35 | US 4223-164 | C40 |
| C41 | | | AT 7804-550 | D02 | DE 2833-290 | B28 | US 4184-825 | C05 | J5 5020-615 | C13 | DE 3011-734 | C42 | EP --20-867 | D04 |
| D04 | 69285-A | ABDJ | NL 7806-036 | D04 | J5 4086-584 | B34 | CA 1091-179 | D04 | EP --20-767 | D04 | GB 2045-086 | C44 | | |
| | DE 2811-537 | A39 | DE 2728-242 | D04 | FR 2414-916 | B44 | | | | | FR 2452-258 | D04 | 71553-C | D |
| | IL --51-667 | B48 | FR 2395-024 | D04 | DS 2833-290 | D04 | | | | | | | WP 8001-876 | C40 |
| A15+ | US 4243-749 | D04 | | | | | 79129-B | ABD | 20214-C | D | | | SE 8007-664 | D03 |
| A24+ | | | 02324-B | DEF | 52663-B | ABD | BE -877-226 | B44 | WP 8000-310 | C11 | 64094-C | BDE | NO 8003-310 | D04 |
| A25+ | 72703-A | DE | EP ----201 | B02 | DE 2758-414 | B29 | US 4183-914 | C04 | GB 2039-460 | C33 | US 4218-442 | C36 | | |
| A28+ | BE -865-564 | A41 | DE 2730-042 | B03 | FR 2413-415 | B41 | PT --69-705 | C05+ | US 4243-523 | D04+ | BE -882-507 | C42 | | |
| A30+ | NL 7802-659 | A42 | BR 7804-208 | B16 | GB 2018-803 | B43 | US 4217-342 | C35+ | | | DE 3012-132 | C42 | 71611-C | D |
| A33+ | DE 2714-954 | A42 | US 4149-979 | B18 | US 4243-692 | D04 | US 4217-343 | C35+ | 29234-C | BD | J5 5130-968 | C47 | BE -883-310 | C41 |
| A36+ | DK 7801-084 | A46 | EP G000-201 | D04 | | | AT 7904-063 | C44+ | BE -880-616 | C17 | GB 2047-240 | C48 | NL 8002-851 | C49 |
| A37+ | SE 7802-784 | A46 | | | | | DE 2922-664 | C51+ | J5 5147-227 | D04 | FR 2452-494 | D04 | DE 3018-169 | C49 |
| A38+ | J5 3124-629 | A49 | 02374-B | D | 54986-B | D | NL 7904-545 | D02+ | | | | | SE 8003-625 | D04 |
| A42 | FR 2385-393 | B02 | EP ----293 | B02 | GB 1549-206 | B30 | GB 2050-824 | D03+ | 31127-C | D | 64232-C | D | | |
| B07 | BR 7801-992 | B02 | US 4179-220 | C01 | BR 7604-732 | Y33 | NO 7901-744 | D04+ | BE -880-721 | C18 | BE -883-030 | C37 | 71757-C | DJ |
| B49+ | ZA 7801-868 | B18 | CA 1091-369 | D04 | US 4241-100 | D02 | | | GB 2051-754 | D04 | DE 3018-909 | C49 | DE 2911-760 | C41 |
| D04+ | DS 2714-954 | B36 | | | CA 1091-081 | D04 | | | | | NL 8002-672 | C50 | BR 8001-791 | C49 |
| | AT 7802-280 | C05 | 08021-B | ABD | 56302-B | D | GB 1556-398 | B47 | 32518-C | AD | PT --71-270 | C51 | GB 2048-703 | C51 |
| CDE | GB 1560-189 | C05 | BE -869-323 | B05 | BE -873-772 | B31 | CA 1091-172 | D04 | US 4198-713 | C18+ | GB 2048-643 | C51 | FR 2452-308 | D04 |
| A15+ | CA 1091-159 | D04 | DE 2833-072 | B06 | NL 7900-810 | B33 | | | DE 2951-181 | C41 | NO 8001-145 | D03 | | |
| A23 | | | GB 2001-663 | B06 | DE 2903-058 | B33 | 86229-B | AD | BE -882-470 | C42 | SE 8003-572 | D04 | 71801-C | DJ |
| A27+ | 73096-A | D | NL 7807-986 | B07 | GB 2013-707 | B33+ | DE 2919-923 | B48+ | NL 8001-843 | C42 | | | DE 3002-417 | C41+ |
| A44+ | DE 2812-436 | A41 | J5 4024-986 | B13 | NO 7900-300 | B38 | GB 2021-125 | B48+ | GB 2044-621 | C43 | 64236-C | D | NL 8001-303 | C42+ |
| B11 | FR 2384-843 | B01 | FR 2399-836 | B20 | SE 7900-857 | B38 | US 4243-656 | D04+ | BR 7908-596 | D01 | BE -883-041 | C37 | SE 8000-739 | C46+ |
| D04 | J5 4126-786 | B45+ | US 4243-776 | D04 | J5 4113-608 | B42 | | | FR 2452-280 | D04 | NL 8002-794 | C49 | GB 2046-609 | C47+ |
| | GB 1583-304 | D04 | | | FR 2416-262 | B46 | 87855-B | CDE | | | DE 3018-893 | C49 | FR 2452-304 | D04+ |
| | | | 10315-B | DF | ZA 7900-415 | C43 | DE 2822-907 | B49 | 32835-C | D | PT --71-259 | C51 | | |
| A19 | 80495-A | DH | EP ----593 | B06 | US 4243-544 | D04 | GB 2021-573 | B49 | DS 2924-358 | C19 | DK 8002-148 | D04 | 71850-C | BD |
| A21 | DE 2818-823 | A45 | BE -868-479 | B07 | | | J5 4157-557 | C04 | EP --21-313 | D04 | | | DE 3010-879 | C41+ |
| A21 | FR 2388-875 | B05 | BR 7804-071 | B21 | 56696-B | ADLM | FR 2426-680 | C10 | | | 64417-C | DH | J5 5127-131 | C46 |
| A27 | J5 4016-403 | B11 | CA 1090-995 | D04 | GB 2012-773 | B31+ | US 4243-590 | D04 | 37088-C | AD | DE 3006-070 | C37+ | J5 5127-318 | C46 |
| A28 | GB 1583-118 | D04 | | | WP 7900-521 | B33 | | | GB 2033-411 | C21 | GB 2045-796 | C45+ | GB 2047-563 | C46+ |
| A31 | | | 14072-B | ADE | EP --11-616 | C24 | 89604-B | ADE | NL 7811-499 | C22 | FR 2449-653 | C49+ | FR 2452-314 | D04+ |
| B28 | 80722-A | DL | US 4138-352 | B07+ | EP --11-616 | C35 | DE 2918-255 | B50 | DE 2850-824 | C22 | J5 5147-198 | D04+ | | |
| D04 | J5 3112-277 | A45 | US RE30-472 | D04+ | EP --11-616 | D04 | GB 2022-608 | B51 | J5 5066-923 | C27 | | | 71877-C | CDE |
| | J8 0050-903 | D04 | | | | | J5 4158-408 | C05 | FR 2440-959 | C35 | 64466-C | AD | DE 3011-504 | C41 |
| | | | 14454-B | D | 66229-B | BCDE | US 4243-559 | D04 | DD -140-982 | C40 | DE 3007-195 | C37 | J5 5129-290 | C46 |
| A21 | 82159-A | D | DE 2832-814 | B08 | US 4165-250 | B36+ | 91082-B | BDJK | US 4243-775 | D04+ | BE -881-919 | C37 | GB 2046-745 | C47 |
| D04 | BE -867-038 | A46 | FR 2398-797 | B18 | BE -876-426 | B48 | US 4177-253 | B50 | | | GB 2044-615 | C43 | FR 2452-478 | D04 |
| | DE 2820-990 | A48 | J5 4048-691 | B21 | DE 2920-592 | C50+ | GB 1582-956 | D04 | 38129-C | BDE | FR 2450-105 | C50 | | |
| BCDE | NL 7805-365 | A49 | GB 2013-235 | B32+ | NL 7904-180 | C51+ | | | US 4202-819 | C21 | J5 5147-215 | D04 | 72077-C | ABD |
| A22 | SE 7805-686 | B01 | US 4243-549 | D04+ | GB 2048-889 | C51+ | | | EP --19-148 | C49 | | | EP --16-735 | C41 |
| A24 | J5 3142-411 | B04 | | | DK 7901-994 | D03+ | | | J5 5149-287 | D04 | 64594-C | ADE | BR 8003-165 | D04 |
| A24 | BR 7803-119 | B04 | 26389-B | CD | SE 7904-349 | D04+ | | | | | EP --15-024 | C37 | | |
| A25 | FR 2391-274 | B08 | DE 2840-036 | B14 | | | 01506-C | D | 41464-C | D | J5 5147-599 | D04 | 73451-C | ABD |
| A25 | US 4196-093 | C15 | GB 2005-708 | B17 | 68219-B | ACD | US 4178-683 | C01+ | WP 8001-034 | C23 | | | BE -882-476 | C46 |
| A34 | GB 1583-081 | D04 | J5 4046-830 | B21 | DE 2808-803 | B38 | DE 2926-914 | C06+ | J5 5071-445 | C28 | 64597-C | DE | NO 8000-901 | C46 |
| A34 | | | FR 2403-027 | B25 | FR 2415-967 | B46+ | NL 7904-664 | C07+ | EP --20-781 | D04 | EP --15-032 | C37 | SE 8002-357 | C46 |
| A35 | 82160-A | D | US 4228-275 | C44 | DS 2808-803 | D04 | GB 2027-381 | C08+ | | | J5 5149-398 | D04 | GB 2046-209 | C46 |
| A36 | BE -867-039 | A46 | US 4243-662 | D04 | | | SE 7905-236 | C10+ | 41476-C | ADF | | | DK 8001-305 | C47 |
| B29+ | DE 2820-966 | A48 | | | 68510-B | D | DK 7902-761 | C12+ | WP 8001-062 | C23 | 64655-C | ADJ | DE 3012-233 | C46 |
| B30 | NL 7805-364 | A49 | 27707-B | ADJ | EP --4-239 | B38 | FR 2431-354 | C18 | SE 7811-816 | C27 | EP --15-149 | C37 | FR 2452-285 | D04 |
| D04 | SE 7805-685 | B01 | US 4145-295 | B14 | FR 2419-883 | C01 | BR 7904-105 | D04+ | FI 7903-575 | C34 | J5 5147-106 | D04 | | |
| | NO 7801-724 | B03 | CA 1090-956 | D04 | DK 7900-983 | C01 | | | EP --19-628 | C51 | | | 73486-C | D |
| | J5 3142-410 | B04 | | | US 4242-852 | D04 | 03782-C | D | DK 8002-971 | D04 | 65926-C | BD | BE -883-521 | C42+ |
| | FR 2391-275 | B08 | 28033-B | D | 71712-B | D | DE 2925-055 | C03 | | | US 4219-643 | C37 | NL 8003-157 | C51+ |
| | BR 7803-120 | B15 | DE 2744-067 | B15 | BE -875-161 | B40 | SE 7905-358 | C07 | 45331-C | D | BE -882-509 | C42 | DE 3020-170 | C51+ |
| | ZA 7802-824 | C07 | DS 2744-067 | D04 | DE 2813-521 | B41 | DK 7802-820 | C08 | DE 2948-401 | C26+ | DE 3012-208 | C42 | NO 8001-589 | D04 |
| | US 4188-304 | C08 | | | GB 2017-753 | B41 | US 4243-522 | D04 | GB 2037-146 | C28+ | J5 5130-997 | C47 | GB 2051-771 | D04+ |
| | GB 1583-082 | D04 | 35563-B | ABD | GB 2017-753 | B41 | | | FR 2452-253 | D04+ | FR 2047-688 | C49 | | |
| | | | DE 2748-858 | B19 | NL 7902-427 | B42 | 05074-C | D | | | FR 2452-497 | D04 | 73745-C | AD |
| | 88023-A | AD | FR 2410-013 | B36+ | DK 7901-271 | B46 | US 4181-605 | C03+ | 46243-C | DK | | | DE 2912-720 | C47 |
| | DE 2724-252 | A49 | GB 1583-008 | D04+ | FR 2420-914 | C03 | DE 2926-746 | D04+ | BE -881-627 | C27 | 67780-C | D | BE -882-524 | C42 |
| | FR 2401-073 | B22 | | | J5 4160-639 | C05 | | | DE 2917-060 | C45 | BE -883-239 | C39 | FI 8000-944 | D01 |
| | US 4243-074 | D04 | 39027-B | D | PT --69-403 | C18 | 09176-C | D | GB 2049-261 | C51 | US 4229-489 | C45 | FR 2452-439 | D04 |
| | | | BE -873-616 | B21 | DS 2813-521 | C21 | WP 8000-077 | C05+ | J5 5147-397 | D04 | DE 3016-517 | C50 | | |
| | 91499-A | ADE | DE 2803-759 | B32 | US 4242-832 | D04 | PT --71-346 | D02 | | | NL 8002-659 | C51 | 73811-C | D |
| | BE -868-215 | A51+ | GB 2013-172 | B32 | | | BR 8003-353 | D04 | 50034-C | ADG | BR 8003-198 | D04 | DE 3005-930 | C42 |
| | NL 7806-535 | B02+ | BR 7900-496 | B37 | 71796-B | D | | | DE 2900-368 | C29 | | | FR 2452-251 | D04 |
| | J5 4007-407 | B09+ | FR 2415-603 | B45 | BE -876-550 | B40+ | 09473-C | ADE | DS 2900-368 | D04 | 69427-C | ADE | | |
| | BR 7803-841 | B15+ | DS 2803-759 | D04 | DE 2921-499 | B50+ | DE 2929-082 | C06 | | | US 4221-659 | C39 | 73815-C | BD |
| | US 4110-263 | B16 | | | NL 7904-298 | B51+ | BE -877-820 | C06 | 56925-C | ADF | DE 3011-588 | C42 | DE 3008-645 | C46 |
| | PT --68-184 | B32+ | 43782-B | D | GB 2023-636 | C01 | GB 2026-484 | C06 | BE -882-439 | C33 | GB 2046-237 | C46 | NL 8001-379 | C47 |
| | US 4181-634 | C03+ | US 4155-281 | B23+ | GB 2023-635 | C01 | NL 7905-564 | C07 | DE 2924-539 | D03 | J5 5129-185 | C47 | GB 2045-252 | C44 |
| | ZA 7803-476 | C13 | CA 1090-960 | D04+ | SE 7904-650 | C04+ | J5 5019-269 | C12 | NL 8003-406 | D04 | FR 2452-468 | D04 | J5 5133-397 | C48 |
| | CA 1091-157 | D04+ | | | J5 4159-412 | C05+ | DK 7903-072 | C12 | | | | | FR 2452-517 | D04 |
| | | | 44431-B | DJ | FR 2427-386 | C11 | FR 2431-472 | C18 | 56933-C | D | 69592-C | BDE | | |
| | | | EP --2-422 | B24 | FR 2437-441 | C28 | DS 2929-082 | D04 | BE -882-468 | C33 | BE -883-369 | C40 | 73816-C | BD |
| | | | DK 7805-148 | B29 | US 4243-603 | D04 | | | DE 2912-129 | C41 | NL 8002-630 | C49 | DE 3008-646 | C42 |
| | | | FI 7803-643 | B35 | | | 11035-C | DJ | NL 8001-725 | C42 | DE 3017-417 | C49 | NL 8001-380 | C42 |
| | | | J5 4115-680 | B42 | 72249-B | DJ | US 4186-058 | C06+ | NO 8000-891 | C46 | PT --71-252 | C51 | GB 2045-251 | C44 |
| | | | J8 0037-923 | C43 | GB 2016-947 | B40+ | GB 1583-101 | D04+ | SE 8001-662 | C46 | GB 2049-421 | D01 | J5 5133-398 | C48 |
| | | | US 4243-536 | D04 | ZA 7901-036 | C15 | | | GB 2047-566 | C49 | NO 8001-462 | D03 | FR 2452-518 | D04 |
| | | | | | US 4243-065 | D04+ | | | FR 2452-290 | D04 | DK 8002-134 | D04 | | |
| | | | 49431-B | DE | 75094-B | D | BE -879-041 | C08 | 57234-C | DE | SE 8003-631 | D04 | 73817-C | BD |
| | | | DE 2855-777 | B27 | US 4169-300 | B | | | | | | | | |

73853-C

73853-C DEM
DE 3011-650 C42
NL 8001-819 C42
J5 5128-552 C47
GB 2049-733 D01
FR 2452-524 D04

73856-C D
DE 3011-691 C42+
FR 2452-305 D04+

73863-C D
DE 3011-817 C42+
SE 8000-062 C46
SE 8000-063 C46
FR 2452-289 D04+

73888-C BCDE
DE 3012-209 C42+
BE -882-501 C42+
J5 5130-969 C47+
GB 2051-041 D03+
FR 2452-495 D04+

73964-C D
GB 2044-240 C42+
SE 8002-019 C45
FI 8000-816 D01+
FR 2451-897 D03+
DE 3010-748 D04+

74576-C BD
NL 8001-381 C42
GB 2045-254 C44
J5 5133-399 C48
DE 3008-648 C48
FR 2452-519 D04

75366-C D
BE -883-829 C43+
PT --71-369 D02+
NL 8003-366 D03+
EP --21-247 D04+

75619-C D
DE 3013-627 C43
GB 2047-710 C49
FI 8001-137 D01
J5 5144-886 D03
US 4243-752 D04

77293-C BCD
DE 3012-204 C44
GB 2048-068 C50+
J5 5147-226 D04
FR 2452-288 D04

77538-C BD
EP --17-550 C44
FR 2452-704 D04

77574-C DF
EP --17-634 C44
NO 8000-818 C46
SE 7902-651 C46
FI 8000-837 D01
J5 5147-109 D04

78812-C CD
US 4228-159 C44
EP --21-312 D04

78918-C DE
BE -882-925 C45
NL 8002-364 C46
DE 3016-109 C46
PT --71-149 C47
DK 8001-690 C51
BR 8002-575 D01
GB 2049-684 D01
J5 5145-762 D03
SE 8003-095 D04

79282-C AD
EP --18-020 C45
BR 8001-307 C48
J5 5146-738 D04

79319-C CDE
EP --18-100 C45
J5 5147-255 D04

79347-C D
EP --18-153 C45
GB 2048-642 C51+
J5 5148-064 D04

82775-C DE
DE 2918-168 C47
BR 8002-710 D02
J5 5149-280 D04

82833-C BD
DE 2938-807 C47
GB 2050-799 D03
J5 5147-228 D04

83069-C DE
EP --18-833 C47
GB 2049-422 D01+
J5 5149-207 D04

84341-C D
BE -883-265 C48
NL 8002-757 C49
DE 3018-598 C49
DE 3018-599 C49
GB 2050-165 D02
GB 2050-411 D02
BR 8002-987 D03
DK 8002-096 D04

84516-C BD
DS 2923-279 C48
PT --71-136 C47
EP --21-129 D04

84773-C ADJ
DE 3017-634 C48
NL 8002-792 C49
BE -883-260 C51
SE 8003-553 D03
BR 8002-969 D03
DK 8001-913 D04

85628-C BDE
NL 8002-603 C48+
GB 2048-266 C50+
J5 5148-095 D04

86374-C ADEF
BE -883-414 C49
NL 8002-926 C50
DE 3019-076 C50
NO 8001-494 D03
SE 8003-768 D04
BR 8003-149 D04

86555-C D
DE 2921-425 C49
GB 2052-036 D04

86617-C D
DE 3018-486 C49
NL 8002-870 C49
DK 8002-160 D03
GB 2050-855 D03
SE 8003-569 D04

86838-C DE
EP --19-435 C49+
J5 5149-400 D04

86855-C ABD
EP --19-474 C49
DK 7902-033 D04
DK 8001-687 D04+

88073-C D
US 4233-709 C49
DE 3021-260 C51
NL 8003-251 D02
GB 2051-551 D04

88370-C D
BE -883-574 C50
NL 8003-150 C51
DE 3020-615 C51
GB 2051-770 D04

88489-C ACDE
DE 2920-914 C50
EP --20-904 D04

88504-C ADE
DE 2921-163 C50
EP --21-004 D04

88538-C D
DE 2921-709 C50
EP --19-898 C51
BR 8003-343 D04

88558-C ABDE
DE 2922-118 C50
GB 2051-795 D04

88609-C D
DE 3008-503 C50
NL 7904-048 C50
GB 2050-237 D02
SE 8002-170 D04

88643-C D
DE 3019-254 C50
GB 2051-078 D03
SE 8003-858 D04

88696-C D
FR 2450-061 C50+
DE 3007-800 D04+

90130-C D
WP 8002-597 C50
DK 7902-029 D04

90141-C BCD
BE -883-593 C51+
PT --71-350 D02+
GB 2050-385 D02+
EP --21-685 D04+

90156-C BCD
BE -883-686 C51
EP --21-150 D04
GB 2051-798 D04+

90233-C ACDE
DE 2921-142 C51
EP --21-003 D04

90350-C D
DE 2923-080 C51
EP --21-135 D04

90357-C AD
DE 2923-186 C51
EP --21-188 D04

90370-C ADF
DE 2923-435 C51
EP --21-131 D04

90468-C D
DE 3020-671 C51
NO 8001-587 D04

90796-C BCD
GB 2048-669 C51
DE 2921-040 D04+

D

00045-D AD
DE 2923-187 D01
EP --21-187 D04

00046-D AD
DE 2923-188 D01
EP --21-189 D04

00056-D BCDE
DE 2923-339 D01
GB 2051-800 D04

00061-D ADF
DE 2923-430 D01
EP --21-130 D04

00128-D CD
DE 2924-002 D01
EP --21-052 D04

00151-D BCDE
DE 2924-150 D01
EP --21-041 D04

00362-D AD
GB 2049-553 D01
J5 5148-154 D04

00781-D DE
BE -883-864 D02
NL 8003-419 D04

01233-D AD
NL 8003-241 D02
US 4243-802 D04

01578-D D
US 4239-786 D02
EP --21-279 D04

01985-D D
WP 8002-788 D02
EP --20-849 D04

02022-D DE
BE -883-947 D03+
NL 8003-472 D04+
DE 3022-767 D04+

02101-D BD
DE 2925-009 D03
EP --21-009 D04

02117-D D
DE 2925-228 D03
EP --20-847 D04

02118-D D
DE 2925-229 D03
EP --21-102 D04

02124-D D
DE 2925-283 D03
EP --21-364 D04

02143-D D
DE 2926-010 D03
EP --21-200 D04

02171-D BDJ
DE 2926-271 D03
EP --21-407 D04

02174-D CD
DE 2926-282 D03
EP --21-408 D04

02290-D D
DE 3023-110 D03
BE -883-939 D03
NL 8003-576 D04

02392-D DE
EP --21-527 D03
NL 7904-782 D04

02393-D DE
EP --21-528 D03
NL 7904-781 D04

02418-D DE
EP --21-581 D03
GB 2051-162 D03+
NO 8001-570 D04
BR 8003-248 D04

03679-D D
US 4242-454 D03
BR 8003-334 D04

04003-D BD
DE 3025-424 D04

04026-D D
DS 2943-742 D04

04031-D D
DS 3016-163 D04

04032-D D
DS 3020-563 D04

04067-D D
EP --20-961 D04

04077-D DE
EP --21-013 D04
DE 2925-043 D04

04090-D D
EP --21-064 D04+

04092-D DE
EP --21-074 D04

04097-D DE
EP --21-100 D04+

04117-D D
EP --21-179 D04

04123-D D
EP --21-198 D04

03822-D CD
DE 2925-516 D04

03824-D D
DE 2925-600 D04+

03839-D CD
DE 2926-055 D04

03860-D D
DE 2926-739 D04

03861-D D
DE 2926-753 D04

03874-D D
DE 2927-141 D04

03876-D D
DE 2927-188 D04

03890-D D
DE 2927-606 D04

03903-D D
DE 2928-007 D04

03909-D CD
DE 2928-240 D04+
HU T016-867 B36

03913-D D
DE 2928-356 D04

03919-D D
DE 2928-525 D04

03921-D D
DE 2928-534 D04+

03937-D AD
DE 3019-539 D04

03956-D AD
DE 3022-789 D04

03960-D DE
DE 3023-141 D04

03982-D DF
DE 3023-776 D04
GB 2051-557 D04

03983-D ADFJ
DE 3023-788 D04+

04003-D BD
DE 3025-424 D04

04026-D D
DS 2943-742 D04

04031-D D
DS 3016-163 D04

04032-D D
DS 3020-563 D04

04067-D D
EP --20-961 D04

04077-D DE
EP --21-013 D04
DE 2925-043 D04

04090-D D
EP --21-064 D04+

04092-D DE
EP --21-074 D04

04097-D DE
EP --21-100 D04+

04153-D DE
EP --21-267 D04+

04168-D BDJ
EP --21-310 D04

04169-D BD
EP --21-311 D04

04183-D AD
EP --21-343 D04

04187-D DE
EP --21-356 D04

04197-D CDEF
EP --21-377 D04

04198-D D
EP --21-378 D04

04199-D ADF
EP --21-379 D04

04220-D ADE
EP --21-431 D04
DE 2926-772 D04

04222-D DE
EP --21-433 D04
DE 2926-635 D04

04230-D D
FR 2452-252 D04

04231-D D
FR 2452-254 D04

04232-D CD
FR 2452-255 D04

04233-D D
FR 2452-256 D04

04236-D DE
FR 2452-283 D04

04238-D DJ
FR 2452-302 D04

04259-D ABD
FR 2452-505 D04+

04279-D DE
GB 1583-104 D04

04294-D BCD
GB 2051-548 D04+

04295-D D
GB 2051-550 D04

04304-D ADJ
GB 2051-598 D04

04306-D ADJM
GB 2051-601 D04+

04317-D D
GB 2051-656 D04

04332-D D
GB 2051-769 D04+

04341-D ACDE
GB 2051-814 D04

04350-D ADJ
GB 2051-842 D04

04454-D DJ
J5 5147-104 D04

04456-D DJ
J5 5147-107 D04

04457-D ADJ
J5 5147-108 D04

04458-D D
J5 5147-110 D04

04459-D D
J5 5147-111 D04

04460-D DJ
J5 5147-112 D04

04461-D D
J5 5147-113 D04

04462-D D
J5 5147-114 D04

04463-D D
J5 5147-115 D04

04465-D D
J5 5147-121 D04

04466-D D
J5 5147-122 D04

04468-D D
J5 5147-124 D04

04469-D D
J5 5147-125 D04

04470-D D
J5 5147-126 D04

04471-D D
J5 5147-127 D04

04472-D D
J5 5147-128 D04

04494-D DJL
J5 5147-182 D04

04495-D DJL
J5 5147-185 D04

04496-D D
J5 5147-189 D04

04497-D D
J5 5147-190 D04

04498-D D
J5 5147-191 D04

04499-D D
J5 5147-192 D04

04500-D DE
J5 5147-193 D04

04501-D DE
J5 5147-196 D04

04502-D D
J5 5147-197 D04+

04513-D D
J5 5147-213 D04

04514-D AD
J5 5147-216 D04

04515-D ABD
J5 5147-218 D04+

04517-D BD
J5 5147-225 D04

04519-D BDE
J5 5147-232 D04

04520-D DE
J5 5147-234 D04+

04523-D BDE
J5 5147-238 D04

04524-D BDE
J5 5147-240 D04

04525-D BDE
J5 5147-241 D04

04540-D BD
J5 5147-298 D04

04580-D AD
J5 5147-512 D04

04632-D J5

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| DE 13 D04 | 05049-D D J8 0051-616 D04 J5 0140-374 D04 | 05185-D D SU -735-232 D04 | 05566-D D US 4243-632 D04 |
| CD 97 D04 | 05050-D D J8 0051-618 D04 J4 9097-776 D04 | 05186-D D SU -735-233 D04 | 05570-D CDE US 4243-643 D04+ |
| DEF 67 D04 | 05051-D DJ J8 0051-636 D04 J5 0038-359 D04 | 05187-D D SU -735-234 D04 | 05579-D BD US 4243-655 D04+ |
| D 95 D04 | 05073-D D NL 7904-779 D04 | 05188-D D SU -735-235 D04 | 05580-D BDE US 4243-658 D04+ |
| AD 71 D04 48 D04 | 05081-D ADF NL 8003-573 D04 | 05196-D DJ SU -735-277 D04 | 05581-D DE US 4243-659 D04 |
| D 84 D04 971 D04 | 05082-D CD NL 8003-591 D04 | 05199-D D SU -735-280 D04 | 05589-D CD US 4243-686 D04 |
| D 685 D04 152 D04 | 05093-D DE SU -734-185 D04+ SU -734-186 D04+ SU -734-187 D04+ | 05207-D DJ SU -735-290 D04 | 05590-D D US 4243-687 D04+ |
| D 686 D04 059 D04 | 05134-D D SU -734-252 D04 | 05220-D AD SU -735-310 D04 | 05591-D DE US 4243-688 D04+ |
| D 688 D04 852 D04 | 05136-D D SU -734-254 D04 | 05279-D D SU -735-439 D04 | 05592-D AD US 4243-689 D04 |
| D 689 D04 876 D04 | 05138-D D SU -734-260 D04 | 05280-D D SU -735-440 D04 | 05593-D AD US 4243-690 D04 |
| D 690 D04 072 D04 | 05139-D ABD SU -734-261 D04 | 05294-D D SU -735-572 D04 | 05594-D DE US 4243-691 D04 |
| D 691 D04 069 D04 | 05140-D BD SU -734-262 D04 | 05295-D DH SU -735-573 D04 | 05615-D D US 4243-750 D04 |
| DJ 700 D04 976 D04 | 05141-D D SU -734-263 D04 | 05296-D AD SU -735-576 D04 | 05616-D BDJ US 4243-753 D04+ |
| DJ 701 D04 584 D04 | 05142-D AD SU -734-267 D04 | 05297-D D SU -735-577 D04 | 05623-D ADE US 4243-763 D04 |
| ADJ 712 D04 053 D04 | 05143-D D SU -734-269 D04 | 05306-D DE SU -735-590 D04 | 05647-D DE US 4243-820 D04 |
| DL 717 D04 154 D04 | 05144-D BD SU -734-271 D04 | 05323-D D SU -735-634 D04 | 05650-D BDE US 4243-823 D04 |
| D 534 D04 275 D04 | 05145-D D SU -734-272 D04 | 05324-D D SU -735-635 D04 | 05669-D D WP 8100-001 D04 |
| AD 554 D04 578 D04 | 05146-D BD SU -734-273 D04 | 05391-D AD US 4242-761 D04 | |
| ADJ 604 D04 482 D04 | 05147-D D SU -734-274 D04 | 05394-D D US 4242-774 D04 | |
| ADJ 605 D04 084 D04 | 05148-D BCD SU -734-275 D04 | 05409-D D US 4242-883 D04 | |
| DJ 606 D04 0881 D04 | 05149-D D SU -734-277 D04 | 05423-D AD US 4243-026 D04 | |
| DJ 607 D04 962 D04 | 05150-D DF SU -734-278 D04 | 05427-D D US 4243-041 D04+ | |
| DJ 608 D04 2661 D04 | 05151-D BCD SU -734-279 D04 | 05429-D D US 4243-056 D04 | |
| D 610 D04 676 D04 | 05152-D BCD SU -734-282 D04 | 05465-D DM US 4243-412 D04 | |
| D 614 D04 263 D04 | 05171-D DJ SU -734-558 D04 | 05516-D D US 4243-521 D04 | |
| | 05172-D D SU -734-559 D04 | 05517-D DE US 4243-525 D04 J5 5132-687 C48 | |
| | 05173-D D SU -734-561 D04 | 05518-D D US 4243-526 D04+ | |
| | 05182-D D SU -735-223 D04+ | 05527-D DE US 4243-543 D04 | |
| | 05183-D D SU -735-230 D04 | 05528-D DE US 4243-545 D04+ | |
| | 05184-D D SU -735-231 D04 | 05529-D ADE US 4243-546 D04 | |
| | | 05550-D ADEM US 4243-591 D04+ | |

VII: CPI SECTION D Wk.D04 Patent Number Index - p.1

BE -884
 * 012 03727D B04D16
 * 040 03730D D15

BE -885
 * 049 03745D D22P3
 * 090 03755D D13

BR 7904
 * 026 D D22W01R5
 = 105 01506C D12+P6

BR 8003
 = 149 86374C A87D25E19F06
 = 165 72077C A96B04D16S03R1
 = 198 67780C D17
 = 232 69605C D12P3
 = 248 02418D D25E16
 * 279 D C02D16
 * 333 D D16E17
 = 334 03679D D16
 = 343 88538C D16
 = 353 09176C D15Q7
 = 375 02774D D25

BR 8006
 * 689 D A17D18F01P1

CA 1090
 = 956 27707B A88D15J01
 = 960 43782B D12
 = 995 10315B D22F04P2+P7

CA 1091
 = 079 84692Y D13
 = 080 52092X D16E15
 = 081 54986B D13
 = 082 57187A D13E13
 = 083 18119A A97D13F06H01
 = 084 33418A D13+Q3
 = 085 54112Y C03D13
 = 126 16456Y D23E17
 = 138 75094B D12
 = 156 27146Y A96D21
 = 157 91499A A96D25E16
 = 158 34501Y A96D21
 = 159 72703A D21E33+P1
 = 160 00430B A96D21
 = 161 39800Y A96D21
 = 164 48615Y D15
 = 172 84664B D16
 = 173 70736Y D16
 # 175 61570Y B04C03D16
 * 177 03767D D11Q3
 = 179 79095B D13P1
 = 185 70800Y D15+Q7
 = 241 84781Y B05D16
 = 369 02374B D15
 = 371 04212A D15
 # 375 06201A A96D22F01P3

CH -617
 = 809 27585Y A60D25E23F06

CH -620
 = 573 96287X A60C01D22F06+P3P6
 = 574 46431X D13
 * 575 03771D C03D13
 = 576 15008X D14P2
 = 577 86637Y A88D18F09P1+P6
 = 578 23387A D18P1
 = 586 09342Y A96D22P3+P4
 = 587 79397Y B05D21E19
 = 588 26320X D22E17+P3
 = 590 35981X D15E36F09J04
 # 595 68104Y D15+Q6
 = 598 77548X D15J01
 = 659 26505X D25E33J01
 * 661 03776D D15
 = 670 67056X C03D22E16
 = 676 12715Y C03D22E17F06+P3
 = 705 85951V B04D16
 = 706 10273A B04D16
 = 707 25264Y C03D13
 = 708 22244Y D17P4
 = 709 81255X D18
 = 768 14428A A97D14J04S03R1
 = 813 36868A D11
 # 814 81536W D13+P1Q3
 = 815 53465X A97B05D13E19
 = 816 45961A D22P2
 = 820 70780Y A97D25E19F06P2
 = 823 77620Y D22P3
 = 826 79404X D21E13
 = 827 79403X D21E13
 * 828 03780D A96D21
 = 839 44030X D17J04+Q7
 = 892 72399X D23E17
 = 907 61184Y B03C02D21
 = 911 00365A B03C02D22E13+R2
 = 914 57476W D23E13
 = 917 11094Y B03C02D13E13

CH -620
 = 943 69536V B05D16E16
 = 944 64939Y B03D16

DE 2728
 = 242 01875B D21E19
 = 243 01874B D21E13

DE 2921
 # 040 90796C B04C03D16

DE 2924
 * 452 03788D D12E17

DE 2925
 = 043 04077D D23E13
 = 388 15084C B04D16
 * 516 03822D C03D13
 * 600 03824D D12

DE 2926
 * 055 03839D C03D13
 = 091 04146D B04D16
 = 635 04222D D23E17
 * 739 03860D D13
 # 746 05074C D15
 * 753 03861D D11
 = 772 04220D A97D25E16

DE 2927
 * 141 03874D D16
 * 188 03876D D18T06X25P1
 * 606 03890D D12P6

DE 2928
 * 007 03903D D21P3
 * 240 03909D C03D13
 * 356 03913D D22P3
 * 525 03919D D15
 * 534 03921D D11

DE 3007
 = 800 88696C D11

DE 3010
 = 748 73964C D15+Q2

DE 3019
 * 539 03937D A96D21P3

DE 3022
 = 767 02022D D25E19
 * 789 03956D A97D13

DE 3023
 * 141 03960D D25E16
 * 776 03982D D22F07P2
 * 788 03983D A91D15F06J01

DE 3025
 * 424 04003D B04D16

DK 7902
 = 029 90130C D12S03X25R1
 = 033 86855C A97B04D16

DK 8001
 = 687 86855C A97B04D16
 = 913 84773C A88D15J01P3

DK 8002
 = 096 84341C D21
 = 134 69592C B05D21E19
 = 148 64236C D23
 = 971 41476C A92D22F09Q3

DS 1593
 # 421 01234Z D18E16F06

DS 1936
 = 789 06360S D25E19F06

DS 1959
 = 786 38870S D11

DS 2165
 = 808 49287T D13E13+P5

DS 2238
 = 873 64741T D12

DS 2307
 = 299 54151U B03D17+R1

DS 2537
 = 417 19174X D23E15

DS 2549
 = 391 42010X D13

DS 2654
 = 820 42385A B05D13E19

DS 2712
 = 072 81425Y B04D16S03S05+R1

DS 2744
 = 067 28033B D17

DS 2803
 = 759 39027B D15

DS 2808
 = 803 68219B A97C03D13

DS 2833
 = 290 49538B A97C03D22

DS 2855
 = 777 49431B D25E34

DS 2900
 = 368 50034C A97D25G04

DS 2929
 = 082 09473C A60D23E14

DS 2943
 * 742 04026D D15

DS 3016
 * 163 04031D D13P1

DS 3020
 * 563 04032D D14T06X25P1

EP --20
 = 767 20213C D15J01
 = 781 41464C D16
 = 847 02117D D21
 = 849 01985D D12
 = 867 71526C D25E17
 = 904 88489C A97C04D15E36
 * 961 04067D D16

EP --21
 = 003 90233C A60C03D25E19+P8
 = 004 88504C A96D22E13P3
 = 009 02101D B04D16S03R1
 * 013 04077D D23E13
 = 041 00151D B03C01D22E11
 = 052 00128D C03D13+P1
 * 064 04090D D16
 * 074 04092D D23E17
 * 100 04097D D23E15
 = 102 02118D D13
 = 129 84516C B04D16+P3
 = 130 00061D A14D22F01+P3
 = 131 90370C A14D22F06+P3
 = 135 90350C D21
 = 150 90156C B02C02D13
 * 179 04117D D16
 = 187 00045D A97D12Q3
 = 188 90357C A92D12Q3
 = 189 00046D A97D12Q3
 * 198 04123D D12X25
 = 200 02143D D13
 = 247 75366C D16
 * 257 04146D B04D16
 * 267 04153D D25E33
 = 279 01578D D13
 * 310 04168D B04D13J04S03R1
 * 311 04169D B04D16
 = 312 78812C C03D13
 = 313 32835C D11
 * 343 04183D A96D22P3
 * 356 04187D D23E15
 = 364 02124D D17
 * 377 04197D C02D22E13F09
 * 378 04198D D15
 * 379 04199D A11D22F06
 = 407 02171D B04D16J01S03R1
 = 408 02174D C03D13
 * 431 04220D A97D25E16
 * 433 04222D D23E17
 = 685 90141C B02C02D16

EP G000
 = 201 02324B D18E19F06

EP G004
 = 649 75673B B04D16J04S03R1

FR 2395
 = 024 01875B D21E19
 = 025 01874B D21E13

FR 2452
 = 251 73811C D11
 * 252 04230D D12
 = 253 45331C D12
 * 254 04231D D13
 * 255 04232D C03D13
 * 256 04233D D13
 = 258 62052C D22P3

FR 2452
 = 280 32518C A96D22P3
 * 283 04236D D21E19
 = 285 73451C A96B04D22P
 = 286 77293C B04C03D16
 = 289 73863C D15S05T06X
 = 290 56933C D22P3+P4
 * 302 04238D D15J01
 = 304 71801C D15J01+Q7
 = 305 73856C D15X25
 = 308 71757C D15J01+P7
 = 314 71850C B07D21
 = 439 73745C A97D12Q3
 = 468 69427C A41D15E16
 = 474 73841C C01D13E12
 = 478 71877C C03D22E19
 = 494 64094C B03D22E13
 = 495 73888C B03C02D22E1
 = 497 65926C B03D16
 * 505 04259D A96B04D21
 = 516 73817C B04D16
 = 517 73815C B04D16
 = 518 73816C B04D16
 = 519 74576C B04D16
 = 524 73853C D15E32M25P3
 = 704 77538C B03D16S03R1

GB 1582
 = 956 91082B B04D16J01K08
 = 965 18159A D15H03
 = 966 18159A D15H03

GB 1583
 # 008 35563B A96B04D22+P
 = 062 86592Y B02D16
 = 074 82920Y A88D15
 = 081 82159A D25
 = 082 82160A D25Q3
 = 086 02331A A96D21+P2
 = 098 68422Y D22P3
 = 101 11035C D15J01
 = 102 85029Y D21E13
 * 104 04279D D15E37
 = 118 80495A D16H04
 = 182 90529Y D11
 = 190 04792A D16
 = 211 16156A A96D21E16
 = 235 51927A A91C03D15
 = 255 00102A D21E24
 = 304 73096A D16
 = 313 67108A D17E13

GB 2051
 * 548 04294D B04C03D13P1
 = 549 12872C D13
 * 550 04295D D12
 = 551 88073C D12+P6
 = 557 03982D D22F07P2
 * 598 04304D A88D15J01
 * 601 04306D A35D15J04M24
 * 656 04317D D11
 = 754 31127C D13Q3
 * 769 04332D D15
 = 770 88370C D15
 = 771 73486C D15Q4
 = 795 88558C A96B04D16E12
 = 798 90156C B02C02D13
 = 800 00056D B02C02D13E13
 * 814 04341D A60C01D22E11
 * 842 04350D A88D15J01

GB 2052
 = 036 86555C D11X27Q7

HU T016
 # 867 03909D C03D13

J4 7018
 = 154 55289T D15+P4

J4 7027
 = 870 52575T D15J02

J4 8001
 = 148 04975D A92D14

J4 9010
 = 881 05042D D15J01

J4 9048
 = 154 04993D D15L02

J4 9080
 = 275 05035D D13

J4 9097
 = 776 05050D D15

J4 9101
 = 962 05043D D15J01

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| D15J01 | J5 5147 | J8 0051 | SE 8002 |
| D15J01 | * 234 04520D D23E15 | = 533 42710W D13 | = 170 88609C D13 |
| D15J01 | * 238 04523D B05D21E17 | * 534 05035D D13 | SE 8003 |
| D15J02 | * 240 04524D B05D21E17 | # 537 12167U D13E17 | = 095 78918C D21E24 |
| A31D14J01 | * 241 04525D B05D21E17 | = 538 06731X D13E13 | = 569 86617C D13P1 |
| A88D15J01 | = 255 79319C C02D22E13 | # 542 03869X D12T06 + P1R2 | = 572 64232C D13 |
| D15 | * 298 04540D B04D16 | = 543 43187W A97D18 + P1 | = 625 71611C D22P3Q7 |
| D15J02 | = 397 46243C D15K07 | = 544 73526W D18P1 | = 631 69592C B05D21E19 |
| D15 | * 512 04580D A14D22 | = 547 10617S B05D16E16 | = 768 86374C A87D25E19F06 |
| D15 | * 596 04632D D23 | = 548 70229V D16 | = 858 88643C D16 |
| D15 | * 597 04633D A97D15 | = 549 46625U B04D16 | SU -734 |
| D15 | * 598 04634D D25E19 | = 551 71194X D16 | * 185 05093D D23E15 |
| D15 | = 599 64594C A97D25E33 | = 552 66308W A96B04D16 | = 186 05093D D23E15 |
| D15 | * 600 04635D A97D25E17 | = 553 49095X D16 | = 187 05093D D23E15 |
| D15 | J5 5148 | * 554 05036D A14D16 | * 252 05134D D23 |
| D15 | * 055 04647D B04D13 | = 555 01160Y A14D16F06 | * 254 05136D D25 |
| D15 | * 056 04648D B04D13 | = 556 12766V B04C03D16 | * 260 05138D D16 |
| D15 | * 063 04649D D16 | = 557 14151V D17 | * 261 05139D A97B04D16 |
| D15 | = 064 79347C D13 | = 558 02620W B02D16 | * 262 05140D B04D16 |
| D15 | * 072 04650D A97D12 | = 560 57515V D17 | * 263 05141D D16 |
| D15 | * 073 04651D D13 | = 601 63604S D15J01Q7 | * 267 05142D A97D16 |
| D15 | * 083 04652D D16 | * 604 05040D A31D14J01 | * 269 05143D D16 |
| D15 | * 084 04653D B05D16 | * 605 05041D A88D15J01 | * 271 05144D B04D16 |
| D15 | = 085 33075Y B01D16 | * 606 05042D D15J01 | * 272 05145D D13 |
| D15 | = 086 42348X D16 | * 607 05043D D15J01 | * 273 05146D B04D16 |
| D15 | * 087 04654D D16 | * 608 05044D D15J01 | * 274 05147D D15 |
| D15 | * 088 04655D B05D16 | * 610 05046D D14P7 | * 275 05148D B04C03D16 |
| D15 | * 089 04656D D16J04 | * 614 05048D D15 | * 277 05149D D16 |
| D15 | * 090 04657D B04D16 | = 615 39855W D15J01 | * 278 05150D D16F01 |
| D15 | * 091 04658D D16E24 | * 616 05049D D15 | * 279 05151D B04C03D16 |
| D15 | * 092 04659D B05D16E16 | * 618 05050D D15 | * 282 05152D B04C03D16S03R1 |
| D15 | * 093 04660D B05D16E16 | = 619 00005A D13E14 | * 558 05171D D17J04S03R1 |
| D15 | * 094 04661D B05D16E36 | = 635 19843X D15L02 + P4 | * 559 05172D D14S03R1 |
| D15 | = 095 85628C B02D16E13 | * 636 05051D D15J01 | * 561 05173D D17S03R1 |
| D15 | * 096 04662D B03D16E13 | = 639 08205W A97D15 | |
| D15 | = 099 33075Y B01D16 | = 640 54722X D15E19 | |
| D15 | * 100 04664D B04D16J04 | NL 7806 | SU -735 |
| D15 | = 154 00362D A96D22P7 + P2 | = 035 01874B D21E13 | = 152 57892Y D13 |
| D15 | * 560 04752D D22P3 | = 036 01875B D21E19 | = 165 77583V D23E17 |
| D15 | * 732 04769D A91D15J01M11 | NL 7904 | = 177 15492U B04D16 |
| D15 | J5 5149 | = 778 02405D D12 | * 223 05182D D13P1 |
| D15 | * 050 04817D D16J04R1 | * 779 05073D D12 | * 230 05183D D12 |
| D15 | = 120 38465Y A97D25 | = 781 02393D D23E17 | * 231 05184D D12P4 |
| D15 | * 205 04871D C03D16P1 | = 782 02392D D23E17 | * 232 05185D D12 |
| D15 | * 206 04872D D21E19 | NL 8003 | * 233 05186D D13 |
| D15 | = 207 83069C D23E13 | = 406 56925C A96D22F03 | * 234 05187D D13 |
| D15 | * 215 04877D D23E15 | = 419 00781D D21E24 | * 235 05188D D13 |
| D15 | * 218 04879D B05D23E15 | = 472 02022D D25E19 | * 277 05196D D15J01 |
| D15 | * 220 04881D B05D23E15 | * 573 05081D A96D22F07P2 | * 280 05199D D22 |
| D15 | * 227 04885D B05D21 | = 576 02290D D13 | * 290 05207D D15J02 |
| D15 | * 235 04888D B05D21E12 | * 591 05082D C03D16 | * 310 05220D A88D15P4 |
| D15 | * 243 04891D A25D25E16 | NO 7901 | * 439 05279D D14P7 |
| D15 | = 273 58110X C03D13E13 | # 744 79129B A96B05D21 | * 440 05280D D14P7 |
| D15 | = 280 82775C D23E13 | NO 8001 | * 572 05294D D15T06R2 |
| D15 | = 287 38129C B02D22E13 | = 075 69605C D12P3 | * 573 05295D D15H05 |
| D15 | * 297 04914D B04C03D16 | = 570 02418D D25E16 | * 576 05296D A35D15 |
| D15 | = 302 60883C A96D21 | = 587 90468C D12 + P6 | * 577 05297D D15X25 |
| D15 | = 349 75874Y D21E24 | = 589 73486C D15Q4 | * 590 05306D D16E17 |
| D15 | * 367 04954D A87D22E19F06 | NO 8003 | * 634 05323D D18 |
| D15 | = 394 60814A A97D11H07J07 + Q7 | = 310 71553C D22P3 | * 635 05324D D18 |
| D15 | * 395 04969D D23 | RO --64 | US RE30 |
| D15 | = 398 64597C D21E19 | = 768 25316V D14 + P1P6 | = 472 14072B A97D25E34 |
| D15 | = 400 86838C D18E13 | RO --65 | US 4242 |
| D15 | J8 0050 | * 096 D B02D16 | * 761 05391D A96D22P3 |
| D15 | = 664 24440X D13 | RO --66 | * 774 05394D D12 |
| D15 | = 665 88765V D13 | = 046 41988Y B07D23 | = 832 71712B D16 + P1 |
| D15 | = 666 68031Y D13 | = 357 79767T C03D13 | = 852 68510B D22P3Q3 |
| D15 | = 667 89056Y C03D13E17 | * 687 D B04D16S03R1 | * 883 05409D D22 |
| D15 | * 671 04975D A92D14 | RO --67 | = 952 61848X D13 |
| D15 | = 674 27268A B05C03D22E17 | # 293 65647W D15E31K05M25 | US 4243 |
| D15 | = 679 80613Y A35D16 | = 323 06765U C03D13 | * 026 05423D A96D22P3 |
| D15 | = 680 73113W D17E13 | = 354 25829W C03D13 | * 041 05427D D22P3 |
| D15 | = 683 62153X D15 | * 388 D B03D16 | * 056 05429D D18P1 |
| D15 | * 684 04977D D15 | * 526 D D13 | # 065 72249B D15J01 + Q6 |
| D15 | * 685 04978D D15 | * 743 D D11T06 | = 074 88023A A94D12Q3 + P7Q6 |
| D15 | * 686 04979D D15 | * 798 D D21 | * 412 05465D D21M26 |
| D15 | * 688 04981D D15 | * 799 D D21 | * 521 05516D D15 |
| D15 | * 689 04982D D15 | RO --68 | = 522 03782C D15Q7 |
| D15 | * 690 04983D D15 | * 064 D B04D16 | = 523 20214C D15 |
| D15 | * 691 04984D D15P7 | * 155 D A96D22 | * 525 05517D D15E36 |
| D15 | = 698 52575T D15J02 | * 232 D D14 | * 526 05518D D15 |
| D15 | * 700 04990D D15J02 | = 236 85014W D25E16 | = 536 44431B D15J01 |
| D15 | * 701 04991D D15J02 | = 311 04933V D12 + Q3 | * 543 05527D D25E19 |
| D15 | = 703 35462V D25 | SE 7904 | = 544 56302B D25 |
| D15 | = 710 55289T D15 + P4 | # 349 66229B B02C03D16E13 | * 545 05528D D25E33 |
| D15 | * 712 04992D A97D15J01 | * 393 D D15 | * 546 05529D A97D25E19 |
| D15 | = 713 15470Y D15 | RO --70 | = 549 14454B D25 + P3 |
| D15 | = 714 81980Y D15 | # 055 04102W D16H04 | = 559 89604B A97D25E19 |
| D15 | * 717 04993D D15L02 | SE 7904 | = 567 27008A A96D22L02P3 |
| D15 | = 718 47776V D15 | * 349 66229B B02C03D16E13 | = 578 43934V A96D21 |
| D15 | = 720 69310X D15J03 | * 393 D D15 | = 590 87855B C03D21E13 |
| D15 | = 790 20586A A94D22F07P3P7 | RO --70 | * 591 05550D A14D15E13M14 |
| D15 | = 903 80722A D15L02 + P4 | # 055 04102W D16H04 | = 602 57234C D25E11 |
| D15 | = 997 18338U D25E17 | SE 7904 | = 603 71796B D13 |
| D15 | = 998 46837U D21E14 | * 349 66229B B02C03D16E13 | * 632 05566D D22 |
| D15 | = 999 45298U D24 | * 393 D D15 | * 643 05570D C04D13E36 |
| D15 | J8 0051 | SE 7904 | * 655 05579D B04D21 |
| D15 | = 000 58439U A97D25 | * 349 66229B B02C03D16E13 | = 656 86229B A96D22P3 |
| D15 | | * 393 D D15 | |

VII: CPI SECTION D Wk.D04 Patent Number Index - p.3

US 4243

=657 12819Y A96D21E19
* 658 05580D B05D21E19
* 659 05581D D21E19
=661 30918Y B04C03D13
=662 26389B C03D16
=670 25540A B03C02D22E13+P3
=684 90017Y D13
=685 04320Y C03D13
* 686 05589D C03D13
* 687 05590D D11
* 688 05591D D13E13
* 689 05592D A97D11
* 690 05593D A97D11
* 691 05594D D13E13
=692 52663B A26B04D16
=749 69285A A96B04D16J04R1
* 750 05615D D16
=752 75619C D16
* 753 05616D B04D16J04
* 763 05623D A14D21E14
=775 37088C A96D22+P3
=776 08021B A96B07D22P3
=802 01233D A11D25
=814 38450A B05C03D21E19
* 820 05647D D25E17
* 823 05650D B05D13E17

WP 8100

* 001 05669D D18P1